

7715.

1595

VOLUME 3515
NOVEMBER 1910

DATE	SHIP
18	SANTAMARTA
	CAROLINE
	GWANA
	MARINO
	CARLETHIA

3515

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3515

Nov. 18 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 29 1944....., 194.....

Charles B. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Walter T. Curran
Camera Operator

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from SANTA MARTA

NOVEMBER 9TH, 1910/ 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bassett	Edward	28 3 m	Building contractor	Y Y	U.S.A.				
2	Bassett	Ellie	22 2 T		Y Y	U.S.A.				
3	Haven	Alfred	52 6 M	Editor	Y Y	U.S.A.				
4	Haven	Cora	35 4 F		Y Y	U.S.A.				
5	Robinson	James	35 5 M	Tourist	Y Y	U.S.A.				
6	Robinson	Mary	48 2 T	S. Agency	Y Y	U.S.A.				
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 18th 1910, 190

5

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Porter ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S S SANTA MARTA, from Santa Marta R. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1904,
at San Pedro de Macoris

J. H. Porter
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Green, Surgeon of the S S Santa Marta, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1900

at NY

W. H. Byrnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from COLON PANAMA, NOVEMBER 9th/1910.

190

sailing from												COLOM PARATA, NOVEMBER 9/1-10.		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intend to make permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	Cook	Henry	32	M	Railway President	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
2	Greenwald	Allen	35	M	Traveling Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
3	Gubard	Bella	28	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.							
4	Bentin	Adam	25	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Lima	Ricardo Bentin (brother) Belen St. Lima, Peru.				
5	Maepartida	Oscar	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Mrs. Corina Morales (mother) 748 Bileta Masclinas St. Lima, Peru.				
6	Maepartida	Elias	34	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Jose Maepartida (son) 748 Bileta Masclinas St. Lima, Peru.				
7	Maepartida	Louis	7	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Jose Maepartida (brother) 748 Bileta Masclinas St. Lima, Peru.				
8	Maepartida	Gewer	32	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Jose Maepartida (brother) 748 Bileta Masclinas St. Lima, Peru.				
9	Magee	William Henry	53	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Walter A. Parram, 9412 10th. Av. Brooklyn, N. Y.				
10	Mena	Miguel	32	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Mrs. Estrada Mena (mother) 15 Marpederia De Peru St. Lima, Peru.				
11	Stisser	R. J.	34	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	R. J. Stisser & Co. Produce Exchange Bldg. New York New York New York				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

EW YORK

NOVEMBER 18TH/1910.

, 190

[illegible]

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOVEMBER 18TH/1910.

, 1900

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutuality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$800 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Every citizen or alien who has been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year, or who has been deported from the United States, shall be ineligible for admission as an alien.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether member of any order, association, guild, or other organization, political, social, or religious, known to have been inimical to the interests of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	No	Self	\$100.00	In transit thro 1908 New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair Black Brown	None	Peru	Lima		
5	No	Self	\$100.00		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Black Black	None	Peru	Cerro de Pasco		
6	No	Self	\$500.00		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Black	None	Peru	Cerro de Pasco		
7	No	Father	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark black Black	None	Peru	Lima		
8	No	Father	No	Various	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark Black Black	None	Peru	Lima		
9	No	Self	More Residence places W.A.Parrish, 9414-10th. Ave. Bklyn.		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Hazel	Tattoo marks on arms	England	London		
10	No	Self	More No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Dark	None	Peru	Lima		
11	Yes	Self	Yes More 4 Years New York Produce Exchange Bldg. N.Y.	H. Mann & Co.,		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Blood Brown	None	C. Peru	Bremen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Porter, Master, of the S. S. Santa Maria, from Colon, P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ST

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from KINGSTON NOVEMBER 13TH. 1910.

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Allen Ernest	46	M	Traveling salesman	Yes	U. S. A.				
2	Perry William	31	M	Traveling salesman	Yes	U. S. A.				
3	Mais Charles	32	M	In possession of return ticket	Yes	England	English	Kingston, Jamaica.	Ellen Mais (wife)	England London
4	Arthur James	31	M	Tourist	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Ayrshire	Mrs. Elizabeth Arthur (mother)	Scotland Ayrshire
5	Russell Robert	24	M	Tourist	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Ayrshire	William Russell (father)	Scotland Ayrshire
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

52/3 Ret ticket

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Porter Waster, of the U. S. Santa Marta, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. Thespis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1910

at San Francisco
James Douglas
Immigration Officer.

U.S. EXEMPTIONS	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	ALIENS	TOTAL	U.S.	TOTAL
	DIPS.	TORONTO EXEMPTIONS	CANADA	OTHER					
1					1	4	5		

Mr - 18 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
1-2-3	1-2-3
4-5-6	4-5-6
7-8-9	7-8-9
10-11-12	10-11-12
13-14-15	13-14-15
16-17-18	16-17-18
19-20-21	19-20-21
22-23-24	22-23-24
25-26-27	25-26-27
28-29-30	28-29-30
31-32-33	31-32-33
34-35-36	34-35-36
37-38-39	37-38-39
40-41-42	40-41-42
43-44-45	43-44-45
46-47-48	46-47-48
49-50-51	49-50-51
52-53-54	52-53-54
55-56-57	55-56-57
58-59-60	58-59-60
61-62-63	61-62-63
64-65-66	64-65-66
67-68-69	67-68-69
70-71-72	70-71-72
73-74-75	73-74-75
76-77-78	76-77-78
79-80-81	79-80-81
82-83-84	82-83-84
85-86-87	85-86-87
88-89-90	88-89-90
91-92-93	91-92-93
94-95-96	94-95-96
97-98-99	97-98-99
100-101-102	100-101-102
103-104-105	103-104-105
106-107-108	106-107-108
109-110-111	109-110-111
112-113-114	112-113-114
115-116-117	115-116-117
118-119-120	118-119-120
121-122-123	121-122-123
124-125-126	124-125-126
127-128-129	127-128-129
130-131-132	130-131-132
133-134-135	133-134-135
136-137-138	136-137-138
139-140-141	139-140-141
142-143-144	142-143-144
145-146-147	145-146-147
148-149-150	148-149-150
151-152-153	151-152-153
154-155-156	154-155-156
157-158-159	157-158-159
160-161-162	160-161-162
163-164-165	163-164-165
166-167-168	166-167-168
169-170-171	169-170-171
172-173-174	172-173-174
175-176-177	175-176-177
178-179-180	178-179-180
181-182-183	181-182-183
184-185-186	184-185-186
187-188-189	187-188-189
190-191-192	190-191-192
193-194-195	193-194-195
196-197-198	196-197-198
199-200-201	199-200-201
202-203-204	202-203-204
205-206-207	205-206-207
208-209-210	208-209-210
211-212-213	211-212-213
214-215-216	214-215-216
217-218-219	217-218-219
220-221-222	220-221-222
223-224-225	223-224-225
226-227-228	226-227-228
229-230-231	229-230-231
232-233-234	232-233-234
235-236-237	235-236-237
238-239-240	238-239-240
241-242-243	241-242-243
244-245-246	244-245-246
247-248-249	247-248-249
250-251-252	250-251-252
253-254-255	253-254-255
256-257-258	256-257-258
259-260-261	259-260-261
262-263-264	262-263-264
265-266-267	265-266-267
268-269-270	268-269-270
271-272-273	271-272-273
274-275-276	274-275-276
277-278-279	277-278-279
280-281-282	280-281-282
283-284-285	283-284-285
286-287-288	286-287-288
289-290-291	289-290-291
292-293-294	292-293-294
295-296-297	295-296-297
298-299-300	298-299-300
301-302-303	301-302-303
304-305-306	304-305-306
307-308-309	307-308-309
310-311-312	310-311-312
313-314-315	313-314-315
316-317-318	316-317-318
319-320-321	319-320-321
322-323-324	322-323-324
325-326-327	325-326-327
328-329-330	328-329-330
331-332-333	331-332-333
334-335-336	334-335-336
337-338-339	337-338-339
340-341-342	340-341-342
343-344-345	343-344-345
346-347-348	346-347-348
349-350-351	349-350-351
352-353-354	352-353-354
355-356-357	355-356-357
358-359-360	358-359-360
361-362-363	361-362-363
364-365-366	364-365-366
367-368-369	367-368-369
370-371-372	370-371-372
373-374-375	373-374-375
376-377-378	376-377-378
379-380-381	379-380-381
382-383-384	382-383-384
385-386-387	385-386-387
388-389-390	388-389-390
391-392-393	391-392-393
394-395-396	394-395-396
397-398-399	397-398-399
400-401-402	400-401-402
403-404-405	403-404-405
406-407-408	406-407-408
409-410-411	409-410-411
412-413-414	412-413-414
415-416-417	415-416-417
418-419-420	418-419-420
421-422-423	421-422-423
424-425-426	424-425-426
427-428-429	427-428-429
430-431-432	430-431-432
433-434-435	433-434-435
436-437-438	436-437-438
439-440-441	439-440-441
442-443-444	442-443-444
445-446-447	445-446-447
448-449-450	448-449-450
451-452-453	451-452-453
454-455-456	454-455-456
457-458-459	457-458-459
460-461-462	460-461-462
463-464-465	463-464-465
466-467-468	466-467-468
469-470-471	469-470-471
472-473-474	472-473-474
475-476-477	475-476-477
478-479-480	478-479-480
481-482-483	481-482-483
484-485-486	484-485-486
487-488-489	487-488-489
490-491-492	490-491-492
493-494-495	493-494-495
496-497-498	496-497-498
499-500-501	499-500-501
502-503-504	502-503-504
505-506-507	505-506-507
508-509-510	508-509-510
511-512-513	511-512-513
514-515-516	514-515-516
517-518-519	517-518-519
520-521-522	520-521-522
523-524-525	523-524-525
526-527-528	526-527-528
529-530-531	529-530-531
532-533-534	532-533-534
535-536-537	535-536-537
538-539-540	538-539-540
541-542-543	541-542-543
544-545-546	544-545-546
547-548-549	547-548-549
550-551-552	550-551-552
553-554-555	553-554-555
556-557-558	556-557-558
559-560-561	559-560-561
562-563-564	562-563-564
565-566-567	565-566-567
568-569-570	568-569-570
571-572-573	571-572-573
574-575-576	574-575-576
577-578-579	577-578-579
580-581-582	580-581-582
583-584-585	583-584-585
586-587-588	586-587-588
589-590-591	589-590-591
592-593-594	592-593-594
595-596-597	595-596-597
598-599-600	598-599-600
601-602-603	601-602-603
604-605-606	604-605-606
607-608-609	607-608-609
610-611-612	610-611-612
613-614-615	613-614-615
616-617-618	616-617-618
619-620-621	619-620-621
622-623-624	622-623-624
625-626-627	625-626-627
628-629-630	628-629-630
631-632-633	631-632-633
634-635-636	634-635-636
637-638-639	637-638-639
640-641-642	640-641-642
643-644-645	643-644-645
646-647-648	646-647-648
649-650-651	649-650-651
652-653-654	652-653-654
655-656-657	655-656-657
658-659-660	658-659-660
661-662-663	661-662-663
664-665-666	664-665-666
667-668-669	667-668-669
670-671-672	670-671-672
673-674-675	673-674-675
676-677-678	676-677-678
679-680-681	679-680-681
682-683-684	682-683-684
685-686-687	685-686-687
688-689-690	688-689-690
691-692-693	691-692-693
694-695-696	694-695-696
697-698-699	697-698-699
700-701-702	700-701-702
703-704-705	703-704-705
706-707-708	706-707-708
709-710-711	709-710-711
712-713-714	712-713-714
715-716-717	715-716-717
718-719-720	718-719-720
721-722-723	721-722-723
724-725-726	724-725-726
727-728-729	727-728-729
730-731-732	730-731-732 </

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Therpis* sailing from *Santos + Barbados*, *October 29th*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Weeks</i>	<i>Rismark</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>(Father) James, C. Weeks</i>	<i>B. I. D.</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
2	<i>Jord</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Boare</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. S. Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>(Father) Richard Jord</i>	<i>B. I. D.</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
3	<i>Cross</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>Thionel</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>(Father) Joseph Cross</i>	<i>B. I. D.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Quintyne</i>	<i>Arley</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>(Father) Joseph Quintyne</i>	<i>B. I. D.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Sales</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>(Father) Benjamin Sales</i>	<i>B. I. D.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

51/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 15th, 1900

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mark, emblem or insignia, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Sister) Catherine Weeks 339 Massachusetts Ave Boston	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados. Bridgetown
2	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Brother) Irving Ford Cumberland St Brooklyn	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6	2	"	"	"	None	Barbados. Bridgetown
3	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	Cousin) E. Barker St. N. 99th St New York	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	None	Trinidad. Georgetown
4	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	Cousin) Joseph Brown 46. 15. 99th St New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	"	"	"	None	Barbados. Bridgetown
5	Self.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Brother) Samuel N. B. B.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	"	"	"	None	Barbados. Bridgetown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Ferguson, Master, of the *S. S. Therpis*, from *Santo Barbados*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Ferguson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Nov.*, 190*9*,
at *New York*
P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rimber, Surgeon of the "Caroline", residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 11, 1910

at my
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre 5th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Dobler	Alfred	22	m	Farmer	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bunderad	Father Joseph Dobler	Ill. Hobron
2	Quiqueroy	Maria	18	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bunderad	Mother Wm. Quiqueroy	N.Y. New York
3	Gaignier	Luis	30	m	Witchmaker	"	"	"	Grand Tortue	Grand Tortue	Grand Tortue	N.Y. New York
4	Wp	Louise	28	f	on	"	"	"	Cornal	Father, father law Jacques	Gagnier	Witchmaker
5	Cattin	Maries	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Berne	Berne	Switzerland
6	Possé	Felia	29	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Berne	Berne	Switzerland
7	Mayencourt	Joseph	15	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Berne	Berne	Switzerland
8	Longin	Paul	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Berne	Berne	Switzerland
9	Longin	Paul	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Berne	Berne	Switzerland
10	Panagiotis	Tyrtios	10	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greece	Greece Smyrne
11	Domenech	Jean	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	Spain Barcelona
12	Rey	Jean	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	Spain Barcelona
13	Phammi	Giacomina	18	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	Spain Barcelona
14	Languet	Eloi	18	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
15	Girolami	Carlo	18	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
16	Marini	Pietro	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
17	Montachini	Egidio	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
18	Fecchi	Mencias	28	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
19	"	Democratia	28	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
20	"	Agnes	5	f	none	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
21	Bosserle	Ernest	33	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
22	Schild, Ineck	Emilia	32	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
23	Walter	Anna	44	f	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
24	Finke	Barbar	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
25	Kampfen	Laver	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
26	Stoffel	Joseph	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
27	Hagraser	Filomene	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
28	Baumgartner	Terenz	18	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
29	Trall	Sofia	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	France	France	France France
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th November

, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick J. O'Connell, of the "Caroline", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ember, Surgeon of the SS Caroline sailing Asheville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at Montpelier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Recorded by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre 5th November, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	W. K. Kozon	28	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Magyar	Belleg	Father: Kozon, Al.	Chicago
2	Camas	28	m						Father: Zemplen, neye	Chicago
3	Koller	31	m						Father: Koller, neye	Chicago
4	Zilahi	28	m						Father: Zilahi, neye	New York
5	Terenczy	20	m	laborer					Father: Terenczy, neye	New York
6	Rechnicz	21	m	laborer					Father: Rechnicz, neye	New York
7	Gruber	18	f						Father: Gruber, neye	Chicago
8	Nometh	36	f						Father: Nometh, neye	Chicago
9	Ladav	28	m	laborer					Father: Ladav, neye	Chicago
10	Harvath	28	m						Father: Harvath, neye	Chicago
11	Schramm	26	f						Father: Schramm, neye	Chicago
12		6	m						Father: Schramm, neye	Chicago
13		36	m						Father: Schramm, neye	Chicago
14		16	f						Father: Schramm, neye	Chicago
15	Donit	30	m	laborer	yes	Austria	German	Chicago	Father: Donit, neye	Chicago
16	Liminger	21	m						Father: Liminger, neye	Chicago
17	Muller	28	m						Father: Muller, neye	Chicago
18	Moll	40	m	laborer	yes	Austria			Father: Moll, neye	Chicago
19	Maria	23	f						Father: Maria, neye	Chicago
20	Yasas	19	f						Father: Yasas, neye	Chicago
21	Muller	55	f						Father: Muller, neye	Chicago
22	Kaiser	11	m						Father: Kaiser, neye	Chicago
23		92	m						Father: Kaiser, neye	Chicago
24		56	m						Father: Kaiser, neye	Chicago
25	Winkler	18	f						Father: Winkler, neye	Chicago
26	Frank	39	m						Father: Frank, neye	Chicago
27	Winkler	28	f						Father: Winkler, neye	Chicago
28	Terenczy	14	f						Father: Terenczy, neye	Chicago
29	Braun	26	f						Father: Braun, neye	Chicago
30	Konig	18	m						Father: Konig, neye	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1 November*, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to any habit, or whether engaged in any business, or whether employed by any person, or whether engaged in any profession, or whether engaged in any occupation, or whether engaged in any trade, or whether engaged in any industry, or whether engaged in any service, or whether engaged in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes himself	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
2	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
3	no	\$150	no	no	Cousin Frank Kollman, East 58 St. New York							5	8	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
4	yes	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
5	no	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
6	yes	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
7	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
8	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
9	yes himself	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
10	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
11	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
12	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
13	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
14	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
15	yes himself	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
16	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
17	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
18	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
19	no	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
20	no	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
21	yes	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
22	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
23	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
24	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
25	yes	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
26	no	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
27	no	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
28	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
29	"	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna
30	yes	\$150	no	no	Brother law Bodnar, 412 W. 51st St. New York							5	7	Brown	Blue	none	Austria, Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906,
at San Francisco,
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Timber, Surgeon of the St. Charles sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a University Neonopolis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910.

at Neonopolis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from *Leam* 5th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Ambros</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	27	m	laborer	yes	Austria	<i>Magyar</i>	Austria	<i>Stien</i>	none	St.	Cleveland.
✓ 2	<i>Hell</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	17	m	engineer	yes	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Curwen</i>	Father: <i>Walt</i> <i>Adam</i> <i>Barwick</i>	St.	Brooklyn.
✓ 3	<i>Speer</i>	<i>Karl</i>	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	<i>Bereg</i>	Wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Barbara</i>	St.	Chicago
✓ 4	<i>Kuiz</i>	<i>Evaralish</i>	24	f	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	<i>Pianke</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Kolonia</i>	St.	Chicago
✓ 5	<i>zelgret</i>	<i>Margdalena</i>	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 6	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Yano</i>	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 7	<i>Luk</i>	<i>Bro</i>	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 8	<i>Luk</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 9	<i>Luk</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 10	<i>Belis</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 11	<i>Drachos</i>	<i>Gerenz</i>	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 12	<i>Krall</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 13	<i>Podota</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 14	<i>Marito</i>	<i>Marion</i>	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 15	<i>Molarik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 16	<i>Molarik</i>	<i>Eudott</i>	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	Mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Michael</i>	St.	Exton.
✓ 17	<i>Roche</i>	<i>Romain</i>	35	m	dressmaker	yes	France	<i>French</i>	France	<i>Corient</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 18	"	<i>Marice</i>	17	m	s	none	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 19	"	<i>Dencie</i>	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 20	"	<i>Marice</i>	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 21	<i>Pio</i>	<i>Louis</i>	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 22	<i>Forcier</i>	<i>Helene</i>	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 23	"	<i>Helene</i>	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 24	"	<i>Louis</i>	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 25	<i>Lion</i>	<i>Paul</i>	23	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 26	<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Emile</i>	33	m	m	postman	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 27	"	<i>Francoise</i>	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 28	"	<i>Helene</i>	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 29	<i>Sile</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.
✓ 30	<i>Bechate de Comacke</i>	<i>Peter</i>	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	Father: <i>Roche</i> <i>Marie</i> <i>Verone</i>	St.	Chicago.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of New-York

14th November

1940

11

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
on	was	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	of	Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Country.
List.	passage paid?	when and where?	and complete address.	Health,	Nature, length	Com-	Hair.	City or Town.
				Mental and	of time, and	plexion.	Eyes.	
				Physical.	cause.			
1	yes himself	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown	Poland
2	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown	Poland
3	yes himself	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Brown	Poland
4	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Brown	Poland
5	no herself	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Poland
6	yes himself	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Poland
7	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland
8	no herself	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland
9	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Poland
10	no herself	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Poland
11	yes self	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Poland
12	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Brown	Poland
13	yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland
14	yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland
15	yes herself	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland
16	yes mother	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Poland
17	yes herself	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Poland
18	no mother	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Poland
19	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Poland
20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Poland
21	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Poland
22	no herself	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Poland
23	no mother	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Poland
24	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Poland
25	yes himself	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland
26	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland
27	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland
28	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Poland
29	yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Brown	Poland
30	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis J. Sullivan, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Carohne, from Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190,
at Ir,
Charles J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amber, Surgeon of the U. S. "Caroline sailing ship"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov 1906
at Montpelier

Clarence
Immigration Officer.

15

4

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1901
at) 8, 11

Immigration Officer

11-111

[illegible]

3

3 108 111 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ~~spring~~ and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM

SEX	SEX
R&R	R&R
P&A	P&A
P&I	P&I
MONEY	MONEY
NO	NO
YES	YES

[Handwritten signature]

<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
---------------	--------------	--------------

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	108	- 3	111
Steward			
Total			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " *Caroline* " sailing from *Leave* *5th November*, 1910

sailing from <i>Leone</i> 3 rd November, 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Colasman	Athenase	28	m	Joiner	yes	France	French	France	Nephew Fernand Colasman	New York
2	"	Louis	20	m	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	William Fernand Colasman	"
3	"	Marie daughter	24	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Montoute	Pascal	24	m	Chemist	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5	Modet	Georges	25	m	Monographs	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
6	Manni	Emile	27	m	householder	"	Italy	Italian	France Paris	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7	"	Maria wife	55	f	householder	yes	France	French	Paris	Paris	New Orleans
8	Sbara	Giorganni	29	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	France Paris	Father Doquen	New York
9	Cristall	Constant	27	m	laborer	"	France	French	France Paris	Mother Doquen	New York
10	Warier	Lemie	21	m	laborer	"	France	French	Paris	Paris	New York
11	Guyon	Marcel	1	m	none	no	"	"	Paris	Paris	New York
12	Heret	Henri	17	m	book	yes	"	"	Paris	Paris	New York
13	Blatter	Peter	23	m	book	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	New York
14	Miniggi	Fortune	25	f	householder	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
15	"	Louis	6	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Telicia	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Constant	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lreyfus	Lucien	2	m	minor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	New York
19	Boudin	Amelie	28	f	householder	"	France	French	France	France	New York
20	Eschade	Rose	28	f	householder	"	"	"	"	"	New York
21	Dozier	Elizabeth	28	f	householder	"	"	"	"	"	New York

* At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 November, 1910

16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, prohibition, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	son	no	no	no	son Auguste Polleau	no	no	no	Good	5 1	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
2	Yes	brother	no	no	no	4107 Broadway.	no	no	no	Good	5 6	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
3	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Woodhaven	no	no	no	Good	5 8	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
4	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Cousin Leon Carittore	no	no	no	Good	5 9	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
5	Yes	himself	no	no	no	1441 Lombard St. New Orleans	no	no	no	Good	5 9	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
6	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Aunt Janet 119 Cedar Place	no	no	no	Good	5 8	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
7	Yes	himself	no	no	no	West Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5 8	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
8	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brookline Group.	no	no	no	Good	6 1	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
9	Yes	himself	no	no	no	New Orleans	no	no	no	Good	5 7	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
10	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Tomas Antonio	no	no	no	Good	5 7	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
11	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 9	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
12	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
13	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
14	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
15	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
16	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
17	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
18	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
19	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
20	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
21	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
22	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
23	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
24	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
25	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
26	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
27	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
28	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
29	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
30	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 4	fair	gray	none	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick C. O'Brien of the SS Caroline, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes=No (can read but not write).

Column 8 : Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).--See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BOOTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

add
I, Richard, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Haver November 5th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2	<u>Polpot</u>	<u>Francis</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Waiter</u>	<u>Ys.</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>Haver</u>	<u>His sister Polpot Rose</u>	<u>24th Rue de la fontaine</u>	<u>Haver</u>	<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>Y. C.</u>
3	<u>Closed at Number one</u>														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 17th 1910

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be married, or to have been married, to more than one woman at the same time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he claim to be an anarchist, or to have been an anarchist, or to have been in the United States in the interest of an anarchist?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	4												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\$36.45 several times since 1896 by French line. Friend Mr. Picarel 48 W. 11th City

No card no signal home as left 2nd, in 5th from old of 1st no food no 5 3 last Canal Blue Burn mark on French Plaster front

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harve W. Officer of the Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rimbert, Surgeon of the St. Caroline sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
J. A. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

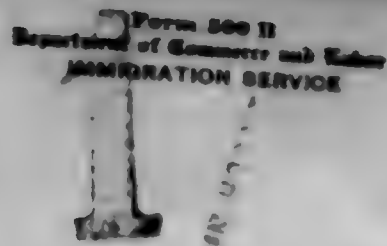
19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " *Caroline* " sailing from *Havre* 5th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Dosselhel	Theodor	40	m	S. Gardner	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2	Chagnac	Berthe	23	f	W.D. none	yes	no	France	French	New York.
3	Chagnac	Berthe	23	f	W.D. none	yes	no	France	French	New York.
4	Semaan	Karine	16	f	S. Dosselhel	no	no	Syria	Syrian	New York.
5	Reed	Bahye	30	f	m					New York.
6	Morad	Dahr	20	m	S. Salazar	yes	yes			New York.
7	Abd. Tadel	Dit	35	m	m					New York.
8	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
9	Abraham	Dosselhel	30	m	m					New York.
10	Zouhar	Dit	23	m						New York.
11	Assad	Elias	30	m	S.					New York.
12	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
13	Jakime	Johime	24	m	m					New York.
14	Dahr	Karime	21	f	S. Dosselhel					New York.
15	Lahoud	Janis	20	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
16	Berlin	Karime	20	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
17	Alhence	Catherine	16	f	S. Dosselhel					New York.
18	Fares	Lejir	24	m	m					New York.
19	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
20	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
21	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
22	Boutrattat	Karime	1	f	m					New York.
23	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
24	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
25	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
26	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
27	Dosselhel	Karime	18	m	S.					New York.
28	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.
29	Lannous	Isakhal	20	m	m					New York.
30	Isakhal	Zouhar	1	m	S. Dosselhel					New York.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th November, 1910

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, common, or private vessel, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	\$100	yes	1897	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
2	no himself	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
3	yes by Mother	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
4	no himself	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
5	yes	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
6	yes himself	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
7	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
8	yes mother	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
9	no self	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
10	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
11	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
12	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
13	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
14	yes himself	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
15	no self	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
16	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
17	no, back	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
18	yes self	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
19	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
20	no self	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
21	no mother	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
22	yes himself	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
23	no mother	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
24	no self	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
25	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
26	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
27	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
28	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
29	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		
30	no	\$10	no	no	Brother Henri Eugene 103 St. W. 544 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Clear skin Brown	none	Germany		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick J. Miller of the SS "Caroline", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 17, at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No: No (can neither read nor write), or Yes: No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Timbert*, Surgeon of the *SS Caroline Viking*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Montpellier University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenians (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroline* sailing from *Cairo* 5th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s labour	no	no	High Turkey	father Shir	no record
2	<i>Ghia</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
3	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
4	<i>Rachid</i>	30	V	f s housew.			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
5	<i>Shames</i>	30	V	f s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
6	<i>Agas</i>	10	V	f s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
7	<i>Joseph</i>	10	V	f s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
8	<i>Camu</i>	30	V	m s labour			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
9	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
10	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
11	<i>Bechara</i>	16	V	f s housew.			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
12	<i>Miriam</i>	30	V	f s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
13	<i>Kawatt</i>	30	V	f s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
14	<i>Adia</i>	15	V	f s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
15	<i>Viola</i>	10	V	f s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
16	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
17	<i>Camu</i>	30	V	m s labour			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
18	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
19	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
20	<i>Bou Zeid</i>	16	V	m s labour			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
21	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
22	<i>Cepaly</i>	18	V	m s labour			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
23	<i>Shayatta</i>	18	V	m s labour			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
24	<i>Tahar</i>	30	V	f s housew.			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
25	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
26	<i>Shir</i>	16	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
27	<i>Dagud</i>	35	V	m s			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
28	<i>Shayatta</i>	18	V	m s labour			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
29	<i>Shayatta</i>	18	V	m s labour			High Turkey	father Shir	no record
30	<i>Shayatta</i>	18	V	m s labour			High Turkey	father Shir	no record

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18th November, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known to police or authorities of last country or country of origin? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	no	Brother Peter Sister					Good	no	5 10	Brown	Bl.	Ches.	none	Gyria Louisa
2	no	father	no		Brother Peter Sister							4 8	Bl.	Ches.			
3	no	self	no		Sister Maria							5 2	Bl.	Ches.			
4	yes	husband	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 3	Bl.	Ches.			
5												5 4	Bl.	Ches.			
6												4 2	Bl.	Ches.			
7	no	himself	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 8	Bl.	Ches.			
8												5 1	Bl.	Ches.			
9	yes	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 1	Bl.	Ches.			
10	no	himself	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 2	Bl.	Ches.			
11	no		no	no	Brother Peter Sister							5 1	Bl.	Ches.			
12	yes	husband	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 2	Bl.	Ches.			
13	no	father	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 2	Bl.	Ches.			
14												4 8	Bl.	Ches.			
15												3	Bl.	Ches.			
16	no		no		Brother Peter Sister							5 7	Bl.	Ches.			
17	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							4 5	Bl.	Ches.			
18	yes	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 1	Bl.	Ches.			
19	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							4 8	Bl.	Ches.			
20	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 5	Bl.	Ches.			
21	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 7	Bl.	Ches.			
22	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 8	Bl.	Ches.			
23	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 4	Bl.	Ches.			
24	yes	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 2	Bl.	Ches.			
25	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 4	Bl.	Ches.			
26	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 1	Bl.	Ches.			
27	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 5	Bl.	Ches.			
28	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 3	Bl.	Ches.			
29	yes	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 3	Bl.	Ches.			
30	no	brother	no		Brother Peter Sister							5 3	Bl.	Ches.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Miller, of the SS "Caroline", from Leave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1915

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pimbert, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Caroline sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monmouth University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroline* sailing from *Leave* 5th November, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barberi George	17	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
2	Almed Booki	8	m	laborer	no	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Youssef Babt	35	m	"	yes	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
4	Kapoul William	5	m	"	no	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Kohamed Hamel	6	m	"	yes	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Echail	11	m	"	yes	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
7	Kustaf Raskin	30	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Feidan Joseph	8	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Abdullah	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
10	" Hussein	18	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
11	" Ali	35	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	" Kamel	11	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Bouha	10	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
14	" Joseph	22	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
15	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
16	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
17	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
18	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
19	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
20	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
21	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
23	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
24	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
25	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
26	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
28	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
29	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago
30	" Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	father's name, father's name, father's name	father's name, father's name, father's name	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th November, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for and passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	himself \$38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brn	Blk	none	India	Shad Alma
2	"	" \$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	" \$16	yes 1901	Ther 8	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	" \$25	yes 1902	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
5	yes	brother \$38	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	8	"	"	none	"	"
6	no	himself \$48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	" \$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	" \$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	" \$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	" \$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	" \$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none	"	"
12	yes	brother \$38	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	"
13	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
18	no	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
24	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
27	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	" \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
29	yes	brother \$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
30	no	himself \$38	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th November, 1910

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no himself \$30	no	no						5 10	3	Bl.	Blue	India	Alma		
2	" " \$30								5 6	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
3	" " \$16	no	no						5 6	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
4	" " \$15	no	no						5 2	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
5	yes brother \$30	no	no						5 8	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
6	no himself \$40								5 8	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
7	" " \$30								5 10	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
8	" " \$30								5 8	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
9	" " \$30								5 11	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
10	" " \$30								5 10	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
11	" " \$30								5 3	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
12	yes self \$30	no	no						5 7	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
13	" " \$30								5 2	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
14	" " \$30	no	no						5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
15	yes brother \$30								5 7	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
16	" himself \$30								5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
17	" brother \$30								5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
18	no herself								5 7	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
19	" brother \$30	no	no						5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
20	" " \$30	no	no						3 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
21	" " \$30	no	no						5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
22	" himself \$30								5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
23	" " \$30								5 10	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
24	" " \$30								5 10	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
25	no himself \$30								5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
26	" " \$30								5 7	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
27	" " \$30								5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
28	" " \$30								5 5	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
29	yes father \$30								5 4	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		
30	no himself \$30	no	no						5 2	"	"	"	"	Bibbi		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Miller, of the U. S. S. Caroline, from Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 19,
at Haere,
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rimbert, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from *Harre* 3rd November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Esurelas	Jean	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Esurelas, Greece	NY	New York
2	Katsanopoulos	Indonice	23	m	"	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Katsanopoulos, Greece	NY	New York
3	Marigopoulos	Demetri	21	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Marigopoulos, Greece	NY	New York
4	Thopoulas	Latinos	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vasiladiotis	Constantin	40	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Canonlakis	George	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nicolucopoulos	Indonice	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Esurelas	George	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Esurelas	George	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mahtalas	Yannoulis	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roustanis	Paraske	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Xenogammi	John	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Canelopoulos	John	29	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Vassile	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andreas	Jean	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georgios	Constantin	20	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Panagopoulos	Paraske	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tha Klopoulos	Jean	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Panagopoulos	Jean	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Theodoropoulos	George	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Esilonis	Epistola	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Erigonopoulos	George	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Christopoulos	Constantin	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	H. S. Soreas	George	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kaladiotis	Harros	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alberis	George	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Calandios	Demetri	37	m	ploughman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Canagopoulos	George	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Esilonis	Epistola	31	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vasiladiotis	George	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18 November, 1910

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	no	no	Friend Athens, Pa.	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
2	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
3	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
4	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
5	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
6	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
7	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
8	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
9	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
10	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
11	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
12	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
13	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
14	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
15	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
16	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
17	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
18	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
19	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
20	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
21	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
22	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
23	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
24	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
25	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
26	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
27	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
28	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
29	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica
30	Self	no	no	Friend Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	none	Balkan	Salonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Officer of the SS "Caroline", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 14,

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincent, Surgeon of the St. Caroline ^(State whether Surgeon, calling thereunto, or "employed by" or "employed by" in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from *Haarlem* 5th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Thakos	Athanasios	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Alexandra Thakos Ha-	Min Duluth.
2	Egeos	Dimos	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Katerina Egeos	"
3	Thakos	Panajotis	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Thakos	"
4	Thakos	Nicolas	27	m	laborer	no	"	"	Greece	Wife Eugenia Thakos	NY New York
5	Stratouloupoulos	Teon	19	m	"	yes	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Stratouloupoulos	NY Chicago
6	Kaneloupoulos	Dimitrios	35	m	laborer	no	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Kaneloupoulos	NY Chicago
7	Athanasios	Elia	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Katerina Athanasios	NY New York
8	Epichris	Teon	22	m	laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Epichris	Min Duluth.
9	Epichris	Teon	22	m	laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Epichris	Min Duluth.
10	Zissis	Aphimios	21	m	laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Zissis	NY Milwaukee
11	Pelias	Pelias	23	m	"	no	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Pelias	NY Philadelphia
12	Christos	Achille	27	m	laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Christos	NY Brooklyn
13	Marini	Peterich	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Marini	NY Westinghouse
14	Chernage	Marie	25	f	laborer	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Chernage	NY Ithaca
15	Grapas	Evangelos	27	m	laborer	yes	Greek	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Grapas	NY Pittsburg
16	Nicolaou	Cannon	30	m	"	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Nicolaou	NY Hornum
17	Barborese	Stelio	23	m	"	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Barborese	NY Pittsburg
18	Crastopoulos	Georges	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Crastopoulos	NY New York
19	Crastopoulos	Dimitrios	27	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Katerina Crastopoulos	NY New York
20	Dimitatos	Dimitrios	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Dimitatos	NY New York
21	Lecondis	Evangelos	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Lecondis	NY New York
22	Trutikos	Nicolas	31	m	laborer	no	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Trutikos	NY New York
23	Louolis	Dimitrios	32	m	"	yes	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Louolis	NY New York
24	Kamiris	Elia	31	m	"	no	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Kamiris	NY Philadelphia
25	Dimitropoulos	Teon	29	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Katerina Dimitropoulos	NY New York
26	Georgias	Teon	10	f	"	yes	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Georgias	NY New York
27	Georgias	Teon	9	f	"	yes	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Georgias	NY New York
28	Yannoulakis	Janni	33	m	"	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Yannoulakis	NY Chicago
29	"	Yannoulakis	27	f	"	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Yannoulakis	NY Chicago
30	"	Yannoulakis	4	f	"	"	"	"	Greece	Wife Katerina Yannoulakis	NY Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18 November*, 19*10*

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself \$3.00	no no	no	Friend, Denis J. J. 907 W. 10th St. Duluth	no no no no	Good	no	5 2	60. 60. 60.	none	none	Haidon's Kostas Pagon.
2	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Nick V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
3	" 3.00	"	"	Cousin, Dimitri S. 17 Columbia St. N. York	"	"	"	5 5	Br.	"	"	Spain, Sevilla
4	yes himself \$3.00	1891 Chicago	1905	Brother, John V. 1410 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Romania
5	" 3.00	no no	no	Brother, George V. 1410 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	5 8	60. 60.	Blue	"	"
6	no 3.00	"	"	Friend, Christos V. 200 E. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	"	6 2	Br. 60.	Bl.	"	Barcelona
7	yes 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 23 W. 27th St. N. York	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bl. 60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
8	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 8	"	60. 60.	"	Haidon's Kostas Pagon
9	no 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 7	"	60. 60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
10	yes himself \$3.00	no no	no	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 5	Br. 60.	60.	none	Turkey, Terekese
11	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 7	"	60. 60.	"	Haidon's Kostas Pagon
12	no 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 6	"	60. 60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
13	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 10	"	60. 60.	"	Danubius
14	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 3	"	60. 60.	none	Romania
15	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 10	"	60. 60.	"	Germany
16	no 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 11	"	60. 60.	"	Germany
17	no himself \$3.00	yes 1905	1908	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	Br. 60.	60.	none	Danubius
18	yes 3.00	no no	no	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 9	Br. 60.	60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
19	yes himself \$3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 5	Br. 60.	60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
20	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 4	Br. 60.	60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
21	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 6	"	60. 60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
22	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 8	"	60. 60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
23	yes himself \$3.00	yes 1905	1908	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	Br. 60.	60.	none	Danubius
24	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 7	Br. 60.	60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
25	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 5	Br. 60.	60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
26	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 9	"	60. 60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
27	no 3.00	no no	no	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 7	"	60. 60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
28	yes himself \$3.00	yes 1905	1908	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	Br. 60.	60.	none	Danubius
29	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 5	Br. 60.	60.	"	Turkey, Terekese
30	" 3.00	"	"	Friend, Michael V. 905 W. Michigan St. Duluth	"	"	"	5 5	Br. 60.	60.	"	Turkey, Terekese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick H. Officer, of the U. S. S. "Carthage", from Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1915,
at Haere,
Frederick H. Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Timbert, Surgeon of the U.S. Caroline sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from *Haarlem* 5th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Alarion	Paul	21	m m	yes	English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Alarion	Haarlem, Holland
2	Georgiev	George	m m			Greek	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Georgiev	Haarlem, Holland
3	Tale	Isa	29	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Tale	Haarlem, Holland
4	Kusto	Julian	37	m m	yes	English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kusto	Haarlem, Holland
5	Koussa	Ali	28	m m	yes	English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Koussa	Haarlem, Holland
6	Mincoff	Isida	36	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Mincoff	Haarlem, Holland
7	Baram	Baron	23	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Baram	Haarlem, Holland
8	Cousenoff	Eli	30	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Cousenoff	Haarlem, Holland
9	Zulfian	Kamasan	28	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Zulfian	Haarlem, Holland
10	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
11	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
12	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
13	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
14	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
15	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
16	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
17	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
18	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
19	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
20	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
21	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
22	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
23	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
24	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
25	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
26	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
27	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
28	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
29	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland
30	Kedeb	Kemis	19	m m		English	Haarlem, Holland	Wife Maria Kedeb	Haarlem, Holland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th November, 1910

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	\$25	no						5 5	dark	dark	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
2	"	\$25	no						5 9	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
3	"	\$25	no						5 8	Brn	Brn	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
4	"	\$25	no						5 7	Blk	Blk	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
5	"	\$25	no						5 4	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
6	"	\$25	no						5 9	Brn	Brn	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
7	"	\$25	no						5 7	Brn	Brn	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
8	"	\$25	no						5 7	Brn	Brn	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
9	yes himself	\$25	no						5 7	Brn	Brn	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
10	"	\$25	no						5 8	Brn	Brn	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
11	"	\$25	no						5 6	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
12	"	\$25	no						5 5	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
13	"	\$25	no						5 6	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
14	"	\$25	no						5 7	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
15	"	\$25	no						5 5	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
16	yes himself	\$25	no						5 5	Brn	Brn	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
17	"	\$25	no						5 7	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
18	"	\$25	no						5 8	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
19	"	\$25	no						5 5	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
20	"	\$25	no						5 8	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
21	"	\$25	no						5 2	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
22	"	\$25	no						5 4	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
23	yes himself	\$25	no						5 5	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
24	"	\$25	no						5 5	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
25	"	\$25	no						5 4	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
26	"	\$25	no						5 7	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
27	"	\$25	no						5 6	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
28	"	\$25	no						5 7	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
29	yes himself	\$25	no						5 4	Brn	Brn	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago
30	"	\$25	no						5 5	"	"	none	Maracchia Italy	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th November, 1910

30

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	\$85	no	no	Friend Denis Barstis 307 W. Super St. Duluth. Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Color Fair	dark			Ukraine Nalajygor
2	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Charlatan and Haddamides Cocalle Joakho 48 N. 1st St.						5 9	"	"			Ukraine Karamat
3	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Peter G. Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 8	Brown	Brown			Ukraine Karamat
4	"	\$85	no	no	Friend John Syman 308 South Water St. Syracuse N.Y.						5 7	Color Fair	dark			Ukraine Karamat
5	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Teyon and Braden St. 10th N. Cleveland. Oh.						5 4	"	"			Ukraine Karamat
6	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 9	"	Brown	Brown		Ukraine Karamat
7	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Julia and Braden St. 10th N. Cleveland. Oh.						5 7	"	Brown	Brown		Ukraine Karamat
8	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Peter and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 7	"	Brown	Brown		Ukraine Karamat
9	yes himself	\$85	no	no	Friend Julia and Braden St. 10th N. Cleveland. Oh.						5 7	"	Brown	Brown		Ukraine Karamat
10	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 8	"	Brown	Brown		Ukraine Karamat
11	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Anastase J. Kiboff Front St. 102 Toledo. Oh.						5 6	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
12	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
13	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 6	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
14	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 7	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
15	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
16	yes himself	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
17	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
18	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 7	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
19	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 8	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
20	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
21	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 8	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
22	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 2	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
23	yes himself	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 4	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
24	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
25	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
26	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 2	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
27	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 7	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
28	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 6	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
29	yes himself	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 7	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat
30	"	\$85	no	no	Friend Benko and Goff 485 Wanger St. Hecaton. Pa.						5 5	"	"	"		Ukraine Karamat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick J. Hoffer, of the U. S. S. "Caroline", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read but not write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amibert, Surgeon of the St. Caroline Teaching Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from *Leave* *5th November*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Petkoff</i>	<i>Eani</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
2	<i>Pantchoff</i>	<i>Fresto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
3	<i>Cialoff</i>	<i>Teitil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
4	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Levech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
5	<i>Petkoff</i>	<i>Kristoff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
6	<i>Haloff</i>	<i>Kamen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
7	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
8	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
9	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Kristoff</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
10	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
11	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
12	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
13	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
14	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
15	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
16	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
17	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
18	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>(Wagon) Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
19	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
20	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
21	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
22	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
23	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
24	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
25	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
26	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
27	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
28	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
29	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>
30	<i>Levechoff</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Petko Petkoff.</i>	<i>N. Y. Levee</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th November, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any matter, reference to which, in this case, is required by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		Self	no	no	Friend also Knioff, Becou St. 32 Tacoma N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Bro. Brn Brn	none			Wasson, Lymnithy
2		Self			Friend Han Jordanoff 1806 Crown St. E. Leeds. N.Y.						5 5	"	"	"		"
3		Self			Friend Hester, J. H. St. 131 N. York						5 8	"	Blk. Blk	"		Easton, Cuba
4		Self			Friend Peter Gilmoff East. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 8	"	Br. Br.	"		Easton, Cuba
5		Self			Friend Van Dymhoff St. 11 N.Y.						5 8	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
6		Self			Friend Mato Llof East. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 7	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
7		Self			Friend Mato Llof St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 6	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
8		Self			— do —						5 6	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
9		Self	no	no	— do —				Good	no	5 5	Br. Br. Br.	none			Easton, Cuba
10		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. — same address —						5 3	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
11		Self			Friend Peter Gilmoff St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 5	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
12		Self			Friend Jan. Dymhoff 3 hours St. New York						5 5	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
13		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 5	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
14		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 5	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
15		Self	no	no	— do —				Good	no	5 12	Blk. Br. Br.	none			Easton, Cuba
16		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 1	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
17		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						4 8	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
18		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 1	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
19		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 4	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
20		Self	no	no	Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.				Good	no	5 7	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
21		Self	no	no	Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 7	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
22		Self	no	no	Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 7	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
23		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 7	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
24		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 7	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
25		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 7	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
26		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 5	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
27		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 5	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
28		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 5	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
29		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 5	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba
30		Self			Friend Mogan, M. H. St. 18 Toronto Ont.						5 7	"	"	"		Easton, Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick H. House, Master of the "Caroline", from House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1915,
at House,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

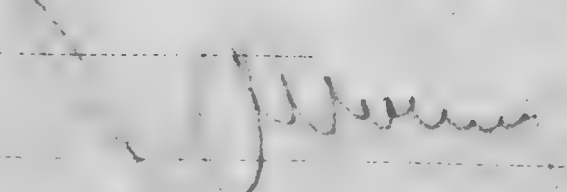
Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bumbers, Surgeon of the U.S. "Caroline" sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Haarlem 5th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Caroschke	Raffaella	28	m	W. laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Haarlem	father and mother	Rock Springs
2	Camporini	Luigi	22	m						father and mother	New York
3	Cicciogiovanni	Giuseppe	30	m						father and mother	New York
4	Cedeschi	Francesca	28	f	W. laborer	no				father and mother	New York
5	Cenzini	Raffaella	18	f						father and mother	New York
6	Candini	Esquella	38	m	W. laborer	yes				father and mother	New York
7	Quagliani	Antonio	35	m	W. laborer					father and mother	New York
8	Tagliatela	Francesco	21	m	W. musician					father and mother	New York
9	Gravani	Antonio Dominio	28	m	W. laborer					father and mother	New York
10	Guiffa	Maria Lucia	20	f	W. laborer	yes				father and mother	New York
11	Di Anathesio	Benedetto	37	m	W. laborer	no				father and mother	New York
12	Chioratti	Nicola	17	m						father and mother	New York
13	Ricci	Donato	16	m						father and mother	New York
14	Leoni	Antal	34	m						father and mother	New York
15	Strommer	Josef	25	m						father and mother	New York
16	Ernst	Otto	28	m	W. laborer					father and mother	New York
17	Marita	Janos	38	m	W. laborer	yes				father and mother	New York
18	Marosan	Michale	25	m						father and mother	New York
19	Erksten	Janos	40	m						father and mother	New York
20	Laraghiensis	Michale	19	m						father and mother	New York
21	Heavlejan	Michale	35	m	W. laborer	no				father and mother	New York
22	Madogofian	Bedros	19	m	W. laborer	yes				father and mother	New York
23	Zorahian	Phannes	21	m	W. laborer					father and mother	New York
24	Carabedian	Teran	28	m	W. laborer	no				father and mother	New York
25	Carabed	Tartarian	25	m	W. laborer	yes				father and mother	New York
26	Antkissian	Hoosip	28	m	W. laborer	no				father and mother	New York
27	Marogian	Jaquig	30	m						father and mother	New York
28	Eayan	Lirkoo	25	m						father and mother	New York
29	Wackenhian	Garobed	28	m	W. laborer					father and mother	New York
30	Laragian	Cherond	27	m						father and mother	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th November, 1910

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes himself \$10.00	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Bonghele Rock Spring, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	Blue	Blue	none	Austria	Lausitz.		
2	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Bonghele Rome, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.	
3	" " \$10.00	yes	100	100	Cousin Paolo Bonghele 50 Adams St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Strabismic	"	Austria	Lausitz.	
4	no herself \$10.00	no	no	no	Husband and brother-in-law Monticelli Vincenzo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Brown	Gray	none	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.	
5	no sister \$10.00	"	"	"	Brother St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
6	yes himself \$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Frank Petrone 66 San Francisco 69 Eighth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	Blue	Blue	none	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
7	" " \$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Gambino Vito St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
8	" " \$10.00	no	no	no	Cathy Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
9	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
10	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Brother Luigi Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
11	" " \$10.00	yes	100	100	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
12	yes himself \$10.00	no	no	no	Brother Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
13	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Brother Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
14	" " \$10.00	yes	100	100	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	Gray	Blue	none	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
15	yes cousin \$10.00	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
16	" himself \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Paul Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
17	" " \$10.00	yes	100	100	Brother Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
18	" " \$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
19	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
20	no himself \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
21	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
22	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
23	yes himself \$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
24	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
25	no " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
26	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
27	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
28	Brother Maria \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
29	himself \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.
30	" " \$10.00	"	"	"	Friend Maria Bonghele St. St. 3 La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lausitz.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henrietta J. Officer, of the SS "Caroline", from Barre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Timber, Surgeon of the SS "Caroline" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Timbert, Surgeon of the U.S. "Caroline" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Leve 5th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kaylenian Zaman	22	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Smith	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Eurichian Lazar	28	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
3	Mohamed Tamer	28	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
4	Mamoud Cassoul	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	Waterbury, Conn.
5	Abosin Elon Smail	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody, Mass.	Peabody, Mass.
6	Mstafa Ibrahim Zghli	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
7	Rachid Elly Zghli	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	Peabody, Mass.	Peabody, Mass.
8	Mamad Bassoul	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	Waterbury, Conn.
9	Facie Stefan	19	m	"	"	Austria	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
10	" Tran, o	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Panonic Bar	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Luk Franca	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Porgenic Franca	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Marica	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miljanovic Mila	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fatin Fata	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bradica Ila	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lukac Kalic	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tuvic Kojic	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gubic Vukob	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Erkulja Peter	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lotic Stefan	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zens Andras	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Korvath Stefan	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cal Gorgy	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Korvath Cal	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Szilagyi Peter	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Polgar Stefan	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kalic Peter	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Beze Cal	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15th November, 1910

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
														29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	himself \$4.50	no	no	no	Uncle Peter H. Demigian Brooklyn, Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fai	fai	Blue	none	Eastley Smith.						
2	yes	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Uncle John Hagg, Dallas 405 N. Main St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Bra	Black	"	"	Echunquah						
3	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Uncle Giovanni, 115 O'Hara, Sullivan, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
4	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Uncle, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
5	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
6	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
7	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
8	yes	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
9	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
10	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
11	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
12	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
13	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
14	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
15	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
16	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
17	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
18	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
19	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
20	yes	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
21	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
22	yes	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
23	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
24	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
25	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
26	yes	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
27	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
28	yes	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
29	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						
30	no	himself \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother, 115 O'Hara, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Thozat						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick H. Miller, of the SS. "Caroline", from Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ambers, Surgeon of the "Caroline" sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 287 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

10

287 Aliens

42 S.I.
7 Tr.

Nov 18/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " *Caroline* " sailing from *Leve* *5th November*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Karzas	Gerena	40	m	laborer	no	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Wife Karzas Gerena		P. O. 3444
2	Goor	Joseph	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Goor Josephine		"
3	Borista	Janos	29	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Borista Janosine		"
4	Barta	Karzas	35	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother Barta Josef		Ill Chicago.
5	Stane	Konkor	40	f	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Wife Stane Stanova		Madison.
6	Freeman	Kandel	10	m	applier	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Parents Freeman		NY New York.
7	Rosenstein	Borris	44	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Friend Rosenst		"
8	Napitzell	Rachil	44	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Friend Rachil		"
9	"	Rachil	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Rachil		"
10	"	Elie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Elie		"
11	"	Elie	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Elie		"
12	"	Leon	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Leon		"
13	Lorman	Chaji	35	f	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Wife Lorman		NY New York.
14	"	reia	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lorman		"
15	Lisick	Joseph	23	m	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	France	Wife Lisick		"
16	Toutaderovich	Toran	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Wife Toutaderovich		"
17	Liberopoulos	Jean	19	m	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife Liberopoulos		Ill Chicago
18	Closed at 11:00 AM											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th November, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.			
										Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	no	no	no	Friend, Sarangozo, Josef, Bethlehem, Pa. 309	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Belin.
2	"	yes	no	no	Cousin, Sarangozo, Josef, Bethlehem, Pa. 309	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kerpa, Millers
3	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, Koss, 33 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pinegl
4	"	yes	no	no	Cousin, Koss, Michael, Chicago, Wood St. 1045	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Black	Brown	Blue	"	"	Walczka
5	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, George, 309, 10 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Chencho
6	yes uncle	no	no	no	Brother, Simon, Freeman, 11, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Black	Black	grey	none	Austria	Varsovie
7	"	yes	no	no	Cousin, Louis, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Grey	Brown	Brown	"	"
8	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Grey	Grey	none	"	"
9	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
10	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	3 8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
14	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
15	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
16	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
17	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
18	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
19	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
20	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
21	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
22	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
23	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
24	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Black	Blue	Black	Deformed.	"	"
25	"	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan, 11 St. 733, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st Officer of the SS Caroline, from Lane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 39

S. S.

CAROLINE (FRENCH LINE)

arrived Nov. 18, 10

, 190

M.

from

39

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUTTER			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page	
24m	1 Stoyanoff, Gelio	6	16	1	I P C 10	Bruer																	
33m	2 Kouri, Hanne & sis	2	16/7	2	" 950	Hook																	
10f	3 Zekia																						
30f	3 Nahos, Mariam & son	2	24/5	2	" 955	"																	
15f	4 Farid																						
35m	4 Hanna, Issa & br	2	28	2	" 10	"																	
11m	5 Jeber																						
16m	5 Serios, Sayoub	2	2	1	" 10	"																	
18f	6 Gruber, Erzebet niece	2	7/8	2	" 10 11 Cabin	Kern																	
3f	7 Nemeth, Anna																						
56f	7 Muller, Josephine son	2	17/24	5	" 10 " "	"																	
23m	August																						
11m	8 Kriger, Karl																						
9m	Marcel																						
5m	Fernand																						
38m	8 Keldis, Gabriel son	1	9/10	2	" 10 " "	"																	
10m	Panciotis																						
18m	9 Ray, Juan (fish 10)	1	13	1	C L 10 " "	"																	
22m	10 Lecheval, Fern (fish 9)	1	12	1	" 10 " "	"																	
21m	11 Martel, Ferencz cousin	4	10/1	2	I P C 10 1st Cabin	McGregor																	
1m	Rayon, Marcel																						
14m	12 Rio, Louis Francis	3	21	1	" 10 Cabin	"																	
25f	13 Stolorik, Marie on	2	18/0	2	" 10 1/2 pm	"																	
2f	Rudoff																						
39m	14 Stolo, Kios, Spira son	4	13/4	2	" 10	Howen																	
11m	Vasile																						
21m	15 Grafes, Evangelos	5	15	1	C I 10 15	Forster																	
39m	16 Mitropoulos, Gelio ch	5	25/6	2	I P C 10	"																	
10f	17																						
23m	17 Briron, r. Foud	6	7	1	" 10 10 10 10 10	Bruer																	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 40

CMm S. S.

Caroline (French)

arrived 11/18/10

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
37m	18	Esber, Zachoun	2	21 1	1 P C 1010	Book																	
28m	19	Zulficar, Haman	6	9 1	" 1015 Mus ulman	Bauer																	565
18f	20	Teyien, Kirkov	8	28 1	" 1015 <i>to hosp</i>	Mitchell																	—1—
24f	21	Miljanovic Miles	9	15 1	" 1016	Bockett																	464
23m	22	Russan, Mohamed	3	27 1	" 1020	Sellmann																	—1—
19m	23	Kassin, Kassin	6	25 1	" 1015 Mus ulman	Bauer																	787
18m	24	Lycoudis, Panayiotis	5	21 1	" 1020	Porter																	—1—
18m	25	<i>Alevis</i> Aluras, Panayiotis	5	5 1	" 1020	"																	—1—
33m	26	Gracie, Mahin	6	20 1	" 1020 Mus ulman	Bauer																	—1—
19m	27	Konstant, Musheim	6	22 1	" 1020	"																	—1—
22m	28	<i>Kheich, Nayef</i> Kheich, Nayef	3	0 1	" 1020	Sellmann																	—1—
20m	29	<i>Lejousne</i> Lejousne, Nessim	2	28 1	" 1010	Boel																	454
18m	30	Orfaly, Hourri	2	22 1	" 1020	"																	565
17m	31	<i>Sou Eric</i> Sou Eric, Nessim	2	20 1	" 1020	"																	121
18m	32	Graden, Joseph	3	0 1	" 1020	"																	111
19m	33	Kedjeb, R. Amis	6	10 1	" 1020	"																	565
40m	34	Graden, Hourri	3	16 1	" 1020	Sellmann																	—1—
17m	35	Kustate, Ibrahim	9	6 1	" 1020	Bockett																	121
40m	36	Kelall, A. J.	3	0 1	" 1040	Sellmann																	588
25m	37	Youssef, Habib	0	0 1	" 1040	"																	—1—
16m	38	Adray, Hmel	0	0 1	" 1040	"																	111
40m	39	Boutres, Youssef	3	22 1	" 1050	"																	565
30m	40	Kedjed, Elise	3	22 1	" 11	"																	454
68m	41	Colasbeau, Athanasios son	4	1.2 2	" 11 11 Cab Cert McGregor																		—1—
20m		Louis																					141614
39m	42	Beabessidey, Lyriolos	1	11 1	" 11 Cert Cabin	Nann																	—1—
32f	43	Hawett, Chedy, Marie & 3 oh	2	12/5 4	" 11 Cert	Bock																	—4—
15f		Padic																					
10f		Labibe																					
		Aujuoy																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

Caroline (French Line)

arrived 11/18/10

, 190

M.

from

11

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
35f	44 Lerman, Chaje & oh	10	13/4 2	L P C 11 Cert	Zamosh																			
10f	Leje																							
28m	45 Vesloff Kamen	7	1	11 Rej by Can Rep	ONiell																			
26m	46 Petroff, Krester	7	9 1	" " " "	"																			
38m	47 Simeonoff, Peter	7	10 1	" " " "	"																			
45m	48 Loucanoff, Toder	7	11 1	" " " "	"																			
34m	49 Gheorghieff, Fordam	7	1	" " " "	"																			
25m	50 Tsvetcoff, Ivan	7	8 1	" " " "	"																			
17f	51 Zoghbi, Aziz	2	18 1	" " " "	Johnson																			
23m	52 Mohamed, Khider	9	3 1	" " " "	Hachey																			
24m	53 Poelpot, Francis	Crew	1	L.P.C. brot to E.I. 11-25-10	Brown																			
19m	54 Theodoropoulos, Georges	20	1	Low Guar	Arday																			
24m	55 Demitroff, Ivan	7	7 1	Ret from hosp. 1/4/11	Pat Brune																			

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAROLINE (French Line)

arrived November 18, 1910

19

M.

from

42

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Zoghbi, Azize	2	18	1		To mother	9:20						
2	Rachid, Shames, & 2 co	2	4/6	3		" husband							
3	Voukadinovich, Jowwan	10	16	1		" tel							
4	Giuffre, Maria	8	10	1		" uncle							
5	Bachara, Nazira	2	10	1		" b-i-l							
6	Bolegno, Rosalia	7	17	1		" b-i-l							
7	Freeman, Mandel	10	6	1		" uncle							
8	Gerios, Wilani	2	3	1		" sister tel							
9	Haasz, Katerina (Hicab)	2	20	1		" cousin							
10	Winkler, Maria and												
11	Ferlesch, Hermine do	2	27/28	2		" friend							
12	Sevet, Henri do	4	12	1		" mother							
13	Bahr, Morad	1	6	1		" cousin							
14	Beylerian, Zavons	9	1	1		" tel							
15	Athener, Catherine	1	17	1		" uncle							
16	Sheehan, Mary	2	13	1		" brother							
17	Sheehan, Rashid	2	26	1		" brother							
18	Hanna, Hilad	3	26	1		" tel							
19	Leaker, Boutres	1	6	1		" tel							
20	Lahoud, Francis	1	15	1		" tel							
21	Penaan, Gerios	3	25	1		" tel							
22	Rejetezoff, Rachid & 4 co	10	8/12	5		" husband							
23	Tedeschi, Franceses & dau	8	4/5	2		" husband							
24	Mohana, Malany	3	29	1		" tel							
25	Ahmed, Beale	3	2	1		" tel							
26	Sheehan, Shonear	2	9	1		" brother							
27													
28													
29													

NOV 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Miller, Surgeon of the Board of Health, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a License from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Nov 18/1910

7 ————— 7 13 20 - 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Demerara*, *Nov 4th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Anna</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>United States</i>							
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 18th 1900

11

11-1110

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

No.

on

List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—

Yes or No.

Year or period of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Feet.

Inches.

Color of—

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carey Smith, of the U. S. Customs, from Dennison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1901, at [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). -Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the event

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country.

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the British.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1145

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

*Column 7.—(Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, *final city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount.

town. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place).

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. J. P. P. Surgeon of the *Poland* *subscribed*
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
from the State of Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number* are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *St Lucia* *Nov 7th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Margie</i>	<i>Alexander G.</i>			<i>m. s. Doctor</i>			<i>for U.S. Citizen</i>						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 18, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the St. Lucia, from St. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, set of polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the *U.S. [Signature]*, *San Francisco, Cal.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a License*
from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Antigua* *Nov 9th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jeffers</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>	<i>Wm. C. Jeffers</i> <i>Plymouth, Massachusetts</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

Arriving at Port of New York.

Dec 18th 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carey Master, of the S. Luana, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Address and where).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (in read and write), No (in read and write), or Yes (No read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people recorded in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, at the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guana* sailing from *St Kitts* *Nov. 9th* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Rodrigues	Virgencia	19	✓	Domestic Help		Portuguese		St Kitts, Barbados	Emanuel Rodrigues Cayenne St, Barbados, St Kitts, Mass Boston	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Nov. 1844

1910

511

11-1116													1910												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
													25 26 27 28 29												
													Place of Birth.												
													Country. City or Town.												
													Marks of Identification.												
													Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.												
													Complexion.												
													Color of—												
													Height.												
													Deformed or Crippled.												
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												
													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
													Whether a Polygamist.												
													Whether an Anarchist.												
													Whether coming by means of any alien, and whether the same is a citizen of the United States.												
													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
													By whom was passage paid?												
													Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?												
													Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
													No. on List.												
1													No Self. \$ 30.00 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930												
2													Sister Mrs Louis W. W. 26 Cortes St, Boston, Mass. No No No No Good No 5-2 Black O'Brien Brown None												
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Carey Hunt, of the St. Lucia, from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 1911, at St. Kitts, St. Kitts Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom for any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any allied with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *St. [Signature]*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
and *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such *by* and under the authority of a *License*
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 190*0*
at *Cincinnati*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Surana* sailing from *Barbados*, *Nov 6th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	<i>Gibbons</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>32 3/4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Widow</i>
2	<i>Medford</i>	<i>Edwin E.</i>										
3	<i>Medford</i>	<i>Anna E.</i>										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 12th 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S. Lucania, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. H. H. H., San Francisco, Cal.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California
from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *St Thomas* *Feb 10th* 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Michelsen	Nancy									
2	Wilkenfeldt	Liquid	23	Yrs	Black	73-75830	10/40				
3	Farrington	Joseph	29	Yrs	ma	jaunty		Black	Pa.	Miss Catherine Farrington Rhode River, North Carolina, U.S.A.	Pa. Pittsburg
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Nov. 15, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the St. Thomas, from St. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. H. H. H. Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine* *sailing vessel*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a license*
from the State of N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *✓* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Martinique*, *Jan 7th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Garand</i>	<i>Angeli</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>France</i>		<i>West Indies</i>	<i>Port de France</i>	<i>Bequillet</i>		
2	<i>Garand</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Intendant</i>		<i>France</i>		<i>West Indies</i>	<i>Port de France</i>	<i>Bequillet</i>		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

8.

35. 7

having such passengers on board upon arrival

Nov 18, 1900

1900																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self.	Yes	No	No	1944 a Drolat St. Montreal. Ca.	No	No	No	No	5-6	fair	Blue	None	Port-au-Prince	France	France	
2	brother	No	No	No	Do.	No	No	No	No	5-5	"	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	Do.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey, Master, of the S. S. Luana, from Port-au-Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Ability to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Lipp, Surgeon of the U. S. Customs, Seattle, Wash.
(State whether Surgeon "with" or "without" license, or "employed by" or "not employed by" the U. S. Customs, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

W. B. Lipp
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *St Croix*, *Nov 10* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>John Jas.</i>	67	m.	m. Taylor	Yes	Yes	British African	St. Croix, Fredericksburg	<i>Franklin Whitehead</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Colbeth</i>	<i>Arthur M.</i>		m.	m. Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen			
3	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>Catherine E.</i>	46	f.	m. Rose	Yes	Yes	German	St. Croix, Fredericksburg	<i>Mrs. Anna Schansen</i>	<i>New York City</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

54

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 10th

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carey Master, of the St. Croix, from St. Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1911,
at St. Croix,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Mr. R. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the *SS. [Signature]*, *San Francisco, Cal.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a license*
from the State of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Nov*, 190*6*
 at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Dominica* *Nov 8*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Gonzales de Bernard</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	34	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Port of Spain</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Mrs. Hermance Desprez</i>	<i>St. Martin St. Catherine</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
2	<i>Gonzales de Bernard</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	18	<i>W</i>	<i>School Girl</i>		<i>Port of Spain</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Mrs. Hermance Desprez</i>	<i>St. Martin St. Catherine</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
3	<i>Gonzales de Bernard</i>	<i>James</i>	9	<i>M</i>	<i>Boy</i>		<i>Port of Spain</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Mrs. Hermance Desprez</i>	<i>St. Martin St. Catherine</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
4	<i>Gonzales de Bernard</i>	<i>Albert</i>	6	<i>M</i>	<i>Boy</i>		<i>Port of Spain</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Mrs. Hermance Desprez</i>	<i>St. Martin St. Catherine</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
5	<i>Green</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Handy</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>			
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lis

8

454

Not 10th

, 1990

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation: "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the face of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the British Guiana, swearing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the Government of this, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910

at Georgetown

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Thomas Nov 10th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York.

Feb. 18th _____, 1900

62

GULLANA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Carey, of the *St. Thomas*, from *St. Thomas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. L. L. L., Surgeon of the British Guiana, Swelling Swelling
(State whether Surgeon, "Swelling" (therewith) or "employed by" (therein) as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 190
at Georgetown
W. H. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-111c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111c

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guinea*

sailing from *St Kitts*

Jan 9th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>S. T. Bernier</i>	<i>Mary L.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f. w. Landman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>Mr. John Williams</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Glaunders</i>	<i>Anita</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f. s. Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>Mrs. Francis Glaunders</i>		<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>New Brighton</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

64

Arriving at Port of New York.

Nov 12, the _____, 1900

GILLAN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Y. Luana, from St. Kitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Hoff, Surgeon of the *SS Guiana*, *saying that*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a *license*,
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Nov*, 19*00*
 at *My*

W. H. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Suana"* sailing from *Dennmar*, *Nov. 14* th, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1.	Challenger	Blacklock W.	35	m m	Porter	Yes	Irish	British	Boston	Mrs Katherine Challenger	Mars Boston
2	Reusarook,	George	23	m m	Bookkeeper	DISCHARGED	10.	10.	Dennmar	James Ariand, Diamond	New York City
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Nov 18th*, 1900

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paying any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any address, education, profession or occupation to exemption from military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	30.00	1906 1910	Boston, Mass. 244 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.	Employer Walker Rantels Drug Co.	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5-5	Dark Black	Black	None	Antigua St John		
2	R.C.	"	30.00	Yes	Hotel Bristol, Broadway 29th St. N.Y.C.	Friend Louis (friend)	Yes	Yes	"	No	5-6	"	"	None	Guatemala Guatemala		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Carey Master, of the *Y. Luana*, from *Dumana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. D. Phillips, Surgeon of the *S. S. Lancia*, sailing thereon, ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Nov*, 190*0*

at *Key*

W. D. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Barbados*, *Nov 6th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Barrow</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>Mr. Barrow, The Chain</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>
2	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>Grace Clark, St. Kitts</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>
3	<i>Laughan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>Samuel C. Leary, Sound Side</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Bt. Y. Luana, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190.

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Phipps, Surgeon of the SS. Lina, sailing from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1901
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana*

sailing from *Antigua*

Dec 9th

190*6*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bryant Amelia M.</i>	<i>23 1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>house maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>W. Indian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbuda Barbuda Village</i>	<i>Frederick Jeffery</i>	<i>New York Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Christian Jane</i>	<i>23 2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Antigua St John</i>	<i>Mrs. Magdalen Doyle</i>	<i>New York City</i>
3	<i>Frederick Margaret</i>	<i>21 5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Johns River Village, Antigua</i>	<i>Thomas Lee Smith</i>	<i>do do</i>
4	<i>Thomas Catherine</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Grandmother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St John's Antigua</i>	<i>Charles Barrington</i>	<i>do do</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *C*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Nov. 18th, 1900

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>H. J. Churlaud</i>	<i>30th Dec. 1906</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Brother Alphons Jeffery</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbuda Barbuda Village</i>
2	<i>" self</i>	<i>30th Dec. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Sister Mrs. Francis Warner</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antigua St. John's</i>
3	<i>" R.</i>	<i>30th Dec. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Brother Alexander F. Adnick</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's Point Village</i>
4	<i>" R.</i>	<i>30th Dec. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Sister Mrs. Rebecca Thomas</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GULIANA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Carey Deane, of the S. S. Guiana, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Deane Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB

S. S. GUIANA Quebec SS Co.

arrived November 18, 1910, , 190 ,

M.,

, from

NO.

71

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
67m	1 Benjamin, John James	I Cabin	H 1 1	lpp	Dr Cert	12.30	Sul.																	
41f	2 Geraud, Angele and	I Cabin	D 1/2 2	lpc		12.30	"	"																
20f	Marguerite																							
59f	3 Bernier, Mary L.		D 1 1	lpc	Dr Cert	1.20	Det.																	
23m	4 Ramsaroof, George		A 2 1	lpc	Dr Cert	1.35	Det.																	
11f	5 Saah Seeb, Mamie and brother		E 3/4 2	lpc	Mother in hospital		Det.																	
5m	Samuel																							
32f	6 Saah, Minnie																							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Guiana* (R. S. C.) arrived *Nov 18* 19*10*, M., from

72

73

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Frederick, Margaret	C	3			12:55 / Bro. Alex. S. W. 132							
2	Thomas, Catherine	C	4			1. Sister L. Rebecca, 1807 3 Ave. Sch. 18							
3	Clark, Rebecca	B	2			1. Cousin Can. F. L. de Payne, 127 West Longley, 13 Km. 18							
4	Christian, Jane	C	2			1. Sister L. Mrs. W. H. Warner, 69 W. 99 130							

1911.31 1 1 1

1 1 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adelman, Paul, Surgeon of the Shvein Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Nov 18/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marina sailing from Antwerp 3rd November, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kühling	Karl	35	m.	horseman	yes	Germany	German	Belgium Antwerp	Lombardstraat no 1	Ind. New York
2	broel	Henri	32	m.	horseman	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Antwerp	his wife in Antwerp	Ind. New York
3	Tander Keyden	Jacques	55	m.	horseman	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Antwerp	his wife in Antwerp	Ind. New York
4	Peters	Paul	52	m.	horseman	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Antwerp	his wife in Antwerp	Ind. New York
5	Van Roy	Octave	18	m.	horseman	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Antwerp	his wife in Antwerp	Ind. New York
6	Vander Kaute	Joseph	23	m.	horseman	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Antwerp	his wife in Antwerp	Ind. New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12	Stowaway	Jules	18	m.	horseman	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Antwerp	his wife in Antwerp	Ind. New York
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

David Taylor
Master

1 to 6 in line
to be carried in
the log
book

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Sayle, of the S/S Marna, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900.

at 2nd St. Coque
Immigration Officer.

David Sayle
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 75

S. S. *Marina (Phoenix)* arrived *Nov. 18*, 1900, *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
184	Vermuelles, Jules	12	1	X.P.C. Stowaway	Stewart																		

Train 10 10 10
77
10 10 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schwaerdt, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. W. C. - L. H. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cape Verde* sailing from *Principe*, *October 24*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hadley	Arthur	54	M	Journalist	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
2		Helen	47	F								
3		Laura	11	F								
4	Jenkins	Thomas	22	M								
5		Mary	21	F								
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Crockett, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
as a C. S. - L. S. C. V. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpenter* sailing from *London* *October 30*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Chapman	Rose W.	35	Wife	yes yes	U. S. A.	Citizen			
2		Brown	5	M S Child		do	do			
3	Myers	Thomas	46	M Tourist		do				
4		Eula E.	45	F		do				
5	Clark	Adelia	49	S		do				
6		Sophronia	47			do				
7	Smiley	James	58	M M		do				
8		Effie	27	S		do				
9		Elizabeth	24			do				
10	Foley	William	43	M M		do				
11		Mary Louie	27	F		do				
12	Pacou	Edwina		M		U. S. A.	Citizen			
13		Catherine	4	F		do				
14	Mason	Jarvis		M		do				
15		Caroline		F		do				
16	Holmes	Clara	54	S		do				
17	Shublin	James	27			do				
18	de Nobela	John				U. S. A.	Citizen			
19		Laura								
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

243

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the _____, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Crockett, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at Waco, Texas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpenter* sailing from *Messina*, *2nd November*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Scalzo	Felice	40	M	Journalist	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	
2		Maria	30	F				do	do	
3		Liliana	9	F				do	do	
4		Maria	5	F				do	do	
5	Magguati	Maria	55	F				do	do	
6	Stradu	Jesus	43	M				do	do	
7	Ryan	Nannie	46	F				do	do	
8	Cashutan	Thomas	55	M				do	do	
9		Nellie	45	F				do	do	
10		Nellie	26	F				do	do	
11	Hooper	John	50	M				do	do	
12		Mary	48	F				do	do	
13	Welles	Ray	50	M				do	do	
14	Brownson	Truman	59	M				do	do	
15		Francis	40	M				do	do	
16	Beninati	Constantine	29	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy
17		Clementina	28	F				Italy	Italian South	Italy
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

[illegible]

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the _____, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Being before relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. J. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov 1910 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U.S.
41
23

41 647 - 3
23 218 241 19 3

Nov 19 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. Total
6 41 47
218 23 241

FOR
[illegible stamps]

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U.S.

41

23

41 647 - 3
23 218 241 19 3

Nov 19 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. Total

4 41 47
218 23 241

NOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 6th November, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Ross	Elizabeth M.	56	W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			
2	Toledano	Marco J.	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Hebrew	Amos. Tangier	Mother Mrs. Seta Toledano Tangier N.Y. New York
3	Nahon	Estrella	55	W	Tourist			U.S. Citizen			
4	Nahon	Marita	21	W							
5	Johnson	Franklin	60	M							
6	Johnson	Carrie	50	W							
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

65-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

14th November, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1906,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Croft, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
San Francisco, Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at San Francisco, Cal.
H. S. Croft
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* *NYC*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Karl</i>	23	M	Student	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
2	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	36	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
3	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
4	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
5	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
6	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
7	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
8	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
9	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
10	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
11	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
12	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
13	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
14	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
15	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
16	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
17	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
18	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
19	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
20	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
21	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
22	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
23	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
24	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
25	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
26	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
27	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York
28	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gold Josef	NY	New York
29	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gold Mary	NY	New York
30	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gold Anna	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*8*.

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	no	no	Agnes Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
2	No	husband	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
3	No	father	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
4	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
5	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
6	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
7	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
8	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
9	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
10	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
11	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
12	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
13	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
14	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
15	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
16	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
17	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
18	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
19	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
20	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
21	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
22	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
23	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
24	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
25	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
26	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
27	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
28	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
29	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	
30	Yes	Self	no	no	John Kelly, 121 West 12th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	1	Hungary	Wien	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1902, at Wagon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heamer, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. L. C. S. L. L. C. K. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
W. J. L. C. S. L. L. C. K.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marquette sailing from San Francisco, 8/29, 1900

† Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18, 1900

87

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	no	son, Francis Andrius, 101 1/2 St. Washington St.	good	5 2	5	fair	blue	1	Hungary	Alotovo	
2	husband	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	black	black	1	"	"	
3	father	"	brother	"	4 5	4	fair	"	1	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	4 5	4	"	black	1	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	4 5	4	"	green	1	"	"	
7	yes wife	"	Wife, Mrs. Reich, 101 1/2 St. Washington St.	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
8	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
9	yes father	"	father, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
10	yes himself	no	brother, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
11	"	"	brother, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
12	mother	"	mother, Mrs. Reich, 101 1/2 St. Washington St.	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
13	father	"	father, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
14	yes mother	"	mother, Mrs. Reich, 101 1/2 St. Washington St.	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
15	"	"	mother, Mrs. Reich, 101 1/2 St. Washington St.	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
16	"	"	mother, Mrs. Reich, 101 1/2 St. Washington St.	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
17	yes husband	"	husband, Mrs. Reich, 101 1/2 St. Washington St.	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
18	yes himself	"	brother, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
19	"	"	brother, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
20	yes himself	"	brother, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
21	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
22	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
23	yes husband	"	husband, Mrs. Reich, 101 1/2 St. Washington St.	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
24	yes father	"	father, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
25	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
26	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
27	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
28	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
29	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	
30	yes son	"	son, Francis Andrius	good	4 5	4	"	blue	1	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Revenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Allegre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seaverall, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. I. C. S. - L. I. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1901

at _____

H. Seaverall
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laputka* sailing from *Pirine* *A. 29*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Goldberger</i>	<i>Kendler</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
3		<i>Wass</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>husband</i>					<i>Brother</i>	
4		<i>Margit</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Brother</i>	
5		<i>Toliz</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Brother</i>	
6	<i>Gauces</i>	<i>Parolta</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
7	<i>Hiki</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
8		<i>Andina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
9		<i>Katharina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
10		<i>Jakob</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
11	<i>Mikran</i>	<i>Tamir</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
12	<i>Spinich</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
13	<i>Palnic</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
14	<i>Perl</i>	<i>Gemma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
15		<i>Gyula</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
16		<i>Tal</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
17		<i>Lanti</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
18	<i>Stuccine</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
19	<i>Marmorestein</i>	<i>Yaro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
20		<i>Regine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>husband</i>					<i>Father</i>	
21		<i>Stovin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
22	<i>Wittinger</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
23		<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
24		<i>Rora</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
25		<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
26		<i>Antal</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
27		<i>Soma</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Father</i>	
28	<i>Koren</i>	<i>Veronika</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
29	<i>Bukovsky</i>	<i>Teir</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	
30	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Yairf</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>Father</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908.

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	Brother Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
2	yes	husband	no	no	Brother Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
3	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
4	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
5	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
6	yes	himself	no	no	Brother Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
7	yes	husband	no	no	Brother Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
8	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
9	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
10	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
11	yes	himself	no	no	Brother Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
12	yes	husband	no	no	Brother Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
13	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
14	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
15	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
16	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
17	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
18	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
19	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
20	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
21	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
22	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
23	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
24	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
25	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
26	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
27	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
28	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
29	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat
30	yes	father	no	no	father Goldberger, 317 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray blue				Hungary, Kismat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the _____, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
W. H. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Conrad, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on I.C.C. - I.C.C. - _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at New York,
W. H. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Trinidad*, *A. 19*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Minerico	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Father: Miklós	St. Chicago
2	Minerico	Henrietta	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	Mother: Henrietta	"
3	"	Maria	5	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	Grandmother: Henrietta	"
4	"	Anna	4	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hana	5	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wiro	Mariska	41	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	John	8	m	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mariska	4	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ernest	5	m	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Yakov	10	m	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Miklos	8	m	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Adam	10	m	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Springer	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anna	10	f	in domestic service	yes	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, for the purpose of securing a passport, or other document, for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		herself	yes		Husband and daughter, John and Mary, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 6	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
2		husband	no		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 1	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
3		father			father, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 1	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		herself	yes		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 6	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
9					father, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 6	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
10																
11																
12		herself	yes		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
13		mother			father, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
14																
15																
16																
17		husband	yes		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 3	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
18		father			father, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 3	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
19																
20		herself	yes		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
21		mother			father, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
22																
23		herself	yes		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
24		husband	yes		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
25		father			father, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
26		herself	yes		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 6	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
27		mother			father, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 6	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
28																
29		herself	yes		Husband, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 3	fair grey				Hungary, Buda
30		mother			father, John, 1045 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5 3	fair grey				Hungary, Buda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov at New York

1909

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. C. H. C. C., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1910

at

New York

W. G. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Apollonia* sailing from *Le Havre*, *France*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Volos</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	25	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Endre</i>	<i>Mother Katalin Terich</i>	<i>Keller House</i>
2	"	<i>Helk</i>	11	m	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Endre</i>	<i>Grand mother</i>	"
3	"	<i>Lajos</i>	9	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Margit</i>	14	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Erzsébet</i>	11	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	45	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Madagascar</i>	<i>Madagascar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Terich</i>	14	f	"		"	"	"	<i>Brother in law</i>	"
8	"	<i>Terich</i>	9	f	"		"	"	"	<i>Brother in law</i>	"
9	"	<i>Terich</i>	4	f	"		"	"	"	<i>Brother in law</i>	"
10	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Margit</i>	16	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Endre</i>	<i>Father Keller John</i>	<i>Wife. Schuman</i>
11	<i>Kunmann</i>	<i>Terich</i>	24	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Endre</i>	<i>Father Kunmann Terich</i>	<i>Wife. Schuman</i>
12	"	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	"		"	"	"	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Pegs</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	f	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Kunmann Terich</i>	"
14	<i>Longgair</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	33	f	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Longgair</i>	"
15	<i>Grindel</i>	<i>John</i>	33	m	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Grindel</i>	"
16	"	<i>Terich</i>	16	f	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Terich</i>	"
17	"	<i>Anna</i>	3	f	"		"	"	"	<i>Father Anna</i>	"
18	"	<i>John</i>	11	m	"		"	"	"	<i>Father John</i>	"
19	<i>Maduar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	11	f	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Maduar</i>	"
20	<i>Peter Papp</i>	<i>Peter</i>	16	m	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Peter</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>
21	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	24	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Maduar</i>	<i>Father Polina</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	"	<i>Katalin</i>	18	f	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Katalin</i>	"
23	<i>Heine</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	18	f	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Heine</i>	"
24	<i>Married</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	34	m	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Married</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Pippel</i>	<i>Peter</i>	30	m	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Pippel</i>	"
26	"	<i>Anna</i>	30	f	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Anna</i>	"
27	<i>Pippel</i>	<i>Henrik</i>	11	m	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Pippel</i>	"
28	"	<i>Katalin</i>	30	f	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Katalin</i>	"
29	<i>Offenbacher</i>	<i>John</i>	1	m	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father Offenbacher</i>	<i>Washington</i>
30	"	<i>John</i>	3	m	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father John</i>	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

293/20

List

52

52

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes husband \$210	no	Husband Victor Clot Dawson St. Alex Dawson	good	good	5 1	fair fine gray	/	Hungary Endroit				
2	" father	"	father Victor Clot	"	"	"	"	/	" "				
3	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	/	" "				
4	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	/	" "				
5	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	/	" "				
6	no himself \$850	"	brother Henry Walthamer 8946 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	"	"	5 3	fair blue	/	Wisconsin				
7	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	/	" "				
8	yes grand father	"	grand father Doctor Frank 243 E. 3rd St. S. Dak	"	"	5 4	"	/	" "				
9	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	/	" "				
10	yes father \$20	"	Mulle Splitz Natal 1428 Chestnut St. Milwaukee	"	"	4 11	brown blue	/	" "				
11	"	"	brother Herman Wagner 716 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	5	" brown	/	" Wisconsin				
12	"	"	brother	"	"	5	"	/	" Wisconsin				
13	" himself \$475	"	Sister Regina Luterma 344 E. 5th St. S. Dak	"	"	5 3	fair grey	/	" Wisconsin				
14	" brother-in-law \$120	"	brother-in-law Hermann Lager 433 E. 6th St. S. Dak	"	"	4 10	grey brown	/	" Wisconsin				
15	yes himself \$800	"	brother Gustaf Jensen 1st P. 333 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	5 9	brown grey	/	" Wisconsin				
16	" husband	"	brother-in-law Gustaf Jensen	"	"	5 5	black brown	/	" "				
17	" father	"	Mulle	"	"	"	"	/	" New York				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	" Wisconsin				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	" Wisconsin				
20	no himself \$750	"	brother Peter J. Paul 16 Prince St. Milwaukee	"	"	5 5	gray blue	/	" Wisconsin				
21	himself \$980	"	brother-in-law Peter Christof 111 East St. Helms Pa	"	"	5 1	fair yellow	/	" Wisconsin				
22	" husband	"	father Peter Christof	"	"	5 4	brown yellow	/	" Wisconsin				
23	yes father \$100	"	brother-in-law Peter Christof	"	"	5 4	fair grey	/	" Wisconsin				
24	yes himself \$550	"	brother Jakob Kourme 111 East St. Helms Pa	"	"	5 4	brown brown	/	" Wisconsin				
25	no himself \$850	"	cousin Wanda Jensen 1st P. 333 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	5 1	pink fair blue	/	" Wisconsin				
26	" husband	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown blue	/	" Wisconsin				
27	no himself \$50	"	cousin Nick Norrind 111 East St. Helms Pa	"	"	5 6	yellow	/	" Wisconsin				
28	" husband	"	"	"	"	5 9	blue	/	" Wisconsin				
29	" father	"	cousin Nick Norrind	"	"	5 6	fair yellow	/	" Wisconsin				
30	yes himself \$425	"	brother-in-law Paul Dierff 1st P. 333 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	5 9	blue	/	" Wisconsin				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Smith, of the Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1909

at New York

W. H. Kula

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. C. C. C., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. C. C. C. _____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18

day of

Nov

1910

M. J. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentine* sailing from *Fiume*, *I. 19*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Henrik	34	M	laborer		German				Father Henrik Hall		
2	Hall	Margit	30	F			"				Father-in-law Henrik Hall		
3	Haff	Melanie	15	F			"				Grand father		
4	Haff	Anna	29	F			"				Anna's mother-in-law		
5	"	Andreas	1	M			"				"		
6	Hoesman	Anna	16	F			"				Anna's mother-in-law		
7	"	Andreas	3	M			"				"		
8	Hoch	Margdalena	36	F			"				Father's mother-in-law		
9	"	Margdalena	11	F			"				"		
10	Hiermereder	Leonor	18	F			"				Grand mother		
11	Hiller	Henrik	38	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
12	Schönwieser	Leonor	19	F			"				Father's mother-in-law		
13	"	Leonor	19	F			"				"		
14	Mincher	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
15	Pricker	Leonor	19	F			"				Father's mother-in-law		
16	"	Andreas	1	M			"				"		
17	Haff	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
18	Hiller	Leonor	19	F			"				Father's mother-in-law		
19	Wrethner	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
20	Grote	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
21	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
22	Bauer	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
23	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
24	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
25	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
26	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
27	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
28	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
29	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		
30	"	Henrik	18	M			"				Father's mother-in-law		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*190*8*

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Ever in prison on indictment, or judgment, or conviction of the crime of polygamy, or whether he is now, or was ever, a member of any such organization.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether member by name of any office, association, society, or organization, or whether he is now, or was ever, a member of any such organization.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	himself \$100	yes	1898	Brother John Hall	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	9	fair brown blue	/	Sungay Sagay
2	"	husband	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	/	"
3	"	father	no	"	grand brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	/	"
4	"	himself \$50	no	"	husband Staff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blue	/	"
5	"	mother	"	"	father Staff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blue	/	Mitani
6	"	himself \$50	no	"	Son Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	/	"
7	"	mother	no	"	brother Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown blue	/	"
8	"	himself \$50	no	"	brother Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	/	"
9	"	mother	"	"	brother Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	/	"
10	"	himself \$50	no	"	grand brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown	/	"
11	"	himself \$50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	/	Mitani
12	"	himself \$50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	/	"
13	"	husband	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	/	"
14	"	himself \$50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black black	/	"
15	"	husband \$50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blue	/	"
16	"	father	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown blue	/	"
17	"	"	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	/	"
18	"	himself \$50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blue	/	"
19	"	himself \$50	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	/	"
20	"	himself \$50	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red brown	/	"
21	"	himself \$50	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey blue	/	"
22	"	father	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black black	/	"
23	"	himself \$50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair fair	/	"
24	"	husband	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yellow	/	"
25	"	himself \$80	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black brown	/	"
26	"	husband	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair grey	/	"
27	"	father	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	/	"
28	"	"	"	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	/	"
29	"	himself \$50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown blue	/	"
30	"	himself \$50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey brown	/	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the Lucie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seewerdt, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. L. C. - L. L. C. X. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1917
at New York _____
W. J. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxembourg* sailing from *Antwerp* *A. 29*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chapman	Woodruff	38	M	Widow and letter	yes	Hungary					United States of America	
2		Rose	5	F	chi								
3	Chernin	Amelia	41	F	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	Sister, Belle Chernin	St. Louis	
4	Chabiere	Emil	30	M	yes	yes					Daughter, Rose Chabiere	St. Louis	
5		Emil	31	M	chi								
6	Huber	Emilia	29	F	yes	yes					Sister, Hubert Huber	St. Louis	
7	Scheer	Joseph	36	M	yes	yes					Wife, Joseph Scheer	St. Louis	
8	Shabi	Emilia	40	F	yes	yes					Sister, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
9	Halla	Veri	37	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
10	Shabi	Rosa	37	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
11	Gerhard	Veri	37	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
12		Julianne	46	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
13	Gerhard	Emil	37	M	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
14	Heille	Maria	29	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
15		Veri	37	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
16		Veri	37	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
17	Reich	Maria	24	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
18		Girola	23	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
19	Schwarz	Isabella	46	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
20		Isabella	20	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
21		Ella	16	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
22	Blumer	Berta	28	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
23	Renier	Etel	30	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
24	Valencsak	Margit	30	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
25	Tunkas	Evangela	30	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
26	Zervas	Peter	28	M	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
27	Georgia	Demetri	30	M	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
28	De. Tari	Terez	21	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
29	Szapulovich	Mikaly	52	M	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	
30		Terezia	30	F	yes	yes					Wife, Emile Martonnie	St. Louis	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1900

07

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1				United States of America								
2	yes husband \$25	yes 903		Acqua, Joseph			5 9	dark brown hair			Shanghai, China	
3	" " 400	yes 907		Muscat, John			5 1	black grey			" "	
4	" mother	yes 906		Brother, Walter			5 3	blue			" "	
5	himself \$25	yes 910		Brother, in law, Walter			5 3	brn, brn			" "	
6	no pp husband \$25	yes 905		Husband, John			5 9	fair grey			" "	
7	" acquor \$25	yes 904		Brother, John			5 6	grey brown			" "	
8	" father	yes 903		Father, John			5 3	brn, grey			" "	
9	no herself \$25	yes 902		Father, John			5 5	brn, grey			" "	
10	" mother	yes 901		Father, John			5 4	brn, grey			" "	
11	no mother	yes 900		Father, John			5 4	brn, grey			" "	
12	no mother	yes 899		Father, John			5 6	brn, grey			" "	
13	" husband \$25	yes 898		Father, John			5 6	brn, grey			" "	
14	" mother	yes 897		Father, John			5 6	brn, grey			" "	
15	" husband \$25	yes 896		Father, John			5 6	brn, grey			" "	
16	" mother	yes 895		Father, John			5 6	brn, grey			" "	
17	no husband \$25	yes 894		Father, John			5 6	brn, grey			" "	
18	" father	yes 893		Father, John			5 6	brn, grey			" "	
19	Self \$25	yes 892		Father, John			5 5	brn, grey			" "	
20	Mother \$25	yes 891		Father, John			5 5	brn, grey			" "	
21	no Self \$25	yes 890		Father, John			5 4	brn, grey			" "	
22	no Self \$25	yes 889		Father, John			5 5	brn, grey			" "	
23	no Self \$25	yes 888		Father, John			5 4	brn, grey			" "	
24	no Self \$25	yes 887		Father, John			5 6	brn, grey			" "	
25	no Self \$25	yes 886		Father, John			5 9	brn, grey			" "	
26	no Self \$25	yes 885		Father, John			5 9	brn, grey			" "	
27	no Self \$25	yes 884		Father, John			5 7	brn, grey			" "	
28	no Self \$25	yes 883		Father, John			5 2	brn, grey			" "	
29	Self \$25	yes 882		Father, John			5 9	brn, grey			" "	
30	husband \$25	yes 881		Father, John			5 2	brn, grey			" "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the from Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1900

at

New York

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cooper, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ex. H. C. S. L. O. C. P. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at New York _____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Trieste*, *26/5/*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kozma	Ladislau	26	✓	M. S. Waiter	yes	Hungarian		Trieste	mother Maria Kozma	New York
2	Vesinger	Theresie	55	✓	f. M. House	no	Austrian		Trieste	father Olga Vesinger	New York
3	Lajci	Zora	16	✓	f. House	no	Austrian		Trieste	father Zora Lajci	New York
4	Majer	Albino	69	✓	M. V. Cook	no	Hungarian		Trieste	mother Rath Majer	New York
5	Gjurgovic	Jacoba	28	✓	f. M. House	no	Austrian		Trieste	mother Maria Gjurgovic	New York
6	-	Yacov	5	✓	M. S.	no	Austrian		Trieste	mother Yacov	New York
7	-	Anton	2	✓	M. S.	no	Austrian		Trieste	mother Anton	New York
8	Komorcec	Franka Tanayari	22	✓	f. S. House	no	Hungarian		Trieste	mother Maria Komorcec	New York
9	Serwawich	Domenico	55	✓	f. M. House	no	Austrian		Trieste	father Domenico Serwawich	New York
10	-	Maria	5	✓	f. -	no	Austrian		Trieste	mother Maria	New York
11	-	Mattea	-	✓	f. -	no	Austrian		Trieste	mother Mattea	New York
12	-	Giovanni	3	✓	M. -	no	Austrian		Trieste	mother Giovanni	New York
13	Dr. W. Jenkins	-	M. M.	-	-	-	American		-	-	-
14	Mr. -	-	f. M.	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

100/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

Lis

Lis

Lis

Lis

Lis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the _____, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at Newport _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ 10 _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. A. C. - L. S. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1910
at New York
H. S. Cameron
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Fiume*, *29/X*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	• Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Kahilari</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>Private</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Lauppa</i>	<i>Lauppa</i>	<i>Lauppa</i>	<i>Lauppa</i>	<i>Lauppa</i>	<i>Lauppa</i>	<i>New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the Lucine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1908,
at New York
H. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Newcroft, Surgeon of the Carpenters, Nashville, Tenn. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at Nashville, Tenn.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *Messina*, *14 November*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Capizzuto	Giorgio	36	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen				
2		Lucia	33	F	wife		do	do				
3	Spadaro	Thomas	26	M	laborer		do	do				
4		Anna	25	F	wife		do	do				
5	Campagna	Sebastiano	47	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Al. Maria		Philadelph
6	Millaro	Rosario	19	M	Child							
7	La Bella	Nunzia	48	F	wife	no	no			Messina	Husband, Francesco La Bella	NY New York
8	Cardile	Francesca	22	F	Milliner	yes	yes					
9		Granni	11	M	infant	no	no					
10	Cicero	Carolina	27	F	wife							
11		Antonina	6	F	Child	yes	yes					
12		Grazia	2	F	infant	no	no					
13	Sardina	Stefano	55	M	laborer	yes	yes					
14	Sardina	Maria	47	F	wife							
15	Sardina	Rosa	9	F	Child							
16	Camparella	Antonio	43	M	Barber							
17	Planchieri	Eugenio	21	M	tailor							
18	Taranto	Bartolo	21	M	carpenter							
19	Saya	Paolo	21	M	barber							
20	Natoli	Grazia	24	F	wife							
21		Maria	11	F	infant	no	no					
22	Saponara	Anna	35	M	laborer	yes	yes					
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the act, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5	no	Self	yes	no	Husband Pasquale Campagna 8 1/2 Spruance St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk Blk frey	/	Italy Messina
6		Mother			Self father								/	Alt. Marini
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910 N York 173 1st Avenue New York						5 7	Irish Blk Blk	/	Messina
8		Father	yes		Husband						5 6		/	
9		Father			Father								/	
10		Self	yes	no	Husband Paolo Cicero 75 West St New York						5 5	dk Blk Blk	/	
11		Mother			Father								/	
12													/	Italy N.Y.
13	no	Self	no		Rephew John Sardina 178 North St Boston				Trinitas medical				/	Italy Messina
14		Husband	yes		Cousin				General		5 6	dk Blk	/	
15		Father			uncle								/	
16		Self	yes	yes	1909 Philadelphia 918 Rathbun St Philadelphia						5 8	dk Blk Blk	/	Serbo
17	yes				Brother George Bianchini 224 First Avenue New York						5 8	frey	/	Messina
18					Home 619 North Avenue New York						5 7	Irish dk brown	/	Messina
19	no				Grina John Ross 115 Cambridge St. Boston, Mass.						5 8	frey	/	
20	yes				Husband Paolo Fioravanti Kodaron Heights New Jersey						5 5	dk	/	
21		Mother			Father								/	
22					On the Michael Papouras 126 Bridge St Brooklyn						5 7	dk dk brown	/	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Cappathia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Conant, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. J. C. S. L. J. C. R., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 6th November, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	De Haro	Juan	53	F. W.	Wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Daughter Antonia de Haro	San Montell
2	De Haro	Leonar	22	F. S.	Wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Daughter Antonia de Haro	San Montell
3	Gatti	Scipio	26	M.	Merchant		U. S. Citizen	American	U. S. A. City		
4	Ponsette	Mathaniel	24	M.	Artist		U. S. Citizen	American	U. S. A. City		
5	Graham	Joseph Andrew	28	M.	Machineist	yes	England	Irish	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Antonia Kinsardine
6	Graham	Dolores	19	F. M.	Wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
7	Gurbrugh	Owa L.	22	M. S.	Wife		U. S. Citizen	American			
8	Gurbrugh	James H.	19								
9	Pereira	Antonia Maria	28	F. S.	Servant	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wash. D. C. Kane
10	Dorrell	Peter	60	M.	Master Mariner	yes	England	English	U. S. A. City	His brother Capt. J. Dorrell	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

115

115

17-1115													1900												
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
1	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	Dark	Blk	Spain	Barcelona						
2	no	brother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	do	do	do	do						
3																									
4																									
5	no	Self	yes	yes	one	Spokane Wash	His Mother Mrs Robert Graham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Canada	Vincennes						
6	no	Husband	no	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Spain	Huelva						
7																									
8																									
9	no	Over 2	no	no	—	—	Friend Mrs W. Stone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Fair	Blk	Portugal	Lisbon						
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	several times as Capt of Vessels	Spokane Wash	His Son Alfred Barrell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	White	Spain	Barcelona						
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900,
at New York
Wm J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the CAIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. A. C. S. - L. A. C. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1910
at New York, W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Antal	Josip	49	Single	Supervisor		Hungary	Hungary	Pala	wife & child Josip		U. Akron	
2		Ladislav	43	Single						mother			
3	Selejan	Miklos	25	Single			Romanian	Romanian	Bogdan	father & Selejan		U. Cleveland	
4	Nadkieski	Josip	16	Single	Whisker		Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	mother & child		U. Akron	
5	Metec	Josip	31	Single	Supervisor		Romanian	Romanian	Whing	wife & child		P. Seattle	
6	Boranyi	Istvan	40	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Sag. Budapest	wife & child		Ind. Ind. Akron	
7	Hasek	Anton	34	Single	Whisker		Hungary	Hungary	Bratislava	father & child		U. New York	
8	Miklos	Josip	29	Single	Whisker		Romanian	Romanian	Card	wife & child		U. Cleveland	
9	Mudcsik	Miklos	26	Single	Whisker		Hungary	Hungary	Bratislava	father & child		U. New York	
10	Miklos	Anton	30	Single	Whisker		Romanian	Romanian	Bratislava	mother & child		U. St. Louis	
11	Trilof	Istvan	33	Single	Supervisor		Hungary	Hungary	Bratislava	mother & child		U. New York	
12		Miklos	28	Single	Whisker								
13	Balla	Istvan	43	Single	Whisker				Pala	wife & child		U. Akron	
14	Krisan	Sofia	21	Single	Whisker		Romanian	Romanian	Bratislava	mother & child		U. Cleveland	
15	Pusk	Anton	34	Single	Whisker					mother & child		U. Detroit	
16		Sofia	4	Single						grandmother			
17		Sofia	4	Single									
18	Trisari	Josip	19	Single	Whisker		Hungary	Hungary	Bratislava	mother & child		U. Akron	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23	Matity	Hungary	24	Single	Whisker		Hungary	Hungary	Bratislava	father & child		U. Akron	
24		Anton	20	Single	Whisker					mother & child		U. Akron	
25		Miklos	2	Single	Whisker					grandfather			
26													
27	Zsolt	Anton	24	Single	Whisker		Hungary	Hungary	Bratislava	mother & child		P. New York	
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1117

November, 1980

Arriving at Port of New York on the

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$28.00				same father, Guyton			5 6	dark brown hair	nil	Germany, Paderborn
2	\$ father born with his father				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 6	dark brown hair	nil	Germany, Paderborn
3	\$ 12.00				in law, Prof. J. J. Baker			5 4	blue		
4	husband \$2.00				124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	dark fair grey		Rogers
5	self \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5	fair brown blue		Missouri
6	yes \$23.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 4	dark black black		Illinois
7	yes self \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	fresh fair blue	nil	Adams
8	\$ 12.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	fresh fair blue	nil	Bismarck
9	husband \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	dark brown		Hard
10	self \$23.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 4	fresh fair grey		Spencer
11	self \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5	dark brown	for holes	Spencer
12	husband born with his husband				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 4	brown	nil	Pine
13	yes self \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 4	black black		Kaloss
14	husband \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 4	brown blue		Paderborn
15	\$ 17.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 4	fresh fair brown		Spencer
16	\$ father born with				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 4	black black		
17	self \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no						
18	self \$22.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 6	fresh brown brown		Prussak
19											
20											
21											
22											
23	yes self \$24.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 6	dark brown hair	nil	Germany, Paderborn
24	husband \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 6	dark brown hair		Germany, Paderborn
25	self \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 6	dark brown hair		Germany, Paderborn
26	self \$42.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	dark brown hair		Germany, Paderborn
27	no \$5.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	dark brown hair		Germany, Paderborn
28	husband born with his husband				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	dark brown hair		Germany, Paderborn
29	self \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	dark brown hair		Germany, Paderborn
30	self \$2.00				brother, 124 Water St. Abilene, Mo. vononogood no			5 10	dark brown hair		Germany, Paderborn

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November, 1900

107

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	yes self \$28.00					Savin, tutul, Gorge							5 6	dark brown hair	nil		Hungary, Palesia					
2	S. father born with his father					brother							5 4	blue								
3	S. self \$28.00					in law, first born							5 10	dark fair grey			Pogon					
4	S. husband \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5	dark brown hair			Poland					
5	S. self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark black black			Italy					
6	yes S. \$23.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
7	yes self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
8	S. self \$23.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
9	S. husband \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
10	S. self \$23.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
11	S. self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
12	S. husband born with his husband					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
13	S. self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
14	S. husband \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
15	S. self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
16	S. father born with					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
17	S. mother					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
18	S. father \$22.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Italy					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	yes self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Hungary, Palesia					
24	S. husband \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Hungary, Palesia					
25	S. father born with his mother					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Hungary, Palesia					
26	S. self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Hungary, Palesia					
27	S. self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Hungary, Palesia					
28	S. husband born with his husband					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Hungary, Palesia					
29	S. father					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Hungary, Palesia					
30	S. self \$28.00					brother, brother, brother							5 11	dark brown hair			Hungary, Palesia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Shannon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York
W. S. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Coveroff, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. C. L. C. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. H. G. L. C. L.
Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Klekner	Borbala	26	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Suko Judas	Ill.	Chicago
2	Socz	Sigmond	23	m	butcher		"	"	"	"	brother: Suko Judas	"	"
3	Opva	Miklos	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Miklos	"	"
4	Guecul	Kucstos	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
5	Jara	Illes	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
6	Juhász	Terence	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
7	Kovács	Mihaly	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
8	Toth	Borbala	37	f	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
9	Elles	Terer	41	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
10	Barak	Gyorgy	35	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
11	Kovács	L. Terence	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
12	Kurucz	Mihaly	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
13	Kurucz	János	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
14	Toth	Lina	27	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
15		Terer	6	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
16		Gabor	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
17		Jolán	17	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
18	Sikora	János	12	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
19	Rosko	Lina	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
20		Maria	18	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
21	Fülöp	Julia	18	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
22		Mihaly	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
23		Maria	10	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
24	Remere	Sándor	10	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
25	Pato	Majör	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
26	Schrocki	Maria	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
27		Maria	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
28	Jales	Lina	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
29	Kocscha	Luisanna	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"
30	Colinies	Ernest	12	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Miklos	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19 of November, 1900

109

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or stipulation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 9"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 5"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 6"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, 1861; Chicago, Ill. no record						5' 7"	Dark brown		Hungary, Budapest					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York
W. J. F. L. A. S.
Immigration Officer.

John P. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. C. C., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of C. C. C. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. S. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Strom</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	48	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>mother, Henry Peter</i>		
3	"	<i>Anna</i>	40	F	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
4	"	<i>Andria</i>	17	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
5	"	<i>Anna</i>	4	F	child		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
6	<i>Vojnovic</i>	<i>Pavle</i>	25	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
7	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Todor</i>	34	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
8	<i>Sturik</i>	<i>Pavle</i>	32	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
9	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Kater</i>	31	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
10	"	<i>Kater</i>	21	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
11	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Kater</i>	11	M	child		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
12	<i>Kopra</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	33	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
13	<i>Bubies</i>	<i>Linda</i>	4	F	child		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
14	<i>Ukic</i>	"	23	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
15	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	23	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
16	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	35	F	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
17	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	4	F	child		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
18	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	6	F	child		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
19	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	22	F	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
20	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	30	F	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
21	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	11	M	child		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
22	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	25	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
23	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	26	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
24	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	26	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
25	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	44	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
26	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	24	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
27	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	30	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
28	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	33	M	laborer		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
29	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	10	M	child		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		
30	<i>Ukic</i>	<i>Linda</i>	10	M	child		<i>Slovak</i>				<i>brother, Peter</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, November, 1900

111

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. Smith of the Barpatia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1904
at New York
Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Cover off, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Do. L. C. L. L. C. L. L. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1910

at New York

H. C. Cover off

Immigration Officer.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the 27th of *April*, 190*8*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Krisso	Andreas	49	M			laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
2	Simon	Joseph	34	M					Hungary		Hungary		
3	Kriston, Balogh	Agoston	30	M					Hungary		Hungary		
4	Kriston, Nasse	Jyula	24	F					Hungary		Hungary		
5	Toma	Georgy	38	M					Romanian		Romania		
6	Coveresko	Anna	17	F					Romanian		Romania		
7	Pushar	Zsuzsa	24	F					Hungary		Hungary		
8		Maria	14	F					Hungary		Hungary		
9	Uglyko	Julia	17	F					Hungary		Hungary		
10	Carga	Joseph	36	M			laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
11	Toti	Sandor	18	M					Hungary		Hungary		
12	Meszar	Sandor	27	M			laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
13	Mijalovic	Luka	34	M					Croatian		Croatia		
14	Schmidt	Julian	42	M					Rumanian		Rumania		
15	Ripsa	Batista	24	M					Romanian		Romania		
16	Biborce	Sul	42	M									
17	Uglyko	Anna	17	F					Hungary		Hungary		
18	Joca	Todor	26	M			laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
19	Ali	Maria	47	F					Hungary		Hungary		
20		Rajos	46	M					Hungary		Hungary		
21		Sul	16	M					Hungary		Hungary		
22	Mekler	Jakob	16	M					Hungary		Hungary		
23	Paszkiewicz	Gyergy	37	M					Romanian		Romania		
24													
25	Boginas	János	49	M			laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
26	Neuman	Jakob	42	M					Hungary		Hungary		
27	Bodi	Samuel	24	M					Hungary		Hungary		
28													
29	Rosnyan	Maria	31	F					Hungary		Hungary		
30	Boldissar	Borbala	34	F					Hungary		Hungary		

113

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19 of November, 1960

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	only	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark brown	Left	Hungary, Budapest							
2	No	"	\$25	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	Buda							
3	No	"	\$25	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Blue	"	"							
4	No	"	\$25	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
5	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
6	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
7	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
8	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
9	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
10	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
11	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
12	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
13	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
14	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
15	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
16	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
17	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
18	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
19	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
20	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
21	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
22	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
23	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
24	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
25	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
26	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
27	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
28	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
29	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							
30	Self	Self	\$20	No	Birth in New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Caribbea, from Guine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1960,
at New York St. Ignace
Immigration Officer.

James P. Vanecko
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the SAILING TIRE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. H. C. - L. H. P. R. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Italian</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>father & mother</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
2	"	<i>9</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
3	<i>Italian</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
4	<i>Italian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
5	<i>Italian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
6	<i>Italian</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
7	<i>Italian</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
8	<i>Italian</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
9	<i>Italian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
10	<i>Italian</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
11	<i>Italian</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
12	<i>Italian</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
13	<i>Italian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
14	<i>Italian</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
15	<i>Italian</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
16	<i>Italian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
17	<i>Italian</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
18	<i>Italian</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
19	<i>Italian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
20	<i>Italian</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
21	<i>Italian</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
22	<i>Italian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
23	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
24	<i>Italian</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
25	<i>Italian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
26	<i>Italian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
27	<i>Italian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
28	<i>Italian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
29	<i>Italian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>
30	<i>Italian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>St. S. M. H. H. H.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1900

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, special, or preferential law, or under any special privilege in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband \$53.00			husband's father, George, 727 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 1	dark brown brown	no	Hungary, Szekes			
2		father			father											
3																
4																
5		\$5.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 4	fair blue		Hungary, Szekes			
6		\$22.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 4	dark brown		Hungary, Szekes			
7																
8	yes	\$40.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 6	dark brown brown	no	Hungary, Szekes			
9		\$30.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 4			Hungary, Szekes			
10	yes	\$32.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 4			Hungary, Szekes			
11		\$40.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 6			Hungary, Szekes			
12		\$36.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 4			Hungary, Szekes			
13		\$44.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 4			Hungary, Szekes			
14	yes	husband's father			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 2	brown		Hungary, Szekes			
15		father			father					5 1	on - grey		Hungary, Szekes			
16		husband's father			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no								Hungary, Szekes			
17	yes	husband's father			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 4	fair grey		Hungary, Szekes			
18		father			father								Hungary, Szekes			
19													Hungary, Szekes			
20	yes	husband's father			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 2	dark brown brown	no	Hungary, Szekes			
21		father			father								Hungary, Szekes			
22	yes	\$34.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					4 11	dark fair yellow		Hungary, Szekes			
23		\$40.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 4	brown brown		Hungary, Szekes			
24		husband's father			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 3		no	Hungary, Szekes			
25		father			father								Hungary, Szekes			
26		\$40.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no						fair black brown		Hungary, Szekes			
27		\$40.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no					5 1	dark brown		Hungary, Szekes			
28		\$40.00			husband's father, 100 E. 10th St. New York good no								Hungary, Szekes			
29													Hungary, Szekes			
30													Hungary, Szekes			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Smith, of the Carpentaria, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900,
at New York,
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asa C. C. C. C., Surgeon of the U. S. ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. C. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Her

1909

at Wilmington

W. H. L. a. a.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Quinn* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Antal	Gizella	24	f	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	father: János Antal		
2	Ordoian	Anna	25	f	labourer			Rumania	father: Ordoian		
3	Kallor	Herman	17	m	labourer			Hungary	father: Kallor		
4	Barsony	János	27	m				Hungary	father: Barsony		
5		Fritz	27	m				Hungary	father: Barsony		
6	Kuror	Hona	27	f				Hungary	father: Kuror		
7		Hona	10	f	child			Hungary	father: Kuror		
8		Susan	3	f				Hungary	father: Kuror		
9	Molnar	Maria	23	f	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	father: Molnar		
10		Maria	4	f	child			Hungary	father: Molnar		
11	Rajank	Andras	39	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	father: Rajank		
12	Sziller	Anna	19	f	labourer			Hungary	father: Sziller		
13		János	14	m	labourer			Hungary	father: Sziller		
14	Mitres	Maria	26	f	labourer			Hungary	father: Mitres		
15	Beres	Kari	20	f	labourer			Hungary	father: Beres		
16		Georgy	4	m	child			Hungary	father: Beres		
17		Hona	3	f	child			Hungary	father: Beres		
18	Schleser	Judith	34	f	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	father: Schleser		
19		Maria	11	f	child			Hungary	father: Schleser		
20		Hona	1	f	child			Hungary	father: Schleser		
21	Koxa	Johar	30	m	labourer			Hungary	father: Koxa		
22	Rusa	Larbi	23	m				Hungary	father: Rusa		
23	Bojor	Georgy	20	m				Hungary	father: Bojor		
24	Kota	Georgy	27	m				Hungary	father: Kota		
25	Tunai	Mel	38	m				Hungary	father: Tunai		
26	Szirk	Lenora	36	f				Hungary	father: Szirk		
27	Bulais	Georgy	28	m				Hungary	father: Bulais		
28	Stickl	Henrik	24	m				Hungary	father: Stickl		
29	Kandra	János	42	m				Hungary	father: Kandra		
30	Boonyak	Elma	32	f				Hungary	father: Boonyak		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

117

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November, 1900

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	father \$27 no		father: Julia L. Lutz			5 3	dark brown brown		Germany, Prussia, Berlin
2	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			4 11			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
3	father \$40 no		father: Charles Lutz			5 1			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
4	self \$80 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 7			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
5	husband \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 3			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
6	self \$30 no		father: Charles Lutz			5 11			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
7	mother \$40 no		mother: Charles Lutz						Germany, Prussia, Berlin
8									Germany, Prussia, Berlin
9	husband \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 3			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
10	father \$40 no		father: Charles Lutz						Germany, Prussia, Berlin
11	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 7			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
12	husband \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 3			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
13	father \$40 no		father: Charles Lutz			5 11			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
14	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 1			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
15	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 4			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
16	mother \$40 no		mother: Charles Lutz						Germany, Prussia, Berlin
17									Germany, Prussia, Berlin
18	self \$36 no		husband: Charles Lutz			4 10			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
19	mother \$40 no		mother: Charles Lutz						Germany, Prussia, Berlin
20									Germany, Prussia, Berlin
21	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 6			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
22	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 7			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
23	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 7			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
24	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 7			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
25	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 6			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
26	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 5			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
27	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 5			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
28	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 6			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
29	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 7			Germany, Prussia, Berlin
30	self \$40 no		husband: Charles Lutz			5 4			Germany, Prussia, Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Smith, of the Cardakia, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1906,
at New York,
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scamcroft, Surgeon of the SAILING THE BEWITT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. H. C. S. - L. A. P. V. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18 day of Nov. 1910
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) Stat. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Vross	Joseph	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Vross, Josef	U.S. District
2	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Vross, Josef	U.S. District
3	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Vross, Josef	U.S. District
4	Lichtbulger	Isidor	34	Y		Rumanian		Kusala	father, Lichtbulger, Isidor	U.S. District
5	"	Katany	18	Y		Rumanian		Kusala	father, Katany, Josef	U.S. District
6	"	"	18	Y		Rumanian		Kusala	father, Katany, Josef	U.S. District
7	"	"	18	Y		Rumanian		Kusala	father, Katany, Josef	U.S. District
8	Vross	Joseph	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Vross, Josef	U.S. District
9	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Vross, Josef	U.S. District
10	Kernith	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Kernith, Isidor	U.S. District
11	Heard	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Heard, Isidor	U.S. District
12	Stegall	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Stegall, Isidor	U.S. District
13	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Stegall, Isidor	U.S. District
14	Kernith	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Kernith, Isidor	U.S. District
15	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Kernith, Isidor	U.S. District
16	Kernith	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Kernith, Isidor	U.S. District
17	Stegall	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Stegall, Isidor	U.S. District
18	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Stegall, Isidor	U.S. District
19	Patski	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
20	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
21	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
22	Patski	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
23	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
24	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
25	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
26	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
27	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
28	"	"	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Patski, Isidor	U.S. District
29	Kernith	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Kernith, Isidor	U.S. District
30	Gebel	Isidor	24	Y		Rumanian		Yokohama	father, Gebel, Isidor	U.S. District

List

119

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19, November, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Barpatria, from Thierville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York,
J. B. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. C. S. - L. J. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York - W. J. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Lisane* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	<i>Jencsik</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	28	m	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6	<i>Edeniac</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	f	Cook		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
7	<i>Solyom</i>	<i>Carter</i>	17	f	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
8	<i>Syos</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	f			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
9	<i>Bojko</i>	<i>Berta</i>	39	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
10		<i>Proka</i>	17	f	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
11		<i>Lina</i>	15	f			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
12		<i>Balazs</i>	13	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
13		<i>Terencz</i>	9	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
14		<i>Maria</i>	6	f			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
15	<i>Girig</i>	<i>Ersebet</i>	32	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
16	<i>Uemes</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	f			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
17	<i>Seho</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	32	m	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
18		<i>Juliana</i>	8	f			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
19	<i>Fekete</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	64	f			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
20	<i>Kurra</i>	<i>Sola</i>	7	f	child		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
21	<i>Boxtoray</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	19	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
22	<i>Caritsak</i>	<i>Berta</i>	14	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
23		<i>Jane</i>	3	f	child		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
24	<i>Rapp</i>	<i>Lina</i>	36	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
25		<i>Kauka</i>	18	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
26		<i>Josif</i>	11	m	child		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
27	<i>Medelli</i>	<i>Jabrielle</i>	27	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
28	<i>Jinck</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	35	m	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
29	<i>Merger</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	10	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
30	<i>Tiba</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	10	f			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Isztar</i>	<i>Lisane</i>	<i>Springdale</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1906

121

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self \$20.00											Hungary	Fertöszentmiklós						
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Self \$2.00											Hungary	Fertöszentmiklós						
7	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
8	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
9	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
10	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
11	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
12	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
13	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
14	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
15	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
16	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
17	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
18	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
19	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
20	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
21	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
22	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
23	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
24	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
25	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
26	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
27	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
28	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
29	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						
30	Self \$2.00											"	Fertöszentmiklós						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Asia, from China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1906,

at New York W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

John A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. B. - L. J. C. B., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. A. C. B. - L. J. C. B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Nov

1960

at

New York

W. J. C. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Chouros</i>	14	M			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>mother's home - Hungary</i>			
2	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Ester</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>father's home - Hungary</i>			
3	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
4	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
5	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
6	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
7	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
8	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
9	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
10	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
11	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
12	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
13	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
14	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
15	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
16	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
17	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
18	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
19	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
20	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
21	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
22	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
23	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
24	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
25	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
26	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
27	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
28	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
29	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			
30	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	F			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>				<i>grandfather's home - Hungary</i>			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.							
1	father	Yes	father, New York			good		4 11	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
2	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
3	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
4	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
5	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
6	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
7	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
8	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
9	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
10	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
11	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
12	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
13	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
14	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
15	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
16	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
17	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
18	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
19	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
20	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
21	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
22	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
23	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
24	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
25	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
26	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
27	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
28	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
29	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							
30	father	Yes	father, New York			good		5 5	dark	yellow		Rodriguez							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles South, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York,
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scamcroft, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. H. C. S. - L. H. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1910

at

Albany, N.Y.

W. J. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Oswald Magdalena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>10-19125-8/8/41</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>father: Oswald, Italy</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Gauku Elisabeth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Elisabeth, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Boda Barbara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Barbara, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Lada Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Anna, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>395093 6/19/18 Eliska</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>10-21228-7/7/42</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Eliska, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>father: Lajos, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Boda Barbara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Barbara, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Kutalik</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>father: Kutalik, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Bognar Janos</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>7-206678-3/25/43</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>father: Janos, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
10	<i>Julia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Julia, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
11	<i>Terzi Julia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
12	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
13	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
14	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
15	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
16	<i>Terzi Janos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>father: Janos, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
17	<i>Julia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Julia, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
18	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>father: Lajos, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
19	<i>Gubrich Anna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Anna, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
20	<i>Janos</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>father: Janos, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
21	<i>Matild</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Matild, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
22	<i>Károly</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>father: Károly, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
23	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
24	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
25	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
26	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
27	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
28	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
29	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
30	<i>Brandler Terzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>mother: Terzi, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

125

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, _____, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906.

at New York

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. C. C. C., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. R. C. S. - L. J. C. F. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at New York W. J. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Habermacher, Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father, Peter Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Valer, George</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father, Peter Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Ritt, Katalin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father, Peter Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>VL 680/531 Katalin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>" Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, Maria Habermacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

127

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith of the Barpathia, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. L.D.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18

day of

Nov

1900

H. Scovcroft

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Leipzig* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Szerlak</i>	<i>Erszike</i>	25	f	housewife			Hungary		Hungary		Father: <i>Paul Szerlak</i>			
2	"	<i>Erszike</i>	3	f	child			"		"		Grandfather: <i>Szerlak</i>			
3	<i>Girba</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f	cook			"		"		Uncle: <i>Szerlak</i>			
4	<i>Suffa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	f	housewife			"		"		Sister: <i>Szerlak</i>			
5	"	<i>Viktoria</i>	8	f	child			"		"		Uncle: <i>Szerlak</i>			
6	"	<i>Joseph</i>	25	m	housewife			"		"		"			
7	<i>Gemetor</i>	<i>Ekel</i>		m	housewife			"		"		"			
8	"	<i>Terence</i>	5	m	child			"		"		"			
9	<i>Suliman</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	18	m	labourer			"		"		"			
10	"	<i>Erszike</i>	42	f	housewife			"		"		"			
11	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Karoly</i>		m	housewife			"		"		"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Kalaki</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	65	m	labourer			Hungary		Hungary		"			
16	"	<i>Borbala</i>	55	f	housewife			"		"		"			
17															
18															
19	<i>Simotcs</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	27	f	housewife			Hungary		Hungary		Mother: <i>Simotcs</i>			
20	<i>Simotcs</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f	housewife			"		"		"			
21	<i>Szerlak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	f	housewife			Hungary		Hungary		Mother: <i>Szerlak</i>			
22	"	<i>Rosa</i>	5	f	child			"		"		Grandmother: <i>Szerlak</i>			
23	"	<i>Joseph</i>	4	m	child			"		"		"			
24	"	<i>Charles</i>	2	m	child			"		"		"			
25	<i>Karpenai</i>	<i>Zsuzsa</i>	35	f	housewife			Hungary		Hungary		"			
26	<i>Berenyi</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	10	m	labourer			"		"		"			
27	"	<i>Erszike</i>	3	f	child			"		"		"			
28	<i>Rimar</i>	<i>Veron</i>	15	f	housewife			"		"		"			
29	"	<i>Margit</i>	12	f	child			"		"		"			
30	<i>Erdei</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	31	f	housewife			Hungary		Hungary		Mother: <i>Erdei</i>			

List

List

129

London, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Lepanto, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1906, at New York

W. H. Kellogg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seacraft, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. S. - N. C. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18 day of Nov

1910

H. Seacraft

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Macus</i>	<i>Marin</i>	26	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Father: John Macus, 111 Bedford St., New York City</i>	
2	"	<i>Gyorgy</i>	4	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Grandfather: " "</i>	
3	<i>Stiviss</i>	<i>Ester</i>	24	F	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Mother: " "</i>	
4	<i>Lisick</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	25	F	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Father: " "</i>	
5	"	<i>Guustav</i>	2	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Grandfather: " "</i>	
6	"	<i>Kulmar</i>	1	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Grandfather: " "</i>	
7											
8	<i>Podlessin</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	14	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Father: " "</i>	
9	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	32	F	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Husband: " "</i>	
10	"	<i>Julius</i>	10	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Father: " "</i>	
11	<i>Turkies</i>	<i>Marin</i>	24	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Mother: " "</i>	
12	"	<i>Gyorgy</i>	6	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Grandfather: " "</i>	
13	"	<i>Laisle</i>	3	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Grandfather: " "</i>	
14	"	<i>Lajos</i>	2	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Grandfather: " "</i>	
15	<i>Thimikian</i>	<i>Marin</i>	17	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
16	"	<i>Thimikian</i>	9	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Uncle: " "</i>	
17	"	<i>Paul</i>	3	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Uncle: " "</i>	
18	<i>Vences</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	17	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
19	"	<i>Lajos</i>	2	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Uncle: " "</i>	
20	"	<i>Paul</i>	3	M	<i>child</i>					<i>Uncle: " "</i>	
21	<i>Thimikian</i>	<i>Marin</i>	17	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
22	<i>Thimikian</i>	<i>Thimikian</i>	22	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
23	"	<i>Thimikian</i>	14	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
24	<i>Thimikian</i>	<i>Thimikian</i>	24	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
25	"	<i>Thimikian</i>	24	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
26	<i>Podlessin</i>	<i>Thimikian</i>	24	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
27	<i>Podlessin</i>	<i>Thimikian</i>	24	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
28	<i>Podlessin</i>	<i>Thimikian</i>	24	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
29	<i>Podlessin</i>	<i>Thimikian</i>	24	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	
30	<i>Podlessin</i>	<i>Thimikian</i>	24	M	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>	

List

13

131

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November
Nov 19 1870

1900

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	yes	husband's	monomaniacal	no	5 3	dark brown	Hungary
2	mother	yes	father's					
3	self	yes	husband's			4 11	dark brown	Poland
4	self	yes	husband's			5 2	black	
5	mother	yes	father's					
6	mother	yes	father's					
7	self	yes	husband's					
8	father	yes	husband's					
9	self	yes	husband's			4 11	dark brown	Poland
10	father	yes	husband's			5 2		
11	husband	yes	husband's			5 1	black	
12	father	yes	husband's					
13	self	yes	husband's					
14	self	yes	husband's					
15	husband	yes	husband's			5 3	dark brown	Poland
16	father	yes	husband's					
17	mother	yes	husband's					
18	husband	yes	husband's			5 1	dark brown	Poland
19	father	yes	husband's					
20	mother	yes	husband's					
21	husband	yes	husband's			4 10	dark brown	
22	husband	yes	husband's			5	black	
23	father	yes	husband's					
24	husband	yes	husband's			5 1	dark brown	Poland
25	father	yes	husband's					
26	self	yes	husband's			5 2	dark brown	Poland
27	self	yes	husband's			5 3	black	
28	sister	yes	husband's			5 3		
29	father	yes	husband's			5 2	dark brown	Poland
30	self	yes	husband's					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 18 day of November, 1902, at New York, W. J. G. Coats Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Crockett, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. S. - L. A. C. f., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at (New York)

day of

Wier.

. 190(05

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

MIN 1942-1943 ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthian sailing from London on the 29th of October, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Krivos	49	M	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Budapest	None	Cleveland
2	Rosalie	47	F	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
3	Gyula	18	M	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
4	Krusz	19	F	servant		"	"	"	"	"
5	Margit	17	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Lina	14	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria	14	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Imola	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanka	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *November*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes self	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. O'Connell, 3109 Cedar St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Black	Brown	None	Hungary, Hódmezővásárhely	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Guine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York,
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Charles A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. L.I.P.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
H. Scowcroft
Immigration Officer.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste on the 29th of October, 1900

sailing from <u>Thunel</u> on the <u>29th</u> of <u>October</u> , 19 <u>00</u>											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Stat. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Thunel	Jossep	31	single	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
2	Zitaki	Mihaly	16	single		Hungary		Hungary	father's		
3	Kamas		14	single		Hungary		Hungary	father's		
4	Szabo	Zsigmond	25	single	miner	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
5	Bakas	Istvan	34	single	miner	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
6	Kakas	Mihaly	46	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
7	Kakas	Mihaly	14	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
8	Kakas	Mihaly	14	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
9	Bese	James	38	single	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
10	Varga	Mihaly	35	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
11	Kucsera	Paul	44	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
12	Szabo	Ladislav	25	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
13	Szabo	Rudolf	34	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
14	Voros	Antal	30	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
15	Kohsnyik	Julian	28	single	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
16	"	James	5	single	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
17	"	Istvan	7	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
18	"	Mihaly	4	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
19	"	Thomas	3	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
20	"	Joseph	5	single		Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
21	"	Istvan	15	single	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
22	"	Thomas	28	single	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
23	"	Istvan	6	single	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
24	"	Margit	6	single	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
25	"	Joseph	28	single	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
26	Albert	"	28	single	miner	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
27	Zsigmond	"	28	single	miner	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
28	And	Thomas	24	single	miner	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
29	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		
30	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	mother's		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 15

135

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19 November

1990

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. C. J. L. J. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18 day of Nov

1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpallia* sailing from *Bureau* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Holl David	24	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
2	Neugschwender Leonora	46	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
3	Gyorgy	3	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
4	Kabain	6	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
5	Utal	3	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
6	Farkas Sander	26	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
7	Zabo	44	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
8	Gulyas Marton	45	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
9	Phisz Julia	44	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
10	Joski Andras	40	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
11	Mieski Istvan	33	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
12	Molnar Judica	16	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
13	Mieski Julia	16	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
14	Horvath Franka	16	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
15	Farkas Flora	17	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
16	Karlo	10	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
17	Gyorgy	8	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
18	Gurda Berfai	39	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
19	Gurda Elbert	41	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
20	Kirchner Istvan	24	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
21	Kirchner Miklos	36	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
22	Isafia	37	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
23	Matyas	16	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
24	Isafia	11	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
25	Isafia	31	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
26	Krisztes	57	f	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
27	Kardos Gyorgy	15	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
28	Gru Ferenc	37	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
29	Baumgartner Jakob	16	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
30	Csinyei Pal	28	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14, November, 1900

1837

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Carthage, from Guine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

November

1900.

at New York

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

Chas. E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Everett, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. C. L. L. C. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. J. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sarpator* sailing from *Thunne* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Spey	János	16 yrs.	single	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
2	Jedrai	Margit	17 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
3	Mordis	Károly	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
4	Károly	Lajos	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
5	Vagy	Marton	34 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
6	Tarkas	Stanis	33 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
7	Miki	Vasilek	34 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
8	Esentes	Mihály	34 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
9	András		27 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
10	Károly	Károly	25 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
11	Károly	Mihály	44 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
12	Bence	György	23 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
13	Lengyel	Mihály	25 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
14	Soltész	György	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
15	Károly	Lajos	25 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
16	Károly	Mihály	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
17	András	Lajos	47 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
18	Török	Lajos	47 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
19	András	Mihály	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
20	András	Bence	19 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
21	György	Károly	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
22	András	Mihály	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
23	Mihály	János	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
24	Dávid	András	47 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
25	Károly	János	19 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
26	András	György	19 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
27	András	Lajos	28 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
28	András	Mihály	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
29	András	Mihály	24 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.
30	Károly	Thunne	14 yrs.	single			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Szege, Hungary	U.S.A.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November

1908

1394

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1904,
at New York,
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Hewer, Surgeon of the "CAPATULA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. C. - L. J. C. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18 day of Nov
W. S. Gular
Immigration Officer.

1900

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Hime on the 29th of October, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Peronka	36	W	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
2	Iren	4 1/2	F	child						
3	Maria	3 1/2	F	child						
4	Bogner	44	W	laborer		Serbian		Serbian		
5	Konrad	43	W	laborer						
6	Karoly	36	W	laborer						
7	Rosa	34	F	laborer						
8	Balint	24	W	laborer						
9	Schmidt	36	W	laborer						
10	Beoka	33	W	laborer						
11	Wardberg	37	W	laborer						
12	Guti	36	W	laborer						
13	Leifert	38	W	laborer						
14	Peronka	38	W	laborer						
15	Josef	39	W	laborer						
16	Warten	29	W	laborer						
17	Peronka	36	W	laborer						
18	Warten	40	W	laborer						
19	Kolara	34	W	laborer						
20	Peronka	42	W	laborer						
21	Lakatos	18	W	laborer						
22	Komany	24	W	laborer						
23	Mochar	41	W	laborer						
24	Agnes	40	F	laborer						
25	Balata	11	F	child						
26	Balata	11	F	child						
27	Sipav	42	W	laborer						
28	Sara	26	F	laborer						
29	Josef	14	W	laborer						
30	Sandora	1	F	child						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

18.

111

[illegible]

No.	Color	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Features	Remarks
1	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
2	Light	20	Female	5' 10"	180	Medium	Light	Black hair	husband
3	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
4	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
5	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
6	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
7	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
8	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
9	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
10	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
11	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
12	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
13	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
14	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
15	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
16	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
17	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
18	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
19	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
20	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
21	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
22	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
23	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
24	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
25	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
26	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
27	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
28	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
29	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband
30	Dark	20	Male	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Black hair	husband

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York,
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Laukai	György	42	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Laukai György	P. B. B. B. B.
2	Brenak	Görsöf	44	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Brenak János	P. B. B. B. B.
3	Miso	José	32	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Miso János	P. B. B. B. B.
4	Thomson	Julianna	31	woman	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
5	Bine	Marin	24	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Bine János	P. B. B. B. B.
6	Teth	Viktor	20	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Teth János	P. B. B. B. B.
7	Tülek	Mária	24	woman	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Tülek János	P. B. B. B. B.
8	Ulab	Nikola	29	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Ulab János	P. B. B. B. B.
9	Thomson	Ustas	47	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
10	Evyi	Rosalie	24	woman	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Evyi János	P. B. B. B. B.
11	Santi	Zsófia	22	woman	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Santi János	P. B. B. B. B.
12	Marsa	Mária	14	woman	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Marsa János	P. B. B. B. B.
13	Thomson	András	10	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
14	Kiphal	Alari	34	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Kiphal János	P. B. B. B. B.
15	Thomson	János	24	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
16	Santi	József	13	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Santi János	P. B. B. B. B.
17	Thomson	Viktor	29	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
18	Thomson	János	16	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
19	Papai	János	14	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Papai János	P. B. B. B. B.
20	Thomson	György	42	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
21	Thomson	Ustas	47	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
22	Thomson	János	29	man	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
23	Thomson	János	16	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
24	Thomson	János	14	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
25	Thomson	János	14	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
26	Thomson	János	14	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
27	Thomson	János	14	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
28	Thomson	János	14	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
29	Thomson	János	14	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.
30	Thomson	János	14	boy	laborer	Hungary		Hungary	father & Thomson János	P. B. B. B. B.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19.

1113

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1906,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the CAMP IDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.8 - L.B.C.8, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Memphis

18 day of Nov

1900

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *29th* of *October*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jagyanski Pera	43	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
2	Uileva	35	fu	house wife						
3	Wanglo	11	un	child						
4	Kandri Jera	17	un	iron turner	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary		
5	Korckes János	37	un	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
6	Kabó György	26	un		no					
7	Korckes Gyula	29	un		yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary		
8	Larga János	37	un							
9	Pop Stefan	37	un							
10	Popovics C. Carol	31	un							
11										
12	Antalpi István	47	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
13	Balta István	30	un		yes					
14	H. Finta János	25	un							
15	Ktuharik Katalin	26	fu	house wife						
16	János	18	un							
17	Faló J. János	19	fu	labourer	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary		
18	Kuhár János	41	un	labourer						
19	Kilvosi János	40	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
20										
21	Ligler János	43	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
22	Katalin	14	fu							
23	Miklós Anna	20	fu	house wife						
24	Melér Anna	25	un	labourer						
25	Bajzath János	17	un							
26	Mixsura Mihály	47	un							
27	Rubi János	14	un							
28	Mixsura János	45	un							
29	Bajzath János	41	un							
30	Malan István	29	un							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 November 1906

13-17													18-29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
													25	26	27	28	29					
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
2	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
3	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
4	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
5	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
6	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
7	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
8	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
9	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
10	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
11	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
12	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
13	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
14	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
15	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
16	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
17	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
18	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
19	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
20	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
21	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
22	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
23	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
24	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
25	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
26	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
27	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
28	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
29	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										
30	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No					5 7	dark brown	Hungary, Jász										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Carthage, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1901,
at New York,
W. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. C. C., Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. S. L. S. C. P.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 329 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1900

at

New York

H. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the 29th of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) Stat. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother: Lubi Maria</i>		
2	<i>Gyda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		<i>St. Luke</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>grandfather: Joseph Gyda</i>		<i>St. Luke</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>grandfather: Joseph Gyda</i>		<i>St. Luke</i>
5	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother: Fath. Julia</i>		
6	<i>Gyda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
7	<i>Boris</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
8	<i>Peter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
9	<i>Vaska</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
10	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
11	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
12	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
13	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
14	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
15	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
16	<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
17	<i>Laskovics</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
18	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
19	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
20	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
21	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
22	<i>Guire</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
23	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
24	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
25	<i>Peter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
26	<i>Walter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
27	<i>Walter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
28	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
29	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		
30	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father: Joseph Gyda</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *November*, 1900

147

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Hungary	Steth								
2	No	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 2"	dark brown hair	Hungary	Steth								
3	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	father's																	
4	No	By father	Yes	Yes	father's																	
5	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 2"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
6	No	By father	Yes	Yes	father's						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Hungary	Steth								
7	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
8	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
9	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
10	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
11	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
12	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
13	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
14	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
15	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
16	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
17	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
18	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
19	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
20	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
21	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
22	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
23	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
24	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
25	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
26	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
27	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
28	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
29	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								
30	Yes	By husband \$100	Yes	Yes	husband's Peter Peter						5' 4"	dark brown hair	Bosnia	Steth								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Abank of the Carpathia, from Shiraz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on. J. C. S. - L. J. C. J. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900.
at New York
H. Scovcroft
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Leipzig* on *29* *th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	--	--

1	Nagy Ferenc	27	m	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Szamonyi	Wife: Nagy Ferencine	St. Springdale
2	Poncz Borbála	18	f			"	"	"	father: Poncz Mihály	"
3	Szilágyi Katalin	17	f			"	"	"	mother: Szilágyi Márton	"
4	Varga János	32	m	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Varga Jánosine	"
5	Tóth Endel	17	f			"	"	"	mother: Tóth Márton	"
6	Székely László	23	m	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Székely Lászlóine	"
7	Lajos	14	m	no child		"	"	"	Wife: Lajosine	"
8	Béla	7	m	no child		"	"	"	Wife: Bélaine	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12	Rubinstein Sirovka	30	m	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Eger	Wife: Rubinstein Sirovka	"
13	Raboska János	19	m	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Raboska Jánosine	"
14	Eva	18	f			"	"	"	Wife: Eva	"
15	Lilaine Maria	18	f			"	"	"	Wife: Lilaine Maria	"
16	Kovács Maria	24	f			"	"	"	Wife: Kovács Maria	"
17	Ilona	18	f			"	"	"	Wife: Ilona	"
18	Bodnár István	16	m	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Bodnár Istvánine	"
19	Székely Anna	34	f			"	"	"	Wife: Székely Anna	"
20	Székely Endel	18	f			"	"	"	Wife: Székely Endel	"
21	Székely Ferenc	22	m			"	"	"	Wife: Székely Ferencine	"
22	Anna	18	f			"	"	"	Wife: Anna	"
23	Maria	2	f			"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
24	János	3	m			"	"	"	Wife: János	"
25	Székely Anna	48	f			"	"	"	Wife: Székely Anna	"
26	Hovath Erzsébet	16	f			"	"	"	Wife: Hovath Erzsébet	"
27	Miklós	9	m			"	"	"	Wife: Miklós	"
28	József	16	m			"	"	"	Wife: József	"
29	Béla	12	m			"	"	"	Wife: Béla	"
30	Garabics Anna	18	f	laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Garabics Anna	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1900

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
2	only	husband	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
3	only	father	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
4	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
5	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
6	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
7	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
8	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
9	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
10	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
11	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
12	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
13	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
14	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
15	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
16	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
17	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
18	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
19	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
20	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
21	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
22	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
23	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
24	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
25	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
26	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
27	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
28	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
29	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary
30	only	brother	no		broth. in law: Biro, Gyorgy								5	7	dark brown	light	Hungary, Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Captain's, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

March

, 1906.

W. S. Johnson

Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. S. - L. B. P. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at New York
W. H. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. S. - L. B. P. V. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. H. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Compultra* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sputnik</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
2	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
3	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
4	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
5	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
6	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
7	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
8	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
9	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
10	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
11	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
12	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
13	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
14	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
15	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
16	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
17	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
18	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
19	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
20	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
21	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
22	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
23	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
24	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
25	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
26	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
27	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
28	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
29	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		
30	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1900

List

23.

131

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark brown	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Poland								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York, N.Y.
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. - L. Q. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Melbourne

18

day of

Nov

1901

W. J. Kulua
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Port au Prince* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rampias</i>	<i>Eusebe</i>	16 1/2	M	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	father: Rampias, Peter	Cal. Los Angeles	
2	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16 1/2	F			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Marshall, Mary	Cal. Los Angeles	
3	<i>Tomasi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Tomasi, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
4	<i>Milosz</i>	<i>Milica</i>	24	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Milosz, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
5	<i>Kovak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Kovak, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
6	<i>Kistak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Kistak, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
7	<i>Germier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	39	F			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Germier, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
8	<i>Kudras</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	F	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Kudras, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
9	<i>Legedi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Legedi, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
10	<i>Lelek</i>	<i>Kata</i>	38	F			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Lelek, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
11	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
12	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
13	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
14	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
15	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
16	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
18	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
19	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
20	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
21	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
22	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
23	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
24	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
25	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
26	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
27	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
28	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
29	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	
30	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feudolad	mother: Sander, Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94.

158

Arriving at Port of New York on Dec. 14th 1862

November, 1986

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. R., of the Caribbean, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. R.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York
W. S. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Coover, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.C. L.L.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. S. Gilman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pitula</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Janina, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Jan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Kucska</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Jan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Uke</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Jan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Jan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Jan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

25.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1990

155

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
2	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
3	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
4	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
5	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
6	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
7	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
8	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
9	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
10	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
11	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
12	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
13	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
14	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
15	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
16	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
17	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
18	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
19	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
20	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
21	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
22	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
23	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
24	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
25	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
26	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
27	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
28	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
29	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						
30	Self \$4.00							5	3				Sweden						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C. S. L.L. S. V. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1911
at New York
H. Scowcroft
Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpallia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kosutic	Soka	38	fs	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
2	Mr. Dr.	Erster	26	fs	2-724355-5/7/40		Hungary		Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
3	Mr.	Peronika	17	fs	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
4	Kirman	Auna	21	fs				German	Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
5	Gal	Sofia	16	fs				Hungary	Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
6	Mr.	Sofia	16	fs					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
7	Iskran	Trag	21	fs	laborer	no	Rumanian		Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
8	Markovics	Tran	31	fs	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
9	Kekeres	Maria	29	fs	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
10	"	János	9	ms	child	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
11	"	József	4	ms	child	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
12	"	Maria	10	fs	child	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
13	Klobucar	Josip	32	ms	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
14	Shampic	Karla	36	fs					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
15	Breskovic	Adam	43	ms					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
16	Spolyaric	Tran	33	ms					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
17	Stic	Karla	39	fs	smith	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
18	Jonjatic	Dragomir	18	ms	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
19	Olcese	József	26	ms			Hungary		Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
20	Kecskemeti	József	43	ms					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
21	Kaki	János	36	ms					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
22	Varga	János	44	ms					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
23	Petrov	Mita	40	fs					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
24	"	Ljovica	37	fs	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
25	Kaldesin	Kever	31	ms	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
26	Köster	Lidia	36	fs	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
27	"	Frederic	15	ms	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
28	"	Erpad	10	ms	child	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
29	Kanyuk	Ferka	23	fs	laborer	no			Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary
30	Farkas	Maria	22	fs					Radan	father	Udvarhelyi, Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th, November, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18 day of October, 1906.

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scoville, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) Stat. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
2	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
3	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
4	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
5	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
6	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
7	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
8	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
9	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
10	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
11	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
12	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
13	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
14	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
15	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
16	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
17	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
18	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
19	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
20	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
21	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
22	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
23	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
24	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
25	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
26	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
27	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
28	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
29	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	
30	Kis Ersebet	14	F	child		Hungarian		Hungary	father & mother	St. Louis	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November

1900

159

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Barpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1901,
at New York
W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

James E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scamcroft, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. C. S. L. L. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

18

day of

Nov

1900

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

H. Scamcroft

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *San Francisco* 29th of October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barbaric	Katalin	36	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
2	Keugl	Friedrich	47	u	laborer		German	German	Germany	Marashide	father, Friedrich, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
3		Franciska	24	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
4		Johan	30	u	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
5	Kiss	Margit	14	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
6	Keugl	Georg	24	u	laborer		German	German	Germany	Marashide	father, Friedrich, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
7		Maria	24	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
8		Maria	7	fd	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
9	Simon	Margit	23	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
10													
11	Damp	Ana	22	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
12	Morai	J. Carol	48	u	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
13	Jurek	Dragutin	37	u	laborer		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
14	Buneta	Jos	33	u	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
15	Dragovic	Georg	43	u	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
16	Sotker	Franciska	16	fd	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
17	Kucra	Maria	23	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
18		Katalin	3	fd	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
19	Juhar	Jos	25	u	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
20	Josa	Gerence	33	u	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
21			4 1/2	fd	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
22			30	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
23	Konko	Teresia	17	fd	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
24	Sutk	Andras	36	u	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
25	Skilasi	Jos	28	u	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marashide	father, Barbara, 1000 1/2 St. Philadelphia		
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28.

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, _____ of November, 1900.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
2	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
3	husband	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
4	father	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
5	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
6	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
7	husband	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
8	father	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
9	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
10	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
11	husband	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
12	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
13	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
14	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
15	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
16	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
17	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
18	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
19	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
20	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
21	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
22	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
23	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
24	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
25	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
26	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
27	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
28	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
29	self	\$18 no			broth. in law, India, France, 40 no no no no no no no no					5	7	dark brown brown			India
30	self	\$18 no			broth. in										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith of the Argentina, from Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

November, 1902.

at New York,

J. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. C. C. C. C. Surgeon of the "CADILLAC", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. C. S. - L. I. C. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1940
at Chicago, Ill.
H. C. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Trieste* on the 29th of October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2	Josko	Maria	24	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
3		Josko	12	M	Child						
4		Maria	24	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
5	Henrich	Julius	24	M	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
6	Kis	Barbora	24	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
7		Ernest	4	M	Child						
8	Ande	Maria	12	F	Child						
9	Kary	Samuel	24	M	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
10	Matu	Andreas	24	M	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
11		Zsuzsanna	25	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
12	Pyisti	Samuel	24	M	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
13	Lysda	Josko	40	M	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
14	Schorski	Ernest	34	M	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
15		Margit	15	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
16		Lukas	12	M	Child						
17	Vesseli	Esther	24	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
18	Petrussek	Josko	21	M	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
19	Petz	Sibilla	45	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
20		Ernest	12	M	Child						
21		Katalin	5	F	Child						
22	Rordt	Maria	24	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
23			4	F	Child						
24		Esther	24	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
25	Stain	Lorsida	24	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
26	Isik	Barbala	22	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
27			2	F	Child						
28	Whit	Ernest	18	M	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis
29		Lukas	3	M	Child						
30	Sakatis	Margit	24	F	Housewife		Slovak		Prague, Bohemia	father, Joseph, Mikah	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith of the Carpathia, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,

at New York

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Crockett, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York

W. H. G. Lee
Immigration Officer.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Brindisi* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ruppert	Frank	34	M	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Carina	father: Ruppert Mikalauz	Cleveland	
2	"	Julka	30	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
3	"	Stepan	9	M	child		"	"	"	"	grandfather: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
4	Jal	Magdolna	25	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
5	"	Magdolna	4	F	child		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
6	Isok	Erzsébet	21	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
7	"	Szina	8	F	child		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
8	Gedrak	Szina	11	F	child		"	"	"	"	mother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
9	"	Paula	11	F	child		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
10	Bogdan	Viktor	30	M	laborer		"	"	"	"	father: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
11	"	Maria	32	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
12	"	Viktor	7	M	child		"	"	"	"	grandfather: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
13	"	János	4	M	child		"	"	"	"	grandfather: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
14	Harokaly	Szina	32	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
15	"	Szina	11	F	child		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
16	"	Erzsébet	6	F	child		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Ruppert Mikalauz	"	"
17													
18													
19	Szarcz Kop	Julianus	20	M	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	pruthara	mother: Szarcz Kop	Rayport	
20	"	Szina	32	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Szarcz Kop	"	"
21	"	János	15	M	laborer		"	"	"	"	grandfather: Szarcz Kop	"	"
22	Mues	György	34	M	laborer		"	"	"	"	father: Mues József	Cleveland	
23	"	Szina	5	F	child		"	"	"	"	mother: Mues József	"	"
24	"	Balint	2	M	child		"	"	"	"	grandfather: Mues József	"	"
25	Lisztig	Juni	10	M	laborer		"	"	"	"	mother: Lisztig János	"	"
26	"	Erzsi	16	F	child		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Lisztig János	"	"
27	Kochok	Szina	3	F	child		"	"	"	"	mother: Kochok János	"	"
28	"	Szina	7	F	child		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Kochok János	"	"
29	"	János	16	M	laborer		"	"	"	"	father: Kochok János	"	"
30	"	Henrik	11	M	child		"	"	"	"	grandfather: Kochok János	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November, 1900

165

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self			Relative: Sister, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
2		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
3		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
4		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
5		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
6		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
7		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
8		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
9		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
10		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
11		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
12		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
13		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
14		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
15		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
16		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
17		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
18		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
19		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
20		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
21		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
22		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
23		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
24		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
25		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
26		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
27		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
28		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
29		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	
30		Relative: Father			Relative: Husband, 101st Oregon St. Portland						5	Dark brown blue				Hungary	Pinkas	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Coryell, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900,
at New York,
W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. S. S. S. S., Surgeon of the "CAPRATHA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. C. S. S. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

Sailing from [illegible] of October, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shenick	Ernest	17	Single	Student		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
2	Kiska	Maria	26	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
3	Kaselmajer	Teria	25	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
4	Zacharyan	Zacharia	31	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
5	Prosz	Rosa	24	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
6	"	"	17	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
7	"	"	12	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
8	"	"	12	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
9	"	"	8	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
10	Kovacs	Theresa	7	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
11	"	"	6	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
12	Brunauer	Alfred	33	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
13	"	Hana	26	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
14	"	"	6	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
15	"	Alfred	4	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
16	Radics	Emilia	11	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
17	Rakowski	Verica	22	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
18	"	Brigitte	6	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
19	"	"	4	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
20	"	"	3	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
21	Katalin	Katalin	24	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
22	Károly	Károly	23	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
23	"	"	15	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
24	Ernest	Ernest	14	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
25	Etika	Etika	13	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
26	"	"	13	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
27	"	"	13	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
28	Radics	Radics	11	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
29	Radics	Radics	11	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York
30	Radics	Radics	11	Single			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother, Theresa, Budapest	U.S. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, November _____, 1900

11-1715			1900		167				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	mother \$24.00	Yes	both in New York City, George...			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
2	husband \$24.00	Yes	husband, New York City, George...			5 3	dark fair yellow		Polish
3	mother \$32.00	Yes	husband, New York City, George...			5 3	dark fair yellow		Polish
4	mother \$25.00	Yes	husband, New York City, George...			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
5	mother \$25.00	Yes	husband, New York City, George...			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
6	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
7	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
8	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
9	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
10	husband \$32.00	Yes	husband, New York City, George...			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
11	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
12	mother \$24.00	Yes	mother			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
13	husband \$24.00	Yes	husband			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
14	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
15	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
16	mother \$24.00	Yes	mother			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
17	husband \$24.00	Yes	husband			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
18	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
19	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
20	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
21	mother \$24.00	Yes	mother			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
22	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
23	mother \$24.00	Yes	mother			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
24	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
25	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
26	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
27	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
28	mother \$24.00	Yes	mother			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
29	husband \$24.00	Yes	husband			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish
30	father	Yes	father			5 4	dark fair yellow		Polish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1900

157

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	mother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George			no monogamous	no	5 1	dark fair yellow		Michigan	Tokosches						
2	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 2	brown brown		Michigan	Michigan						
3	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 3	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
4	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
5	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
6	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
7	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
8	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
9	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
10	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
11	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
12	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
13	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
14	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
15	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
16	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
17	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
18	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
19	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
20	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
21	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
22	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
23	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
24	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
25	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
26	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
27	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
28	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
29	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						
30	brother \$2.00			brother, in New York, George					5 4	brown brown		Michigan	Tokosches						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Barpathia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scriver, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. C. S. - L. S. C. - I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1910

at

New York

H. Scriver
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpallia* sailing from *Europe on the 29th of October*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tornas	Maria	43	unmarried		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2	Korot	Antal	34	unmarried		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3	"	Anna	39	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Imre	9	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Adam	7	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
6	Polyak	Katalin	20	unmarried		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7	Korot	Imre	17	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
8	Korot	Mihaly	19	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
9	Ekes	Joseph	31	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
10	Korot	Georgy	33	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
11	Marag	János	39	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
12	Bene	János	16	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
13	Green	Lois	26	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
14	Korot	Antal	41	unmarried		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
15	Korot	János	36	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
16	Bakity	Georgy	44	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
17	Korot	Antal	37	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
18	Korot	János	21	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Maria	27	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
20	Korot	Georgy	43	unmarried		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
21	Korot	Georgy	24	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
22	Korot	Georgy	30	unmarried		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
23	Korot	Antal	43	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
24	Korot	Marko	30	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
25	Korot	Maria	39	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
26	Korot	János	42	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
27	Korot	Antal	35	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
28	Korot	Maria	19	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
29	Korot	Georgy	38	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"
30	Korot	Georgy	16	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th November, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	only husband \$1.00 no			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 11	dark brown			Hungary, Győr
2	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 6				Hungary, Győr
3	husband \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
4	father \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
5	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
6	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
7	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
8	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
9	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
10	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
11	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
12	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
13	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
14	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
15	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
16	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
17	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
18	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
19	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
20	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
21	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
22	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
23	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
24	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
25	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
26	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
27	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
28	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
29	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr
30	self \$1.00			husband, 100 W. 1st St. New York					5 7				Hungary, Győr

Tigri

Tigri

Tigri

Tigri

Tigri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Caribbea, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York,
H. S. Reel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scamcroft, Surgeon of the SAINT HELENS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. A. C. - L. A. C. F. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov 1910
at Meriville
W. S. G. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

33

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpattia sailing from Trieste on the 29th of October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pertl	Therese	45	mar	laborer	Hungary			mother & Pertl Therese	U. Cleveland
2	Soltész	György	38	mar		Hungary			father & Soltész György	U. Cleveland
3	Lilagy	János	44	mar		Hungary			father & Lilagy János	U. Cleveland
4	"	Mihály	39	mar		Hungary			father & Mihály Mihály	U. Cleveland
5	Lauva	Vasile	22	mar		Roumania			mother & Lauva Maria	U. Cleveland
6	Vukobratovic	Istvan	41	mar		Hungary			mother & Vukobratovic Istvan	U. Cleveland
7	"	Maria	43	mar		Hungary			mother & Maria Maria	U. Cleveland
8	"	Károly	15	boy	laborer	Hungary			brother & Károly Károly	U. Cleveland
9	"	Emília	14	girl	laborer	Hungary			brother & Emília Emília	U. Cleveland
10	"	Emília	14	girl	laborer	Hungary			brother & Emília Emília	U. Cleveland
11	"	Emília	14	girl	laborer	Hungary			brother & Emília Emília	U. Cleveland
12	"	Emília	14	girl	laborer	Hungary			brother & Emília Emília	U. Cleveland
13	"	Emília	14	girl	laborer	Hungary			brother & Emília Emília	U. Cleveland
14	"	Emília	14	girl	laborer	Hungary			brother & Emília Emília	U. Cleveland
15	Marin	Maria	40	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
16	"	Maria	40	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
17	"	Maria	22	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
18	"	Maria	22	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
19	"	Maria	19	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
20	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
21	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
22	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
23	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
24	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
25	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
26	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
27	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
28	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
29	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland
30	"	Maria	15	mar		Hungary			mother & Marin Maria	U. Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November

1900

171

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	\$25.00			son of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639			no		5'3"	dark brown, brown	mit	Amigauz, L. 2639 St.								
2	yes	self	\$28.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					5'4"	"	"	Percy								
3	yes	self	\$40.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					5'3"	"	"	Spieraid								
4	yes	self	\$25.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					5'3"	"	"	"								
5	yes	self	\$25.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					5'4"	"	"	"								
6	yes	self	\$25.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					5'4"	"	"	"								
7	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					5'4"	black black	"	Spieraid								
8	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					4'11"	dark brown, blue	"	Amigauz, L. 2639 St.								
9	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					4'10"	"	"	"								
10	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					4'9"	"	"	"								
11	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
12	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
13	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
14	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
15	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
16	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
17	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
18	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
19	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
20	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
21	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
22	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
23	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
24	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
25	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
26	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
27	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
28	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
29	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								
30	yes	self	\$32.00			brother of Portl. Thomas, 2639 Cleveland St. 2639					"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith of the Carpathia, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900,

at New York W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the "CANADA" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. S. - L. D. C. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1900

at

New York,

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Liverpool* on the *29th* of *October*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chasai	Mikaly	37	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Keppi	after: Mikaly	Dayton
2	Gajko	Gyorgy	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	after: Gyorgy	Dayton
3	Korai	Fal	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	after: Fal	Dayton
4	Soldi	Srian	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	after: Srian	Dayton
5	Fermel	Sander	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	after: Sander	Dayton
6	Spaff	Balut	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	after: Balut	Dayton
7	Kontorac	Maria	30	f	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Maria	Dayton
8	"	Janos	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	after: Janos	Dayton
9	Babin	Anna	17	f	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Anna	Dayton
10	Salamon	Helena	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	after: Helena	Dayton
11	Berecki	Julian	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	after: Julian	Dayton
12	Godnar	Berta	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	after: Berta	Dayton
13	Kecskes	Gyorgy	32	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Gyorgy	Dayton
14	"	Rosa	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	after: Rosa	Dayton
15	"	Lavito	8	m	child	no	"	"	"	after: Lavito	Dayton
16	"	Josif	11	m	child	no	"	"	"	after: Josif	Dayton
17	Egli	Emma	11	f	child	no	"	"	"	after: Emma	Dayton
18	Toti	Barbala	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	after: Barbala	Dayton
19	"	Rajos	2	m	child	no	"	"	"	after: Rajos	Dayton
20	"	Istvan	1	m	child	no	"	"	"	after: Istvan	Dayton
21	Korais	Firoska	11	f	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Firoska	Dayton
22	Kakal	Hona	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	after: Hona	Dayton
23	"	Hona	10	f	child	no	"	"	"	after: Hona	Dayton
24	"	Margit	11	f	child	no	"	"	"	after: Margit	Dayton
25	Gabak	Mara	21	f	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Mara	Dayton
26	"	Josif	21	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Josif	Dayton
27	Popovics	Julian	21	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Julian	Dayton
28	Kecsis	Maria	29	f	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Maria	Dayton
29	"	Rajos	11	m	child	no	"	"	"	after: Rajos	Dayton
30	Muller	Frederick	16	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	after: Frederick	Dayton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November

1900

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark Black	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
2	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
3	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
4	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
5	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
6	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
7	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
8	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
9	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
10	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
11	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
12	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
13	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
14	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
15	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
16	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
17	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
18	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
19	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
20	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
21	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
22	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
23	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
24	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
25	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
26	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
27	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
28	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
29	Yes	Self	\$14.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 7	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		
30	Yes	Self	\$10.00		From Vienna, Austria					5 6	Dark	Black		Hungary	Kegyes		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Carpathia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,

at New York

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 2

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. S. J. J. C. J., Surgeon of the SAN FRANCISCO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. S. J. J. C. J. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
W. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED	Miler	27								
2	ADMITTED	Miler	4								
3	ADMITTED	Torcia	2								
4		Katelin	4								
5	Muck	Warton	26								
6		Katarina	23								
7	Leuguel	Sturin	43								
8		Miriam	24								
9		Emil	18								
10		Lassie	6								
11		Miriam	4								
12	Polanski	Barthel	22								
13		Miriam	14								
14	Sand	Warton	52								
15		Anna	44								
16		Elizabeth	15								
17		Anna	13								
18	Muri	Barthel	42								
19	Sturin	Barthel	23								
20	Wick	Sturin	25								
21	Sturin	Sturin	40								
22	Baranski	Paul	33								
23	Seale	Sturin	24								
24	Lisier	Sturin	41								
25											
26	Sturin	Sturin	24								
27	Sturin	Sturin	24								
28	Sturin	Sturin	30								
29	Sturin	Sturin	40								
30	Sturin	Sturin	28								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1900

175

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Exempt in person or substance, or both, from the operation of the laws of the United States, or exempt from the operation of the laws of the United States, or exempt from the operation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self \$10.00			husband's name, address, etc.						5 6	dark brown hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
2	yes	mother			father's name, address, etc.																	
3																						
4																						
5	yes	self \$10.00			both, names, addresses, etc.						5 2	dark brown hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
6		husband's name, address, etc.									4 7											
7	yes	self \$10.00			husband's name, address, etc.						5 4											
8		husband's name, address, etc.									5											
9		father																				
10																						
11																						
12	yes	self \$10.00			both, names, addresses, etc.						4 9	dark brown hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
13		father's name, address, etc.									4 8											
14	yes	self \$10.00			both, names, addresses, etc.						5 4	dark brown hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
15		husband's name, address, etc.									5 2											
16		father									5 3											
17		father									5											
18	yes	self \$10.00			both, names, addresses, etc.						5 5	dark brown hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
19		husband's name, address, etc.									5 4	black hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
20		husband's name, address, etc.									5 4	black hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
21		husband's name, address, etc.									5 4	black hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
22		husband's name, address, etc.									5 4	black hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
23		husband's name, address, etc.									5 4	black hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
24		husband's name, address, etc.									5 4	black hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
25		husband's name, address, etc.									5 4	black hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
26	yes	self \$10.00			both, names, addresses, etc.						5 6	dark brown hair					Hungary, Tapolcsa					
27		husband's name, address, etc.									5 4											
28		husband's name, address, etc.									5 6											
29		husband's name, address, etc.									5 8	black hair										
30		husband's name, address, etc.									5 5	black hair										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Barpothia, from Triune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York, New York,
Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

351

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Conway, Surgeon of the "CARRATHIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. S. L. S. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at New York W. J. F. L. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from *Genoa* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Cruci</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	27	un	laborer	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	mother	Cleveland
2	<i>Fekker</i>	<i>Josief</i>	44	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		<i>Rozalia</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	<i>Hahn</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	48	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	<i>Balassi</i>	<i>J. J. J.</i>	42	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Wetstein</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	42	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Pipari</i>	<i>Jure</i>	41	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Smay</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	24	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Debre</i>	<i>Adam</i>	29	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		<i>Sura</i>	27	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		<i>Katalin</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Weiglein</i>	<i>Paul</i>	23	un	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Kado</i>	<i>Josif</i>	38	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>H. Beres</i>	<i>Josif</i>	25	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	<i>Györfi</i>	<i>Karlo</i>	45	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Histur</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	37	un	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Zaraba</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		<i>Margit</i>	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	<i>Jugye</i>	<i>János</i>	49	un	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Hoszu</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	47	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Polyak</i>	<i>Antal</i>	27	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Faus</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	44	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Jakubesa</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	17	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Jörömböly</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Jancsak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		<i>Sura</i>	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Jancsik</i>	<i>János</i>	35	un	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Kugyer</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	41	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Jenat</i>	<i>János</i>	31	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Brumar</i>	<i>János</i>	42	un	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cruci</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>man laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
2	<i>Petker</i>	<i>Jossep</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
3		<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Hahn</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Balassi</i>	<i>J. J. J.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
6	<i>Wetzkem</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
7	<i>Bihari</i>	<i>Jure</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
8	<i>Knyai</i>	<i>Israhel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
9	<i>Debre</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
10		<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
11		<i>Katalin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
12	<i>Weiglein</i>	<i>Emdel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
13	<i>Kado</i>	<i>Jossep</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
14	<i>H. Beres</i>	<i>Jossep</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Györfi</i>	<i>Karlo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
16	<i>Pisture</i>	<i>Israhel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
17	<i>Zarabas</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
18		<i>Margit</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Jugye</i>	<i>Janus</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>man laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
20	<i>Kossu</i>	<i>Israhel</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
21	<i>Polyak</i>	<i>Intat</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
22	<i>Tunst</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
23	<i>Jakubesa</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
24	<i>Jerintoly</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
25	<i>Jausan</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
26		<i>Luisa</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
27	<i>Taurick</i>	<i>Janus</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>man laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
28	<i>Kugyer</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
29	<i>Bemat</i>	<i>Janus</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		
30	<i>Brumar</i>	<i>Janus</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ufe. Cruci. Cametone</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 17 November 1900

177

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$14.00		born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
2			\$50		born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
3					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
4	only	Self	\$14.00		born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
5	only	Self	\$14.00		born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
6	only	Self	\$14.00		born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
7	only	Self	\$14.00		born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
8					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
9					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
10					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
11					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
12					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
13	only	Self	\$14.00		born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
14					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
15					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
16					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
17					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
18					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
19					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
20					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
21					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
22					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
23					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
24					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
25					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
26					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
27					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
28					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
29					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	
30					born in Hungary; family name: Kovacs; born 1878 at Budapest, Hungary; now residing at 100 West 12th St. New York City.					5' 7"	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, Munkacsy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the Carpathia, from Grimme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1902,
at New York, N.Y.
H. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seacraft, Surgeon of the SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. L. L. C. L. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) Stat. City or Town.
1	<i>Officer</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
2	<i>Garda</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Garda</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
3	<i>Brittman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Brittman</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
4	<i>Britt</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Britt</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
6	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
11	<i>Ross</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
13	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
14	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
15	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
16	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
17	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
18	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
19	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
20	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
21	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
22	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
23	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
24	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
25	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
26	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
27	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
28	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
29	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>
30	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Carbassi</i>	<i>U. S. Coast Guard</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Smith of the Corporation, from Thiune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1900,
at New York.
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the "CAMPANIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. L. L. L. L., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *29th* of *October*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Quarter</i>	<i>Schastgen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>	<i>father: Schastgen</i>	<i>Harbor</i>	
2		<i>Peter</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>father: Schastgen</i>		
3		<i>Schastgen</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>						
4	<i>Oeli</i>	<i>Schastgen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>	<i>father: Oeli</i>		
5	<i>David</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>				<i>mother: Katalin</i>		
6		<i>Gerencs</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>father: Gerencs</i>		
7	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>father: Josif</i>		
8	<i>Olivia</i>	<i>Joka</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>mother: Joka</i>		
9	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>	<i>father: Henrich</i>		
10		<i>Josif</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>father: Josif</i>		
11		<i>Nanna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>mother: Nanna</i>		
12	<i>Karai</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>	<i>father: Karai</i>		
13		<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>mother: Anna</i>		
14	<i>Mat</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>father: Mat</i>		
15	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Erill</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>	<i>father: Schmidt</i>		
16	<i>Gouas</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>mother: Maria</i>		
17	<i>Kami</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>father: Kami</i>		
18	<i>Starka</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>	<i>father: Starka</i>		
19	<i>Rus</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>father: Rus</i>		
20	<i>Ris</i>	<i>Gerencs</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>father: Ris</i>		
21	<i>Conki</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>mother: Conki</i>		
22		<i>Erzsébet</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>mother: Erzsébet</i>		
23	<i>Melermua</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>father: Melermua</i>		
24	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>father: Sander</i>		
25	<i>Katrin</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>mother: Katrin</i>		
26		<i>Ana</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>mother: Ana</i>		
27	<i>Calpi</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>mother: Calpi</i>		
28	<i>Pop</i>	<i>Portala</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>mother: Pop</i>		
29	<i>Coveros</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>mother: Coveros</i>		
30	<i>Figlyar</i>	<i>Luisanna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>mother: Figlyar</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

32

141

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
List.													25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. Smith, of the Corralles, from Guine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles W. Smith
Master and Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York,
W. H. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Wright, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
D. A. C. - L. A. C. - and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at Memphis, Tenn.
H. C. Wright
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
5	<i>Lund</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
6	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
7	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
8	<i>Stenroos</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
10	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
11	<i>Mikkelsen</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
12	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
13	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
17	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

o November

1900

1133

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Compagnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York
W. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scamcroft, Surgeon of the "CARDANIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. A. C. L. L. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
H. Scamcroft
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Livorno* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nescauski, Ferenc</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Orbán, János</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Mate, József</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kiss, János</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Nichka, János</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Sallagi, István</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Bozai, József</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8											
9											
10											
11	<i>Ferenc, Jela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Ujkecskai, Jela</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Polyani, Ferenc</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Magy, Erzsébet</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Meier, Rora</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Elek, Ferenc</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Adoni, János</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Cremer, Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Karasi, Ferenc</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Baudi, Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Lursani, József</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Lursani, Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Lursani, József</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Lursani, Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Lursani, József</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Lursani, Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lursani, József</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Lursani, Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Lursani, József</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Lursani, Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November 1900

185

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$22	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
2		\$29	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
3		\$50	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
4		\$48	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
5		\$36	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
6		\$36	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
7		\$44	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
8													
9													
10													
11	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
12	father	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
13	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
14	father	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
15	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
16	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
17	father	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
18													
19	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
20	father	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
21	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
22	father	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
23													
24													
25	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
26	father	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
27	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
28													
29	father	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa
30	husband	\$20	Yes	Yes	Brother, Reservoir, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Hungary, Galocsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith of the Parpatika, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York
W. H. Gulever
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scrocroft, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Do. D. C. S. L. A. C. F. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910 at New York
H. Scrocroft
W. J. Gulea
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corinthia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Pabulsi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Roman Andras</i>	
2	<i>Gyula</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Grandfather: ...</i>	
3	<i>Siklos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mother: ...</i>	
4	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
5	<i>Vahjar</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	42	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>	
6	<i>Bernari</i>	<i>Paul</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother: ...</i>	
7	<i>Krisz</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>	
8	<i>Teth</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother: ...</i>	
9	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>James</i>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>	
10	<i>Paula</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother: ...</i>	
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandmother: ...</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the*November**1900*

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
2	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
3	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
4	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
5	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
6	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
7	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
8	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
9	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
10	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
11	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
12	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
13	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
14	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
15	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
16	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
17	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
18	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
19	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
20	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
21	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
22	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
23	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
24	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
25	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
26	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
27	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
28	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
29	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland
30	Self	\$20	Yes	Wife, 124	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown hair	Nil	Stony, Maryland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Bartholomew, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scamcroft, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ON 100-112-1, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov. 1900
at New York
H. Scamcroft
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Brinn* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marsinwan Ersit	22	♀	housewife	no	Hungary		Budapest	father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
2	Ersit	2	♂	child					mother: Maria	
3	Kiss Borbala	31	♀	housewife	no	Hungary		Budapest	father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
4	Janos	4	♂	child					mother: Maria	
5	Maria	8	♀	child					father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
6	Margit	16	♀	servant	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
7	Maria	17	♀	labourer	no	Hungary		Budapest	father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
8	Maria	16	♀						mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
9	Bogner Miklos	29	♂	barber	no	Hungary		Budapest	father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
10	Katalin	29	♀	housewife	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
11	Kajos	5	♂	child	no				father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
12	Henrik	3	♂	child					mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
13	Katalin	11	♀	infant					father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
14	Madassy Maria	24	♀	housewife	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
15	Klug Eva	28	♀						father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
16	Janos	15	♂	labourer	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
17	Richard	13	♂						father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
18	Rosa	3	♀	child					mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
19	Filakovski Borbala	17	♀	labourer	no	Hungary		Budapest	father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
20	Josak Magde	22	♀	servant	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
21	Josak Josef	24	♂	labourer	no	Hungary		Budapest	father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
22	Strohan	25	♂						mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
23	Lajos	40	♂						father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
24	Murayik Maria	25	♀	housewife	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
25	Mihaly	4	♂	child					father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
26	Palinkas Maria	12	♀	housewife	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
27	Farkas Istvan	25	♂	labourer	no	Hungary		Budapest	father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
28	Klara	10	♀	housewife	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg
29	Teppenhardt Klara	18	♀						father: Mark Mihaly	St. Petersburg
30	Butala Maria	12	♀	housewife	no	Hungary		Budapest	mother: Maria	St. Petersburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Carpathia, from Finne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Crockett, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of on D.C.S. L.D.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1960
at New York, NY
W. H. McCrea
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

Immigration and Naturalization Service, New York City, New York, October 1, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Misiri	Manda	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
2	Salvick	Salvick	21	Male		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
3		Salvick	2	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
4	Redeas	Redeas	23	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
5	Meller	Meller	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
6	Salvick	Salvick	21	Male		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
7	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
8	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
9	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
10	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
11	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
12	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
13	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
14	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
15	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
16	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
17	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
18	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
19	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
20	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
21	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
22	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
23	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
24	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
25	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
26	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
27	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
28	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
29	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
30	Misiri	Misiri	24	Female		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

73.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the

November

1900

101

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York			monomono good no		5 11	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
2	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
3	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
4	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
5	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
6	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
7	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
8	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
9	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
10	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
11	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
12	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
13	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
14	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
15	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
16	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
17	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
18	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
19	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
20	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
21	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
22	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
23	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
24	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
25	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
26	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
27	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
28	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
29	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					
30	Self \$2.50		Richard Schmidt, 345 E. 12th St. New York					5 9	dark hair	blue		Hungary	Poland					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Barpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York,
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scriveroff, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Dr. H. C. L. H. C. L. years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
H. Scriveroff
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Livorno* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rosa</i> <i>Kuka</i>	34	W	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Totkovic</i> <i>Kata</i>	17	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Aguier</i> <i>Agnes</i>	9	F	child		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kesrak</i> <i>Berta</i>	22	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Rancic</i> <i>Mauda</i>	20	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Solimar</i> <i>Lroga</i>	14	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Joranka</i> <i>Joranka</i>	6	F	child		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Vicina</i> <i>Milica</i>	10	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Gyorgy</i> <i>Miklos</i>	23	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Rivald</i> <i>Ernest</i>	40	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Rosa</i> <i>Rosa</i>	16	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Josef</i> <i>Josef</i>	12	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Jaspar</i> <i>Jaspar</i>	10	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Jana</i> <i>Jana</i>	6	F	child		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Lih</i> <i>Mihaly</i>	16	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Maria</i> <i>Maria</i>	22	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Balger</i> <i>Maria</i>	22	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Julia</i> <i>Julia</i>	12	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Ruciu</i> <i>Alona</i>	18	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Ruciu</i> <i>Lazli</i>	14	F	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Macke</i> <i>Takatos</i>	23	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kubi</i> <i>Andra</i>	25	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Bucdea</i> <i>Miklos</i>	18	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Murnupik</i> <i>Josef</i>	42	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Bagi</i> <i>Károly</i>	23	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Bedrus</i> <i>Lajos</i>	21	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Jajur</i> <i>János</i>	31	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Medzik</i> <i>Gyorgy</i>	23	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Csik</i> <i>Lajos</i>	33	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Kangjeric</i> <i>Károly</i>	15	M	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Off. Reg. Lukara</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *44*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *19* *November*, 19*00*

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Brother in law, Peter Janos</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black black</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Hungary, Buda</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Quine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1912,

at New York

H. F. Kulev
Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. A. C. S. - L. A. C. R. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov. 1900
at New York
H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. *Corpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kindel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	46	M	<i>First laborer</i>		<i>American citizen</i>		<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>
2	<i>Babjak</i>	<i>Bohila</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Czech</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>
3	"	<i>George</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Czech</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>
4	"	<i>Bohila</i>	10	F	<i>Student</i>		<i>Czech</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Marie</i>	41	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	"	"	14	F	<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	"	<i>Angelina</i>	11	F	<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	"	<i>Robert</i>	11	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	"	<i>Peter</i>	11	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	"	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	56	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the**November**1990*

195

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inchs.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
3	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
5	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
6	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
7	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
8	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
9	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
10	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
11	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
12	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
13	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
14	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
15	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
16	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
17	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
18	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
19	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
20	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
21	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
22	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
23	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
24	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
25	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
26	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
27	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
28	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
29	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							
30	<i>No</i>	<i>By father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the**November**1990*

195

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>		
2	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
3	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
4	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
5	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
6	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
7	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
8	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
9	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
10	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
11	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
12	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
13	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
14	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
15	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
16	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
17	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
18	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
19	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
20	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
21	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
22	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
23	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
24	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
25	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
26	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
27	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
28	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
29	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		
30	<i>By self \$1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>father & paternal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Barpothia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1901,
at New York, New York,
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Chas. E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the "CAPPAHUA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. H. H. H. H. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1960
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kredasak Janos	38	Male	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
2	Walter Ivan	17	Male			Croatian		Marjane		Marjane
3	Frisnyak Janos	26	Male			Slovak		Wanda		Wanda
4	Kudak Andras	22	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
5	Carga Parib	43	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
6	Wenaros Josef	42	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
7	Orsomyesi Ki. Fel.	41	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
8	Molnar Josef	32	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
9	Sodi Janos	41	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
10	Skasko Andras	43	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
11	Bagaraki Illes	35	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
12	Walter Josef	24	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
13	Schmidt Jereuz	24	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
14	Wagy Andras	38	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
15	Baudura Janos	41	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
16	Etirik Gyorgy	45	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
17	Kudak Mikaly	43	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
18	Capik Janos	27	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
19	Jencsik Gyorgy	36	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
20	Regie Jhna	21	Female			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
21	Utag Maria	18	Female			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
22	Carga Fortala	24	Female			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
23	Kites Maria	17	Female			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
24	Sala Anna	31	Female			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
25	Andras	32	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
26	Gagan Livka	18	Female			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
27	Kochkar	6	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
28	Lita	4	Female			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
29	Naum	2	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary
30	Koraci Andras	41	Male			Hungary		Hungary		Hungary

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kredisak Janos	38	M	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Kredisak Janos	Kaukin
2	Walter Ivan	17	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Walter Ivan	St Paulsboro
3	Frisnyak Janos	26	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Frisnyak Janos	St Paulsboro
4	Kudak Andras	28	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Kudak Andras	St Paulsboro
5	Varga Karoly	43	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Varga Karoly	St Paulsboro
6	Uleraros Josef	47	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Uleraros Josef	St Paulsboro
7	Antropnyicki Fel	41	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Antropnyicki Fel	St Paulsboro
8	Molnar Josef	32	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Molnar Josef	St Paulsboro
9	Jodi Janos	41	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Jodi Janos	St Paulsboro
10	Blasko Andras	43	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Blasko Andras	St Paulsboro
11	Bagaricki Illes	35	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Bagaricki Illes	St Paulsboro
12	Walter Josef	24	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Walter Josef	St Paulsboro
13	Schmidt Joseph	24	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Schmidt Joseph	St Paulsboro
14	Wagy Andras	38	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Wagy Andras	St Paulsboro
15	Baudura Janos	41	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Baudura Janos	St Paulsboro
16	Felrik Gyorgy	45	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Felrik Gyorgy	St Paulsboro
17	Kudak Mihaly	43	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Kudak Mihaly	St Paulsboro
18	Czirik Janos	27	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Czirik Janos	St Paulsboro
19	Fencsik Gyorgy	36	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Fencsik Gyorgy	St Paulsboro
20	Rogic Janos	21	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Rogic Janos	St Paulsboro
21	Vilag Maria	15	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Vilag Maria	St Paulsboro
22	Varga Borlata	2	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Varga Borlata	St Paulsboro
23	Kules Maria	17	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Kules Maria	St Paulsboro
24	Sala Hona	31	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Sala Hona	St Paulsboro
25	Andras	3	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Andras	St Paulsboro
26	Gagan Lirka	28	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Gagan Lirka	St Paulsboro
27	Krethar	6	M	child		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Krethar	St Paulsboro
28	Lita	4	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Lita	St Paulsboro
29	Naum	2	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Naum	St Paulsboro
30	Koracs Andras	41	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Koracs Andras	St Paulsboro

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1900

197

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																
1	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
2	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
3	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
4	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
5	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
6	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
7	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
8	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
9	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
10	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
11	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
12	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
13	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
14	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
15	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
16	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
17	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
18	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
19	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
20	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
21	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
22	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
23	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
24	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
25	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
26	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
27	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
28	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
29	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														
30	only self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	1898, New York			Good		5 9	dark	fair brown		Hungary	Ber.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900,
at New York W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cawcutt, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Dr. H. C. L. L. C. X years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1960
at New York
W. J. Kulua
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpentier sailing from Trinidad on the 29th of October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Stumpfer	Martina	22	f	housewife	Hungary	German	Trinidad	father: Franz (black)	P. Philadelphia
2	"	Ernest	9	m	infant	"	"	"	grandfather	"
3	Markel	Anna	20	f	laborer	"	"	"	father	"
4	Kurtolik	Klara	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	father: Radosi Janos	C. E. Toledo
5	"	Johann	2	m	child	"	"	"	grandfather	"
6	Klyap	Maria	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Karmay, offic	P. Wilkesbarre
7	Vanic	Marta	11	f	child	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	C. E. Toledo
8	"	Rajda	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sara	1	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mihail	17	m	housewife	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
11	Gauti	Gordon	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
12	Sankin	Maria	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
13	"	Sara	5	f	child	"	"	"	grandmother	"
14	"	John	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miller	Ernest	21	m	housewife	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
16	"	Katarina	10	f	child	"	"	"	grandfather	"
17	"	The diamond	10	m	infant	"	"	"	"	"
18	Trick	Joseph	10	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
19	Smith	Arthur	10	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
20	Kinnon	Margit	10	f	housewife	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
21	Triumph	Ernest	34	m	housewife	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
22	"	Klara	10	f	child	"	"	"	grandfather	"
23	Robodi	Stanis	10	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
24	Wikier	Gabor	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
25	Schmidt	Maria	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
26	Sipe	Sandra	39	f	housewife	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
27	Bobin	George	28	m	housewife	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
28	"	Sandra	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	father: Karmay, offic	P. Philadelphia
29	"	Maria	10	f	child	"	"	"	grandfather	"
30	"	John	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1999

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19 (Lynch)

1990

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Empathic, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Charles A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1. D

290

#8 cover of 1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Yeuic* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gál	Lajos	32	m	laborer	no	Hungary Magyar Hungary Magyar	wife; János Gál	New York
2	Tóth	Julia	36	f	housewife	yes	"	mother; János Tóth	New York
3	"	Julia	10	f	child	"	"	grandmother;	"
4	"	Lajos	3	m	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adorján	Simon	28	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	wife; Adorján Simon	"
6	Tóth	Gábor	37	m	"	"	Magyar	wife; Tóth Gábor	Boston
7	Palko	József	8	m	child	no	"	"	"
8	Mercy	Juliska	20	f	housewife	yes	"	mother; Mercy Juliska	Cleveland
9	"	Maria Ka	14	f	"	"	"	"	"
10	Réjka	Rade	38	m	laborer	no	Croatian	wife; Réjka Rade	Vancouver
11	Parag	Verma	27	f	housewife	yes	Magyar	father; Verma Parag	Bradley
12	"	Maria	5	f	child	no	"	grandfather;	"
13	"	József	35	m	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mihalec	Carter	21	m	housewife	yes	"	mother; Mihalec Carter	Cleveland
15	Sipos	Zakarias	40	m	laborer	"	Rumanian	wife; Sipos Zakarias	New York
16	Gimhorich	Mitlan	45	m	baker	"	Serbian	wife; Gimhorich Mitlan	New York
17	Kecel	Agnes	21	f	laborer	"	Magyar	sister; Kecel Agnes	Chicago
18	Krat	Lucia	29	f	housewife	no	Croatian	father; Krat Lucia	New York
19	"	Kalica	4	f	child	"	"	grandfather;	"
20	Kocur	György	45	m	laborer	"	Slovak	wife; Kocur György	Stating
21	Hell	Jerence	38	m	"	"	Magyar	wife; Hell Jerence	New York
22	Krel	Karoly	27	m	"	"	"	wife; Krel Karoly	"
23	Turjan	Maria's	34	f	housewife	"	"	wife; Turjan Maria's	New York
24	Palovics	Fera	32	m	laborer	"	Croatian	wife; Palovics Fera	New York
25	Capitelyes	János	36	m	"	"	Slovak	wife; Capitelyes János	New York
26	Erdő B.	István	40	m	"	"	Magyar	wife; Erdő B. István	New York
27	Molnar	Sándor	33	m	"	"	"	wife; Molnar Sándor	New York
28	Kana	Johán	42	m	"	"	"	wife; Kana Johán	New York
29	Gerovac	Mijak	10	m	"	"	Croatian	wife; Gerovac Mijak	New York
30	Andjolic	Gyure	29	m	"	"	"	wife; Andjolic Gyure	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19 November, 1900

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
2	Yes husband	Yes	No	Husband: Gal Miklos 415 E. 64 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Grey	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
3	father	Yes	No	father: " "	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Grey	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
4	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
5	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
7	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
8	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
9	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
11	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
13	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
15	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
17	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
18	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
19	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
20	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
21	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
22	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
23	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
24	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
25	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
26	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
27	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
28	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
29	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs
30	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gal Miklos Princeton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark black	Black	nil	Hungary Nagyberencs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpenter, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1919
at New York W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scoville, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. H. C. L. J. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18

day of

Nov.

1910

H. Scoville

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Swepathur* sailing from *Trinidad* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED <i>Swepathur</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
2	ADMITTED <i>Baric</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
3	<i>Rice</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
4	<i>Julia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
5	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
6	ADMITTED <i>Swepathur</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
7	ADMITTED <i>Swepathur</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
8	ADMITTED <i>Swepathur</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
9	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
10	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
11	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
12	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
13	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
14	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
15	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
16	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Swepathur</i>	
17	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
18	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
19	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
20	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
21	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
22	ADMITTED <i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
23	ADMITTED <i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
24	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
25	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
26	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
27	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
28	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
29	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
30	<i>Swepathur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1900

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	father			father			no	no	5	9	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
2	father			father					5	9	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
3	mother			mother					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
4	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
5	mother			mother					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
6	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
7	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
8	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
9	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
10	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
11	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
12	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
13	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
14	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
15	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
16	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
17	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
18	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
19	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
20	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
21	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
22	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
23	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
24	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
25	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
26	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
27	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
28	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
29	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson
30	self			father					5	3	dark	black	nil	Hungary	Moson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Smith, of the Carpathia, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York,
W. J. Keeler
Immigration Officer.

Chas. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Conner, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Conn. M. C. - L. J. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
H. S. Conner
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Brine on the 29th of October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Hau	Peter	26	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Baldabagy	asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
2	Gabor	György	44	m	Discharged					
3	Lombardi	Israh	24	m	yes		Hungary	emancip. father's property	asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
4	Marack	Juliana	37	f	labourer		Croatian	Sabin	asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
5	"	Maria	11	f	child				grandfather	
6	"	Sam	6	m	child					
7	Ukolits	Mara	28	f	labourer	yes	Serbian	Serbian	father: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
8	Antut	Rexina	24	f			Hungary	Sabin	mother: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
9	Schwaizer	Keriu	18	f	dressmaker		Hungary	Hungary	mother: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
10	Mark	Hona	28	f	labourer		Romanian	Romanian	father: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
11	"	Emuel	3	m	child				grandfather	
12	"	Eleonora	2	f	child					
13	Magymate	Mihaly	39	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
14	"	Ersekt	14	f					mother: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
15	David	Bela	26	m					asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
16	Kerekomies	Maria	22	f			Romanian	Romanian	father: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
17	Lance	Gyuri	23	m	yes		Croatian	Croatian	mother: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
18	Repasi	Josyf	37	m			Hungary	Hungary	asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
19	Urban	Karoline	25	f	labourer				father: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
20	"	Lepad	14	f	child				grandfather	
21	Urban	Luna	3	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
22	"	Josyf	14	m					grandfather	
23	Loire	Agata	54	f	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	husband: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
24	Baumer	Josyf	47	m	labourer				asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
25	Born	Todor	30	m			Romanian	Romanian	father: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
26	Glockner	Philip	37	m	yes		Serbian	Serbian	asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
27	Jassi	Josyf	36	m			Hungary	Hungary	asp. Jan. Teterne	Cleveland
28	Abas	Gyuri	41	m	labourer				daughter: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
29	"	Anna	15	f	labourer				sister: Stokolice, Japla	Cleveland
30	"	Hermine	14	f	child					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Arriving at Port of New York on the

November, 1986

1980										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.					
1	yes	self	\$14.00							5 6	dark brown hair			Hungary, Budapest					
2	"	"	\$37.00											"					
3	yes	"	\$48.00											"					
4	yes	"	\$40.00											"					
5	yes	mother	has with her mother							5 7				"					
6	yes	husband	\$14.00											"					
7	yes	husband	\$14.00											"					
8	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 6	dark brown hair			Serbia, Belgrade					
9	yes	mother	\$14.00							5 7	gray			Hungary, Budapest					
10	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	gray			"					
11	yes	father	has with her mother							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
12	yes	husband	\$14.00											"					
13	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark brown hair			"					
14	yes	father	has with her father							5 7	dark brown hair			"					
15	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
16	yes	father	has with her father							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
17	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
18	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
19	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
20	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
21	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
22	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
23	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
24	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
25	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
26	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
27	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
28	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
29	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					
30	yes	husband	\$14.00							5 7	dark hair, blue			"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Carpathia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

James C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scawcroft, Surgeon of the CAMPATUA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. H. C. S. - L. J. C. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
H. Scawcroft
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Surpattin* sailing from *Finis* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Widowsky	Marion	31	Y	Housewife		Poland		Poland	mother, Marion Widowsky	St. Braddock
2	Gris	Sindona	33	Y	Housewife		Poland		Poland	brother, John Gris	St. Braddock
3	"	Milina	4	Y	Child						
4	"	Radina	14	Y	Child						
5	Widowsky	Rajet	24	Y	Housewife		Poland		Poland	mother, Marion Widowsky	St. Braddock
6	Martinez	Kater	35	Y	Housewife		Poland		Poland	mother, Kater Martinez	St. Braddock
7	"	Mate	15	Y	Child					grandmother, Kater	St. Braddock
8	"	Maria	9	Y	Child						
9	"	Pau	11	Y	Child						
10	Burack	Pauka	14	Y	Child						
11	Lalatoski	Ferena	24	Y	Housewife		Poland		Poland	brother, Lalatoski	St. Braddock
12	Kosow	Josina	24	Y	Housewife						
13	Manuski	Albert	45	Y	Housewife						
14	Manuski	Manuski	32	Y	Housewife		Poland		Poland	brother, Manuski	St. Braddock
15	Manuski	Manuski	11	Y	Child						
16	Manuski	Manuski	3	Y	Child						
17	Manuski	Manuski	11	Y	Child						
18	Manuski	Josina	32	Y	Housewife		Poland		Poland	brother, Manuski	St. Braddock
19	"	Milka	22	Y	Housewife						
20	Isaki	Rosa	14	Y	Child						
21	Berta	Josina	14	Y	Child						
22	Blatnicki	Julia	22	Y	Housewife		Poland		Poland	brother, Blatnicki	St. Braddock
23	"	Josina	14	Y	Child					grandmother, Julia	St. Braddock
24	Guski	Josina	14	Y	Child						
25	Rajacki	"	14	Y	Child						
26	Burack	Maria	32	Y	Housewife						
27	Manuski	Julia	14	Y	Child						
28	Manuski	Julia	24	Y	Housewife						
29	Manuski	Julia	30	Y	Housewife						
30	Manuski	Julia	34	Y	Housewife						

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 3	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Richard P. ...			Good		5 1	Dark brown				Union	Prisco		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Carpathia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906,
at New York, New York
W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cawcroft, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. S. - L. J. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpallia* sailing from *Finis* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) Stat. City or Town.
1	<i>Pal</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
2	<i>Kalmos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
3	<i>Berta</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
4	<i>Rita</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
5	<i>Josef</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
6	<i>Bois</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
7	<i>Uladen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
8	<i>Isak</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
9	<i>Karolin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
10	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
11	<i>Stojanov</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
12	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
13	<i>Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
14	<i>Iren</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
15	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
16	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
17	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
18	<i>Stea</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
19	<i>Julian</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
20	<i>Kajos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
21	<i>Antal</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
22	<i>Janis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
23	<i>Bartal</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
24	<i>Mladen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
25	<i>Matyas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
26	<i>Janis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
27	<i>Josip</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
28	<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
29	<i>Pal</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>
30	<i>Julia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finis</i>	<i>Wife: Pal, Finis</i>	<i>Finis</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. H. Williams

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19 November, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	\$36	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
2	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
3	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
4	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
5	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
6	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
7	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
8	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
9	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
10	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
11	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
12	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
13	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
14	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
15	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
16	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
17	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
18	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
19	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
20	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
21	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
22	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
23	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
24	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
25	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
26	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
27	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
28	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
29	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						
30	Self	\$6	Yes	Yes	Yes					5	Dark brown		Rumania, Bessarabia						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Smith, of the Capitola, from Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1906
at New York Whelan Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scoville, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. L. C. S. L. L. C. K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

Nov

1910

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Buenos Aires* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tordai	András	16-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Tordai, Ernest	N. Y. Harbor	
2	Kiss	György	38-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Kiss, George	N. Y. Harbor	
3	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
4	Pap	Ferdinand	40-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Pap, Ferdinand	N. Y. Harbor	
5	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
6	Kiss	György	38-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Kiss, George	N. Y. Harbor	
7	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
8	Pap	Ferdinand	40-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Pap, Ferdinand	N. Y. Harbor	
9	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
10	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
11	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
12	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
13	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
14	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
15	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
16	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
17	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
18	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
19	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
20	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
21	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
22	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
23	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
24	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
25	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
26	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
27	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
28	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
29	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	
30	Gajdics	József	24-m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brother: Gajdics, Joseph	N. Y. Harbor	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the Concord, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	4	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
2	yes	self	\$31.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
3	yes	self	\$40.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
4	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
5	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
6	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
7	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
8	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
9	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
10	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
11	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
12	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
13	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
14	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
15	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
16	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
17	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
18	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
19	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
20	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
21	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
22	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
23	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
24	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
25	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
26	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
27	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
28	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
29	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	
30	yes	self	\$35.00		brother, John P. T. 201 St. James St. New York			no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary	Budapest	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Empire, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hancock, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of on H. C. L. L. C. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov. 1960
at New York
W. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Chiusi on the 29 th of October, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Udál Julianna	40	w	housewife		Hungary		Hungary		
2	Valenta Antal	16	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
3	Jorsa Pál	42	m			Hungary		Hungary		
4	Mihajlovits Sareta	38	w	housewife		Hungary		Hungary		
5	Danjan Mihály	20	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
6	Milera	20	w	housewife		Hungary		Hungary		
7	Branko	10	m	infant		Hungary		Hungary		
8	Kliocsek Istvan	44	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
9	Pilec József	20	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
10	Tóth Sandor	24	m			Hungary		Hungary		
11	Cajda Anna	24	f	cook		Hungary		Hungary		
12	Karik Andrá	30	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
13	Borbála	21	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary		
14	Andrá	6	m	infant		Hungary		Hungary		
15	Udajka Mára	23	f	servant		Hungary		Hungary		
16	Jovic Marica	24	f	servant		Hungary		Hungary		
17	Kabó Gusanna	16	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary		
18	Lőrincz	5	m	infant		Hungary		Hungary		
19	Gikar Róza	21	f	servant		Hungary		Hungary		
20	Bodnár Mihály	36	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary		
21	Juhász Pál	33	m			Hungary		Hungary		
22	Korvath József	24	m			Hungary		Hungary		
23	Korvath Miksa	4	m			Hungary		Hungary		
24	Kovács Teresia	47	f			Hungary		Hungary		
25	Kolyuck Marica	30	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary		
26	Andrejcs Gusanna	44	f	servant		Hungary		Hungary		
27	Zene Maria	5	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary		
28	Michna Anna	8	f	child		Hungary		Hungary		
29	Mihály	10	m			Hungary		Hungary		

213

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, _____ of November, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Piquette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1904,
at New York, New York
W. H. Kellogg
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. C. S., Surgeon of the CANADIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of on - H. L. C. S. - L. H. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1910
at New York
W. H. L. C.
Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH

SAFELY TO DESTINY

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

111

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *29th* of *October*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Markus Peter	35	Male	smith		Hungary		mother, Peter, Vienna, Austria		Pittsburg
2	"	31	Male	smith		"		"		"
3	"	10	Male	child		"		"		"
4	"	3	Female	child		"		"		"
5	Trubian Ersébet	18	Female	housewife		Hungary		mother, Trubian, Vienna, Austria		Pittsburg
6	"	33	Female	housewife		"		mother, Trubian, Vienna, Austria		"
7	"	19	Female	housewife		"		mother, Trubian, Vienna, Austria		"
8	"	8	Female	child		"		mother, Trubian, Vienna, Austria		"
9	"	3	Female	child		"		mother, Trubian, Vienna, Austria		"
10	Jakim Anna	17	Female	housewife		Hungary		mother, Jakob, Vienna, Austria		Pittsburg
11	"	14	Female	housewife		"		mother, Jakob, Vienna, Austria		"
12	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Jakob, Vienna, Austria		"
13	"	8	Female	child		"		mother, Jakob, Vienna, Austria		"
14	"	3	Female	child		"		mother, Jakob, Vienna, Austria		"
15	Bacic Tania	48	Female	housewife		Hungary		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		Pittsburg
16	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
17	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
18	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
19	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
20	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
21	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
22	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
23	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
24	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
25	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
26	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
27	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
28	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
29	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"
30	"	11	Female	housewife		"		mother, Tania, Vienna, Austria		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55.

List

List

215

11-1118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith of the Companhia, from Princed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1902,
at New York,
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sawcraft, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. A. C. - L. A. C. V. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1900

at

New York

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Brindisi* on the *29th* of *October*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.						
1	Zamack	Julianne	33	unmarried	no	Hungary	Magyar	Brindisi	father: Kamas Istvan	to New York	
2	"	Guostai	18	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Szepi	"	
3	"	Sander	9	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Andras	6	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Istvan	14	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Heibl	Maria	32	unmarried	"	"	"	"	husband: Heibl Muri	to New York	
7	Kurus	Erszbet	17	unmarried	no	"	"	"	father: Kirus Istvan	to New York	
8	Miksaik	Paula	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Miksaik Istvan	"	
9	Saffa	Anna	17	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Saffa Istvan	"	
10	Kado	Istvan	30	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Kado Istvan	to New York	
11	Vagas	Anna	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Vagas Istvan	to New York	
12	Majlat	Anna	23	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Majlat Istvan	to New York	
13	Ranka	Anna	31	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Ranka Istvan	to New York	
14	Erdelyi	Georgy	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Erdelyi Istvan	to New York	
15	Miktor	Samuel	30	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Miktor Istvan	to New York	
16	"	Jossep	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Miktor Istvan	to New York	
17	"	Maria	19	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Miktor Istvan	to New York	
18	"	Maria	12	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Miktor Istvan	to New York	
19	Danko	Anna	10	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Danko Istvan	to New York	
20	Kado	Rozalia	17	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Kado Istvan	to New York	
21	Agoston	Georgy	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Agoston Istvan	to New York	
22	Galics	Anna	17	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Galics Istvan	to New York	
23	Lippert	Kourad	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Lippert Istvan	to New York	
24	Kotran	Milady	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Kotran Istvan	to New York	
25	Mexaros	Karoly	15	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father: Mexaros Istvan	to New York	
26	S. Balog	Marybeth	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	mother: Balog Istvan	to New York	
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *56*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *4* of *November*, 19*06*

217

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ceas</i>						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Smith, of the Corpatia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1908,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. C. C., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
on - A. C. - - L. H. C. - _____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920
at New York
H. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Prieste* *26 October*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Diavella</i> <i>Michail</i>	21	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Limatary Greece</i>	<i>father Constantine Diavella</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Terjoglan</i> <i>Nicola</i>	19	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Turkey Kalipoli</i>	<i>father Constantine Terjoglan</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Anagnostopoulos</i> <i>Dimitrios</i>	21	M.	labourer	yes	Ottoman	Greek	<i>"Castala"</i>	<i>father Anagnostopoulos</i>	<i>Pa. Potomac</i>
4	<i>Lambanis</i> <i>Nicolaos</i>	25	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece Komirgen</i>	<i>mother Basil Lambanis</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
5	<i>Purdinis</i> <i>Panajotis</i>	26	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Panajotis Purdinis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Ampliamitis</i> <i>Costas</i>	22	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Tom Ampliamitis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Kustas</i> <i>Constantinos</i>	20	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>mother Panajotis Kustas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Kerr</i> <i>Ignak</i>	25	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>wife Dora Kerr</i>	<i>N.J. Nashua</i>
9	<i>Thomays</i> <i>Antonios</i>	25	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece Ksatri</i>	<i>father Panajotis Thomays</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Kosta</i> <i>George</i>	24	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Turkey Cosme</i>	<i>father Nicola Kosta</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Kolumbia</i> <i>Gracis</i>	23	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Anton Kolumbia</i>	<i>Mass. Woburn</i>
12	<i>Paness</i> <i>Anthimos</i>	20	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>wife Panajotis Paness</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
13	<i>Mina</i> <i>Nicola</i>	24	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece Ksatri</i>	<i>wife Sofia Mina</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Kromidakis</i> <i>Emmanuel</i>	21	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Turkey Ksatri</i>	<i>father Kostas Kromidakis</i>	<i>W. Va. Charleston</i>
15	<i>Geroudianos</i> <i>Emmanuel</i>	24	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Emman Geroudianos</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
16	<i>Karagounis</i> <i>Ioannis</i>	24	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Ioannis Karagounis</i>	<i>Mass. Haverhill</i>
17	<i>Nasum</i> <i>Petros</i>	31	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece Tynavo</i>	<i>wife Athina Nasum</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
18	<i>Papa</i> <i>Nicolas</i>	19	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Turkey Bradiuta</i>	<i>father Vasil Papa</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>" "</i> <i>Eftim</i>	20	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>mother Eftim Papa</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Chiamanta</i> <i>Anton</i>	24	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Anton Chiamanta</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
21	<i>Giamaki</i> <i>Apostolos</i>	25	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>wife Athina Giamaki</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Gargalas</i> <i>Christo</i>	45	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>brother Gargalas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>" "</i> <i>Elias</i>	19	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>mother Elias</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Leontas</i> <i>Angelos</i>	20	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece Tynavo</i>	<i>father Theodor Leontas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Thalaitis</i> <i>Elias</i>	24	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Turkey Tokia</i>	<i>mother Vasil Thalaitis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Pippas</i> <i>Ioannis</i>	19	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Greece Argos</i>	<i>mother Pippas</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
27	<i>" "</i> <i>Nicolas</i>	45	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>brother Pippas</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
28	<i>Koskina</i> <i>Elia</i>	40	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Pippas Koskina</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Zerva</i> <i>Zafiris</i>	35	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>wife Zerva</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Apostolaki</i> <i>George</i>	22	M.	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>" "</i>	<i>father Anton Apostolaki</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

List

7 (57)

219

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
2	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance J. J. Gargioti Hotel Imperial 36 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
3	no	no	39	no	no	acquaintance Jordan's Restaurant 305 West 117th St New York City	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
4	yes	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
5	no	no	40	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
6	no	no	40	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
7	yes	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
8	no	no	40	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
9	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
10	yes	self	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
11	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
12	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 9	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
13	yes	self	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
14	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
15	no	no	40	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
16	yes	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
17	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
18	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
19	no	no	35	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
20	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
21	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
22	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
23	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
24	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
25	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
26	yes	self	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 9	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
27	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
28	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
29	no	no	40	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		
30	yes	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Lapsam 1520 Street Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black	none	Greece Rhinostai		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith of the Truitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
D. C. S. L. C. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1910

at

New York

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cypriatka* sailing from *Bruske October 26th*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Morhioulaki Stylianos	20	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	father Ioannis Morhioulaki	St. Chicago
2	Neonaki George	25	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Neonaki	St. Chicago
3	Giannoulaki George	25	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Giannoulaki	St. Chicago
4	Kobas Panagotti	25	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
5	do Maria	24	F.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
6	Kraounaki George	21	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
7	Paralochia Stefanos	18	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
8	Petrinich George	24	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
9	Bussanich Kallos	26	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
10	Pashal Elihu	18	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
11	Vassiliu Andrea	16	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
12	Thostolos Petros	15	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
13	Kassin Stefanos	26	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
14	Georgiu Stefanos	26	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
15	Gracie Kate	28	F.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
16	Therica Ananya	24	F.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
17	Therica Ananya	24	F.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
18	Therica Ananya	24	F.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
19	Therica Ananya	24	F.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
20	Kataniagathu John	25	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
21	Yotkathu Zinamel	23	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
22	Echerovsk Nikolai	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
23	do George	11	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
24	Lomina Nicola	19	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
25	Sellas Tapa	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
26	Spulandias Nicolos	25	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
27	Yeladiu George	15	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
28	Sakru Ahmet	27	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
29	Kartos Spiridione	21	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago
30	Ratup Ter vel	18	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	mother Angeliki Kobas	St. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

190

List

28
58

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Nicholas Natsiondalis No 445 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.					5 4	clear	black	none	Banana Polym			
2	yes	self	25	no	Brother Emanuel Natsiondalis 410 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill.					5 4	do	do	none	do do			
3	yes	self	25	no	Brother August Natsiondalis 908 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 4	short	do	none	do do			
4	yes	self	30	no	Brother Athanasios Natsiondalis No 341 P.O. Box Madison Ill.					5 5	do	do	none	do do			
5	yes	husband	30	no	acquaintance do do					5 3	do	do	none	do do			
6	yes	brother	25	no	Brother George A. Natsiondalis No 908 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 5	black	black	none	do do			
7	yes	self	20	no	Brother Michael Natsiondalis No 1111 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 5	chest	chest	none	Banana Banana			
8	yes	self	20	no	Brother Peter Natsiondalis No 1111 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 5	chest	chest	none	do do			
9	yes	self	12	yes	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 316 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 9	flaxen	do	none	do do			
10	no	self	20	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis 300 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.					5 6	do	do	none	do do			
11	no	self	20	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis 300 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.					5 5	chest	chest	none	do do			
12	no	self	15	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis 300 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.					4 10	do	do	none	do do			
13	no	self	30	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 5	do	do	none	do do			
14	no	self	25	yes	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 6	do	do	none	do do			
15	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 8	do	do	none	do do			
16	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 8	do	do	none	do do			
17	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 8	do	do	none	do do			
18	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 9	do	do	none	do do			
19	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 9	do	do	none	do do			
20	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
21	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
22	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
23	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
24	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
25	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
26	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
27	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
28	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
29	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
30	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
31	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
32	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
33	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
34	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
35	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
36	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
37	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
38	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
39	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
40	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
41	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
42	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
43	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
44	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
45	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
46	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
47	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
48	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
49	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
50	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
51	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
52	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
53	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
54	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
55	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
56	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
57	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
58	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
59	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
60	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
61	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
62	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
63	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
64	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
65	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
66	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
67	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
68	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
69	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
70	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
71	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
72	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
73	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
74	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
75	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
76	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
77	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
78	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
79	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
80	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
81	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
82	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
83	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
84	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
85	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
86	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
87	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
88	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
89	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
90	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
91	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
92	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
93	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
94	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
95	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
96	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
97	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
98	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
99	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			
100	yes	self	25	no	Brother John A. Natsiondalis No 15 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	do	do	none	do do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Porte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1910,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Leuero, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
D. C. S. L. L. C. F. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18

day of

Nov

10 1910

H. S. Gulan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Trieste* *26/5/*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lamproupoulos	Lam. Elia	20 - M. S.	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megapolis	father Elia Lamproupoulos	N. Y. Clarkburg
2	Mussas	Stem	30 - M. M.	no	no	Albanian	Turkey	Janga	wife Petkie Mussas	do. Watterville
3	Turo	Leiko	32 - M. M.	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Janga	wife Zolite Turo	do. Watterville
4	Thiglis	Constantin	24 - M. M.	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megapolis	wife Eugenia Thiglis	N. Y. Clarkburg
5	Kitkaris	Nicolas M.	17 - M. S.	no	no	Albanian	Albanian	Janga	father Nicholas Kitkaris	N. Y. Clarkburg
6	Baryaktarevic	Rifat	24 - M. S.	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	father Julicov Baryaktarevic	Col. Leadville
7	Grarkas	Thomas	21 - M. S.	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Janga	father Grarkas Grarkas	N. Y. Clarkburg
8	Malenice	Petar	39 - M. S.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	mother Petar Malenice	N. Y. Clarkburg
9	Hassotis	Petros	30 - M. M.	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Janga	wife Petros Hassotis	N. Y. Clarkburg
10	Sola	Dussan	24 - M. S.	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	father Sola Sola	Col. Leadville
11	Habun	Rebeka	22 - M. S.	yes	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Port Opus	father Habun Habun	N. Y. New York
12	-	Maksimilian	18 - M. S.	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
13	Restovic	Flomena	22 - F. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	mother Restovic Restovic	Col. Leadville
14	Crivkovic	Jaka	36 - M. S.	no	no	-	-	-	brother Crivkovic Crivkovic	N. Y. Chicago
15	-	Joan	16 - M. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	Shipan	10 - M. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	Pava	8 - F. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	Jakov	4 - M. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-
19	Dragovic	Jevlamo	36 - M. M.	yes	yes	-	-	-	wife Maria Dragovic	N. Y. Hoboken
20	Livela	Vice	26 - F. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	mother Livela Livela	-
21	Orb	Jerko	19 - M. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	father Orb Orb	-
22	Dragovic	Vice	22 - F. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	father Dragovic Dragovic	-
23	Hirobbek	Maria	20 - F. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	father Hirobbek Hirobbek	N. Y. Philadelphia
24	Ulrich	Maria	34 - F. M.	yes	yes	-	-	-	sister Ulrich Ulrich	N. Y. New York
25	-	Josef	1 M. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-
26	Okorn	Josef	26 - M. S.	yes	yes	-	-	-	father Okorn Okorn	N. Y. Cleveland
27	Antarakis	Rancesso	21 - M. S.	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Turkey	father Antarakis Antarakis	N. Y. Albany
28	Katsicari	Piter	23 - M. S.	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	mother Katsicari Katsicari	N. Y. Chicago
29	Plimloma	Aloise	27 - F. S.	yes	yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	sister Plimloma Plimloma	N. Y. Virginia
30	Gernick	Marianne	57 - F. M.	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Hirschgubel	father Gernick Gernick	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Nov 18*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	acquaintance Peter Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	6	Black	Black	none	Greece Megalopolis
2	-	-	25	-	-	uncle Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	4	-	-	-	Turkey Yanya
3	-	-	22	-	-	uncle Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	6	Black	Black	-	-
4	-	-	30	yes	2	acquaintance Peter Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	6	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
5	no	-	22	no	no	uncle Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			4	10	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
6	yes	-	18	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	9	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
7	no	-	22	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	7	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
8	yes	-	25	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	5	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
9	no	-	22	yes	4	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	10	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
10	yes	-	18	no	no	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			6	1	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
11	yes	husband	8	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	5	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
12	-	-	25	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			-	-	-	-	-	Greece Megalopolis
13	-	husband	8	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	5	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
14	-	husband	40	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	2	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
15	-	-	-	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	6	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
16	-	-	-	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			-	-	-	-	-	Greece Megalopolis
17	-	-	-	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			-	-	-	-	-	Greece Megalopolis
18	-	-	-	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			-	-	-	-	-	Greece Megalopolis
19	-	self	50	yes	7	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	7	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
20	-	-	25	no	no	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	-	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
21	-	-	25	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	4	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
22	-	-	25	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	3	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
23	-	-	26	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	-	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
24	-	-	14	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	4	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
25	-	-	-	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			-	-	-	-	-	Greece Megalopolis
26	-	self	25	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	6	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
27	no	-	25	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	6	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
28	yes	-	25	yes	4	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	4	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
29	-	husband	8	no	no	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	-	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis
30	-	husband	25	-	-	acquaintance Keros 331 W. 12th St. New York			5	1	Black	Black	-	Greece Megalopolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Truste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

New York

W. J. Guler

Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scaweroff, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
(State whether you are a duly qualified and employed physician or surgeon, and if so, in what capacity.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. S. - L. J. C. P.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1960

at

New York

W. J. Guila

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* *26/5/*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bresar</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. M. House</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Albana</i>	<i>mother Catherine Janic</i>	<i>Albana</i>
2	<i>Wieser</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f. P.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Albana</i>	<i>mother Louise Wieser</i>	<i>Albana</i>
3	<i>Stanic</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f. P. Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Villach</i>	<i>mother Louise Wieser</i>	<i>Albana</i>
4	<i>Stanic</i>	<i>Georgina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. M. House</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Villach</i>	<i>mother Louise Wieser</i>	<i>Albana</i>
5	<i>Lasic</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. M. House</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Villach</i>	<i>mother Louise Wieser</i>	<i>Albana</i>
6	<i>Lasic</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. M. House</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Villach</i>	<i>mother Louise Wieser</i>	<i>Albana</i>
7	<i>Lasic</i>	<i>Lora</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f. P.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Villach</i>	<i>mother Louise Wieser</i>	<i>Albana</i>
8	<i>Lasic</i>	<i>Gaspara</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. M. House</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Villach</i>	<i>mother Louise Wieser</i>	<i>Albana</i>
9	<i>Lasic</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. M. House</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Villach</i>	<i>mother Louise Wieser</i>	<i>Albana</i>
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1K
(60)

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

190

1906													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	Husband Domenico Brasca 10001 Pine St. Shamokin Pa no record					5 2	light	light	Austria Allona
2	yes	self	15	no	father					5 2	light	light	Austria Allona
3	yes	self	15	no	brother Martin Wroser New York 334 N. 4th St. City					5 6	light	light	Italy
4	yes	self	15	no	Husband Ernest Francis Scott Beverly Hills Lane & 15th St. Lovell Ohio					5 3	light	light	Italy
5	yes	self	15	no	father					5 2	light	light	Italy
6	yes	self	15	no	Husband Ignace Louis Molose Park St. 59th St. N.Y.					5 2	light	light	Italy
7	yes	self	15	no	acquaintance Martin					5 2	light	light	Italy
8	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
9	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
10	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
11	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
12	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
13	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
14	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
15	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
16	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
17	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
18	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
19	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
20	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
21	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
22	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
23	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
24	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
25	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
26	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
27	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
28	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
29	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy
30	yes	self	15	no	Brother Ernest Asan Crockett Minn 220 N. Main St.					5 4	light	light	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the SS. Steamer Kent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

Nov.

1900

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McCroft, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. C. S. L. S. C. I. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

190

at

New York

W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caryosha* sailing from *Lumic* October 29th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. Country. City or Town. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	<i>Markis George</i>	38	X	<i>agricultural laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	X	<i>Greece Nauplia</i>	<i>wife Yasioti. Kallus</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
2	<i>Markis Michael</i>	16	X	<i>S. schoolboy</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>mother do</i>	X <i>do</i>
3	<i>Papaspiliaris Joann</i>	29	X	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Demetria Papaspiliaris</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
4	<i>Abraham Genolia</i>	19	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	X	<i>Turkey Nicosia</i>	<i>father Abraham Genolia</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
5	<i>Esibole Alexi</i>	25	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	X	<i>Greece Greece</i>	<i>father Andreas Esibole</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
6	<i>Poulos Panagiotis</i>	40	X	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Anastasia Poulos</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
7	<i>Soyounas Demetrios</i>	21	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	X	<i>Turkey Hahogian</i>	<i>father Demetrios Soyounas</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
8	<i>Chrissou Simogian Const.</i>	20	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Chrissou Simogian</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
9	<i>Licopoulos Anastasion</i>	28	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Sultana Licopoulos</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
10	<i>Harcho Georgios</i>	28	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Harcho Harcho</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
11	<i>Lisso Georgio</i>	30	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Harcho Harcho</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
12	<i>Metzeli Constant</i>	30	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Demetrios Metzeli</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
13	<i>Endamis Georgio</i>	22	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Endamis Endamis</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
14	<i>Chaniakakis Andria</i>	19	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Andria Chaniakakis</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
15	<i>Santas Theocharis</i>	28	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Santa Santas</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
16	<i>Yerko Ioannis</i>	20	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father George Yerko</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
17	<i>Demoulios Demetrios</i>	22	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>mother Sana Demoulios</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
18	<i>Exadopoulos Const.</i>	19	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Exadopoulos</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
19	<i>Abenden Alexola</i>	19	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Alexola Abenden</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
20	<i>Spiropulo Ioannis</i>	21	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Spiros Spiropulo</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
21	<i>Palasus Georgio</i>	20	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Palasus Palasus</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
22	<i>Thanos Spiros</i>	28	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Spiros Thanos</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
23	<i>Likas Stengios</i>	33	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Dora Likas</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
24	<i>Chagolis Georgio</i>	23	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>brother Olga Chagolis</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
25	<i>Imbraun Alexat</i>	30	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Alexat Imbraun</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
26	<i>Menlis Demetrios</i>	21	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father George Menlis</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
27	<i>Stravounki Demetrios</i>	21	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Stravounki Stravounki</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
28	<i>Poloyanis Alexandru</i>	22	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>brother Alexandru Poloyanis</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
29	<i>Zontropulos Demetrios</i>	18	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Demetrios Zontropulos</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>
30	<i>Chachogiannas Evangelos</i>	18	X	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	X	<i>do</i>	<i>father Evangelos Chachogiannas</i>	X <i>St. David's La</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1901

List

5

61

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes 1903	brother Jimmie Baker P.O. Box 250 Doris's Lake N.Y.			none		5 9	clear	none	Greece	Chel.
2	no	father	no		uncle same address			none		5 7	clear	none	do	do
3	yes	self	25	no	friend Jimmie Jossa P.O. Box 256 Doris's Lake N.Y.			none		5 5	clear	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	cousin Abram Cassone Apene St. 470 Manhattan N.Y.			none		5 3	do	none	Macedonia	Nasolito
5	no	self	40	no	brother Peter Sempeser 177 Main St. Orange N.Y.			none		5 3	black	none	Greece	Yeni
6	no	self	40	yes 1901	brother Peter Sempeser 177 Main St. Orange N.Y.			none		5 5	do	none	do	do
7	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 5	clear	none	Macedonia	Thessalonica
8	yes	self	25	no	brother Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 1	black	none	do	Yeni
9	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 4	clear	none	do	Yeni
10	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 5	do	none	do	Yeni
11	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 5	black	none	do	Yeni
12	yes	self	30	no	brother Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 4	clear	none	do	Yeni
13	yes	self	25	no	brother Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 7	do	none	do	Yeni
14	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 7	do	none	do	Yeni
15	yes	self	25	no	brother Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 7	do	none	do	Yeni
16	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 6	do	none	do	Yeni
17	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 6	clear	none	do	Yeni
18	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 7	do	none	do	Yeni
19	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 2	do	none	do	Yeni
20	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 5	do	none	do	Yeni
21	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 5	do	none	do	Yeni
22	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 5	do	none	do	Yeni
23	no	self	25	yes 1906	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 2	black	none	do	Yeni
24	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 2	clear	none	do	Yeni
25	yes	self	25	yes 1907	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 2	do	none	do	Yeni
26	yes	self	30	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 2	do	none	do	Yeni
27	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 6	do	none	do	Yeni
28	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 1	do	none	do	Yeni
29	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 2	do	none	do	Yeni
30	yes	self	25	no	cousin Peter Sempeser No 234 Bowery St. New York N.Y.			none		5 2	do	none	do	Yeni

brother Peter Sempeser 177 Main
Street Orange N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Sullivan, of the Compagna, from India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

Nov 1910

at New York

W. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

James H. Sullivan

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on. L. C. S. L. J. C. J.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18 day of Nov, 1910

H. Schaeffer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Carpalhia

sailing from

Pierre October 29th

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Papadoulas	Constantin	18	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Slavonian	Yatim	father Evangelos Papadoulas	N.H. Enfield
2	Netrip	Islam	25	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	mother Netrip	N.H. Manchester
3	Papa	Apostolos	20	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Apostolos Papa	N.H. Manchester
4	Thomas	Vassilios	30	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Vassilios Thomas	N.H. Manchester
5	Salip	Ramandan	45	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	mother Salip Ramandan	N.H. Manchester
6	Parlos	Dimos	24	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Dimos Parlos	N.H. Manchester
7	Imbrine	Gambin	20	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	mother Imbrine Gambin	N.H. Manchester
8	Simos	Nicolas	30	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	mother Simos Nicolas	N.H. Manchester
9	Christodoulou	Ioan	18	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Christodoulou Ioan	R.T. Newport
10	Papadoulas	Demetrius	19	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Demetrius Papadoulas	N.H. Manchester
11	Osman	Ali	20	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	father Osman Ali	Pa. Pottsville
12	Chrysozouza	Chrysozouza	32	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	mother Chrysozouza	N.H. Manchester
13	Simos	Parous	27	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	father Simos Parous	N.H. Manchester
14	Mosopulo	Yoham	23	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Mosopulo Yoham	N.H. Manchester
15	Pessos	Nicholas	20	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Pessos Nicholas	N.H. Manchester
16	Neounakis	Nicolas	26	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Neounakis Nicolas	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Galina	Edenis	19	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Galina Edenis	N.Y. New York
18	Nicolaou	Vassilios	30	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	mother Nicolaou Vassilios	N.H. Manchester
19	Tolis	Vassilios	28	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	father Tolis Vassilios	R.T. Newport
20	Chrysozouza	Vassilios	23	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Chrysozouza Vassilios	N.H. Manchester
21	Christon	Ioan	25	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Christon Ioan	N.H. Manchester
22	Voropulos	Georgios	24	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Voropulos Georgios	N.H. Manchester
23	Thomas	Thomas	30	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Thomas Thomas	N.H. Manchester
24	Olomopoulos	Panagiotis	21	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Olomopoulos Panagiotis	N.H. Manchester
25	Contica	Sergios	25	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Contica Sergios	N.H. Manchester
26	Kalissoba	Nicola	30	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	mother Kalissoba Nicola	N.H. Manchester
27	Cassoumis	Georgios	35	M.	plc	no	plc	plc	plc	father Cassoumis Georgios	N.H. Manchester
28	Ioli George	Constantin	25	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Ioli George Constantin	N.H. Manchester
29	Georgios	Georgios	22	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Georgios Georgios	N.H. Manchester
30	Chrysozouza	Constantin	38	M.	plc	yes	plc	plc	plc	father Chrysozouza Constantin	N.H. Manchester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1901

List

60

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Hercules Hatzopoulos P.O. Box 42 Buffalo N.Y.			good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
2	yes	"	25	no	cousin Joseph Hatzopoulos P.O. Box 664 Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
3	yes	"	25	no	cousin Nicholas Hatzopoulos P.O. Box 480 Williamstown Mass.			"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
4	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Demetrios Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
5	yes	"	25	no	cousin Chalios Osman Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
6	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Thomas Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
7	yes	"	25	no	cousin Immanuel Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
8	yes	"	25	no	cousin Athanasios Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
9	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Christos Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
10	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
11	yes	"	25	no	cousin Chalios Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	1	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
12	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
13	yes	"	25	no	cousin Immanuel Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	1	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
14	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
15	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
16	yes	"	25	no	cousin Chalios Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
17	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
18	yes	"	25	no	cousin Immanuel Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	3	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
19	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
20	yes	"	25	no	cousin Chalios Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
21	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
22	yes	"	30	yes	cousin Chalios Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
23	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	3	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
24	yes	"	25	no	cousin Immanuel Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
25	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
26	yes	"	30	yes	cousin Chalios Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
27	yes	"	25	no	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
28	yes	"	25	no	cousin Immanuel Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
29	yes	"	30	yes	brother in law George Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica
30	yes	"	25	no	cousin Chalios Hatzopoulos 406 7 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.			"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	Greece	Thessalonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles R. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900, at New York

W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Charles R. Smith
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. L. S. L. L. L. L. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Finme* *29/5/*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gouna</i>	<i>Demetrios</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>agricol</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>wife Battina Gouna</i>	<i>N H Manhattan</i>	
2	<i>Tsaurali</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>father Giorgis Tsaurali</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
3	<i>Charkalaki</i>	<i>Georgio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>mother Anastasia</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
4	<i>Gramida</i>	<i>Georgio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>father Giorgis Gramida</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
5	<i>Tsaurali</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>mother Anastasia</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
6	<i>Tsiniko</i>	<i>Christo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>agricol</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>mother Vasilis Tsiniko</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
7	<i>Margariti</i>	<i>Tsannis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>father Todor Margariti</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
8	<i>Theochari</i>	<i>Louka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>father Constantin</i>	<i>Conn. Boston City</i>	
9	<i>Cardoula</i>	<i>Evangelos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>father Giorgis Cardoula</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>	
10	<i>Christou</i>	<i>Atanasios</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>agricol</i>			<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Limpodaron</i>	<i>father Christo Christou</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

List

63

, 190

11

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900.
at New York NY
James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sawyer, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

Nov

1900

H. Sawyer

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caryathia* sailing from *Luime* October 29th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Protopoulos	C. Andreas	20	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	mother Panagiotis Protopoulos	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Protopoulos	George	19	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	father Constantine Protopoulos	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Protopoulos	Dennis	19	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	father Constantine Protopoulos	Mich.	Detroit
4	Protopoulos	S. Nicolas	24	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Nicolaopoulos	Georges S.	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
X	Nicolaopoulos	Lafiro	22	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tragasso	brother Constantine Protopoulos	N.Y.	New York
X	Nicolaopoulos	Canapoulos	18	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tragasso	brother Constantine Protopoulos	N.Y.	New York
8	Nicolaopoulos	George	24	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Protopoulos	Panagiotis	19	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Protopoulos	Demetrios	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Mich.	Detroit
11	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
12	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
13	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
14	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
15	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
16	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
17	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
18	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
19	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
20	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
21	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
22	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
23	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
24	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
25	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
26	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
27	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
28	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
29	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
30	Protopoulos	George	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hypassia	brother Constantine Protopoulos	Ill.	Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Carpenter, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Nov

1900

at New York

W. J. F. C. A. S.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such name designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis J. [Signature], Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1723
24
1747
1200
250
14
511
T2

Nov 19
1910

106
138

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 6th November 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Enrique	Enrique	18	M	Student	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Father Enrique Enrera	
2	Enrique	Enrique	24	F	Student	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	His Father Jose Enrera	New York
3	Enrique	Enrique	36	M	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	His Father Jose Enrera	Baltimore
4	Enrique	Enrique	2	F							
5	Enrique	Enrique									
6	Enrique	Enrique	2	F							
7	Espinosa	Manuel	27	M	Waiter	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mother Maria Chacon	
8	Espinosa	Emilia	21	F	domestic	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Calle Clavel Lima de la Cuspe	New York
9	Grech	Carmelo	23	M	Labourer	no	English	Maltese	Malta	Mother Ignacia Grech	
10	Mifsud	Clemente	24	M	Carpenter	yes				Wife Anna Mifsud	
11	Kerry	Francis	24	M	Labourer	yes				Wife Mary Kerry	
12	Vella	John	35	M	Miner	no				Wife Mary Vella	
13	Camelleri	Joseph	26	M		no				Wife Mary Camelleri	
14	San Juan	Modesto	35	M	Waiter	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mother Modesta San Juan	
15	Arias de San Juan	Maria	26	F	Wife					none	
16	San Juan	Antonio	56	M	Child	no				none	
17	Barrell	Arthur	24	M	Mariner	yes	English	English	Spain	Brother Capt. J. Barrell	
18	Ullger	Joseph	16	M	Clerk	yes				Wife Capt. J. Barrell	New York
19	Inacias	Fernando	27	M	in transit	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Wife Maria Inacia	
20	Agile	Samina	38	F	domestic	no	Moroccan	Moroccan	Tangier	Wife David Agile	
21	Agile	Sal	19	F		no				Father Agile	
22	Cohen	Mosel	18	F		no				Mother Freja Cohen	
23	Abarodi	Hamido	37	M	Waiter	yes				Wife Hamido Abarodi	Washington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

65

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th November

1944.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self \$5	no	His home 587 3 rd Avenue New York	no	no	5 7	Dk. Blk. Brn		Spain			
2	yes Husband \$5	no	Her husband Juan Garcia Puerto Avenue New York	no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn		Spain			
3	yes Father	no	Father	no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn		Spain			
4	yes self	no		no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn		Spain			
5	yes self	no		no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn		Spain			
6	yes self	no		no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn		Spain			
7	yes self yes no	no	Friend Juan Torres Puerto Rico	no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn		Spain			
8	yes Husband	no	Fruit No. 23 Brooklyn	no	no	5 5	Blk. Brn	Scar left temple	Spain			
9	yes self yes no	no	Friend C. M. Vasquez	no	no	5 7	Blk. Brn		Spain			
10	yes self yes no	no	yes Wall at New York	no	no	5 8	Blk. Brn		Spain			
11	yes self \$5 no	no		no	no	5 7	Blk. Brn	Scar right eyebrow	Spain			
12	yes self \$5 no	no		no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn	Scar forehead	Spain			
13	yes self \$5 no	no		no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn		Spain			
14	yes self \$5 no	no	His brother Francis Sompson 17 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	5 5 1/2	Blk. Brn		Spain			
15	yes Husband	no		no	no	5 3	Blk. Brn		Spain			
16	yes Father	no		no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn	Mole neck	Spain			
17	yes self \$9	no	His son Mr Alfred Barrell 314 2 nd Avenue N.Y.	no	no	5 8	Blk. Brn		Spain			
18	yes Father	no	Brother Mary Bonilla 314 2 nd Avenue N.Y.	no	no	5 8	Blk. Brn		Spain			
19	yes Uncle	no	Uncle Pedro Barrell Maraca	no	no	5 4	Blk. Brn		Spain			
20	yes self \$5 no	no	Arabo, Matanzas Cuba	no	no	5 4 1/2	Blk. Brn	Scar left eyebrow	Spain			
21	yes self \$5 no	no	yes St. Toledo 854 Kelly St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	5	Blk. Brn		Spain			
22	yes self \$5 no	no		no	no	5	Blk. Brn		Spain			
23	yes self \$5 no	no		no	no	5	Blk. Brn		Spain			
24	no self \$2	no	His Excellency The Belgian Minister Washington	no	no	5 3 1/2	Blk. Brn		Spain			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th November

1900

235

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self \$10	no	His home	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
2	yes husband \$5	no	Her husband Juan Garcia	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
3	yes Father	no	Father	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
4	yes	no		no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
5	yes	no		no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
6	yes	no		no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
7	yes self yes no	no	Friend Mrs Teresa Huerta	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
8	yes husband	no	Friend Mrs Teresa Huerta	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
9	yes self yes no	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
10	yes self yes no	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
11	yes self \$10	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
12	yes self \$10	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
13	yes self \$10	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
14	yes self \$5	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
15	yes husband	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
16	yes Father	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
17	yes self \$9	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
18	yes Father	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
19	yes Uncle	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
20	yes self \$5	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
21	yes self \$5	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
22	yes self \$5	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
23	yes self \$5	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
24	no self \$2	no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	4 10	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
25		no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Spain	Almeria
26		no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no							
27		no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no							
28		no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no							
29		no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no							
30		no	Friend C. de Vasconcelos	no	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Carpenter, from Colonel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1908
at New York
James E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred H. Henshaw, Surgeon of the Carrollia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Subjects, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1910
at Albany

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NO.
.....
SEX SEX
R&R R&R
R&A R&A
R&I R&I
MONEY MONEY
SET SET
DEO DEO
DEO DEO
DEO DEO
JOHN JOHN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* *October 29*, 191*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Page</i> <i>Lucy</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Calcut</i>	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18. November, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Ship's article \$50 for 140 N York				Husband Daniel Lucy 538 132 St New York	no	no	no	ford	no	5	7	Irish	Blue	Blue	none	Austria Graz
2	do \$30				Aunt Mrs. Belknap 869 N. 10th Ave Brooklyn						5	9	Irish	gray			England Liverpool
3	Examined and admitted 11-21-10																
4	John Daniel Lucy																
5	In fact																
6	Mark made by the State																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Smith Master, of the Cassatta, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

*Storage
ad*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Captain, Pauling H. H. H., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 0
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1

1338

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19

at Capathia
Immigration Officer.

Dec 1 1910

Arr Nov 19 - 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpenter* sailing from *Leam*, *October 20th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Whitaker</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>St. Helena</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>				
2	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Thomas</i>													
3	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. White</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>St. Helena</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>John R. Harrison</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Crew List

Arriving at Port of New York

November 18, 1910

2.39)

[illegible]

England Sunday

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Marta, of the Carpentier, from Lucie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

add
5/5
I, Dr. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by contract therewith, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Carpathia
Immigration Officer.

#Scovcroft

Dec 1 - 1910

At. Nov 17 - 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hezegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Trieste June*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	Keilly	Joseph	27	m	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	England Liverpool	Mother: E. Keilly 36 George St. Drogheda Ireland New York City	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Members of crew
Passed by Dr. Keulink
to be by Lieut. A. Smith
Dec 1st 190

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

November, 1960

241

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. A. Smith* Master of the *R.M.S. Carpathia*, from *Trieste, Friuli, Messina*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing *thereto*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Trench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Hqs S. S. CARPATHIA (CUNARD)

arrived November 19, 1910. , 190

M.

, from

No

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS-2 S. S. Carpathia (Cunard)

arrived November 19, 1910.

190

M.

from

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page		
22m	29 Nicoltheff, Nicola T.	7	21	1 LPC	10.30 Conn																			
15m	30 Geldes, George	2	27	1 LPC Under 16 With #31	10.40 Book	11/9 47 1/2				11/9 22 1/2 35														
25m	31 Soulandikes, Nicolas	2	26	1 LPC With #30	10.40 Book	9 4 70				11/13 16 1/2 K 1 1/2														
15m	32 Karos, George	16	27	1 LPC Under 16	10.30 Billi	11/20 77 74				11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
19m	33 Zografos, Pannajotti	8	9	1 LPC	10.30 Alex					11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
34m	34 Guszker, Sebestier & 2 ocus	38	13	1 LPC	10.20 Baue					11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
20m	35 Osman, Ali	6	11	1 LPC	10.40 Baue					11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
50m	36 Dragisic, Simo	49	1	1 LPC With #37	10.45 Mito	9 07 1/2				11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
10m	37 Baric, Dusan	49	2	1 LPC With #36	10.40 Mito	11/9 07 1/2				11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
27f	38 Visnic, Milica	47	10	1 LPC With #39	11.05 Conn					11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
11f	39 Visnic, Marta & 2 sis	47	7/9	3 Under 16 With #38	11.05 Conn					11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
9f	Boja									11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
6f	Sava									11/23 32 K 1 1/2														
20f	40 Triff, Maria	50	18	1 LPC	11.10 Alex	11/20 76 1/2				11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
35m	41 Kelja, Rede	48	10	1 LPC	11.10 Book					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
19m	42 Adamopoulos, Denis	8	3	1 LPC CL	10.30 Alex					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
19m	43 Papa, Icoles	1	18	1 LPC	10.30 Zamo					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
45m	44 Klinoczki, Istvan	34	8	1 LPC	11.00 Baue					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
35m	45 Roth, aber	48	6	1 LPC	10.50 Book	11/20 64 1/2				11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
18f	46 Audi, Anna	48	17	1 LPC	11.00 Alex					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
11f	47 Igli, Anna	34	17	1 LPC	11.30 Zamo	11/20 40 1/2				11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
14f	48 Lios, Margit	28	1	1 LPC Under 16	10.35 Baue	9 02 1/2				11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
18f	49 Ando, Maria	29	3	1 LPC	10.45 Mito	9 43 1/2				11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
16m	50 Valenta, Antal	34	2	1 LPC	11.15 Baue					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
40m	51 Samian, Radu	49	6	1 LPC	10.45 Mito					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
40m	52 Makris, Georges & son	3	1/2	2 LPC	11.30 Alex					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
17m	Michal									11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
15m	53 RUSZ, George	7	20	1 LPC Under 16	10.45 Conn	11/20 79 1/2				11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
15f	54 Hornyai, Maria	23	20	1 LPC & under 16	11.10 Brow	11/20 130 1/2				11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														
48f	55 Bacic, Nina	35	13	1 LPC Cert	11.10 Fors					11/23 35 1/2 3 2 3														

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HCS-3 S. S. ~~xxx~~ Carpathia (Cunard)

arrived November 19, 1910.

, 190

M.

, from

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
18f	56 Luczo, Anna	41	21	1 LPC Med Cert	11.30	Zamosh																		
48f	57 Bacio, Tina	55	15	1 LPC Med Cert	11.30	Forste																		
57f	58 Low, Sara & 2 ch	30	29	1 LPC Med Cert	11.30	Schlam																		
16m	Friedrich																							
11m	Henrik																							
12f	59 Vintilla, Anna & sis and guard	53	14/16	3 IPC	11.10	Alexan																		
11f	Maria																							
24f	Florea, Maria																							
9m	60 Patka, Josef	48	7	1 LPC Under 16	10.30	Bock																		
49m	61 Bugye, Janos	36	12	1 IPC	11.00	Bauer																		
13m	62 Veszile, Istvan	29	18	1 IPC	11.10	Hitcher																		
30m	63 Arsenis, Demetrios	8	10	1 LPC	11.00	Alexan																		
33f	64 Jalian, Maria & ch	5	1/2	2 IPC 20h in quar.	11.00	Forst																		
9f	Maria																							
44m	65 Faust, Miklos	36	22	1 LPC Med Cert	11.10	Bauer																		
50m	66 Bebel, Istvan	7	30	1 IPC	11.10	Connor																		
40m	67 Kreft, Andras & son	37	3/6	2 LPC Med Cert	11.35	Forstr																		
16m	Andras																							
64f	68 Fekete, Rosalia & 2 ch.	8	19/20	2 LPC Med Cert	11.30	Alexan																		
3f	Szarvas, Ida																							
10f	69 Nagy, Arsebet	40	14	1 Under 16	10.30	Schlam																		
55f	70 Garmik, Maria	23	30	1 LPC Med Cert	11.30	Forstr																		
24f	71 Aniszko, Maria	40	26	1 LPC	10.40	Schlam																		
30m	72 Nicoletopoulos, Georges	8	5	1 LPC	11.00	Alex																		
14m	73 Alcinick Giovanna	2	6	1 LPC	9.45	Bock																		
40m	74 Lonyel, Mihaly & sis	7	12, 13	2 LPC	10.00	Connor																		
11f	Arzebet																							
50f	75 Thomas, Juliana	10	4	1 LPC	10.20	Hitcher																		
30m	76 Fregolias, An	8	1	1 LPC CL	10.40	Alexan																		
28m	77 Petsas, Michal	6	15	1 LPC	10.30	Bauer																		

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HGS S. S. Carpathia (CUNARD)

arrived Nov. 29, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
56f	78 Moor, Erzebet	1	30	1	LPC	II	Cab.	11.05	Sulliv															
23f	79 Palni, Giovanna	3	13	1	LPC	II	Cab.	11.45	Sulliv	11/20 106 gnd	11/25 84 Clak	11/25 106 gnd	11/25 84 Clak	11/25 106 gnd	11/25 84 Clak	11/25 106 gnd	11/25 84 Clak	11/25 106 gnd	11/25 84 Clak	11/25 106 gnd	11/25 84 Clak	11/25 106 gnd	11/25 84 Clak	
18f	80 Sickely, Erzeber & uncle	1	19/20	2	LPC	II	Cab.	11.45	Sulliv	11/19 30 Clak														
10f	Julianne																							
23m	Kerostenyi, Istvan.																							
46f	81 West, Karoline	3	1	1	LPC	II	Cab.	11.45	Sulliv	11/19 28 Clak														
23m	82 Kreisch, Janos	2	7	1	LPC	II	Cab.	11.45	Sulliv															
40m	83 Poulou, Panajotis & niece	3	5/6	2	L.C.			11.50	Alexar															
14m	84 Orszog, Andres	3	30	1	LPC	Under 16		11.00	Schlar															
10f	85 Viraj, Marion	46	21	1	LPC	Under 16		10.45	Illice															
50f	86 Czoll, Julia	2	11	1	L.C.	Ch. in hosp. II Cab.		11.45	Sulliv															
23m	87 Petercs, Gyorgy	4	25	1	LPC	II	Cab.	1.45	Sulliv															
19f	88 Gerliard Terez & sis	7	11/13	2	LPC	Under 16 II Cab.		11.45	Schlar															
7f	Erzebet																							
55f	89 Sinkovics, Marcella	2	10	1	LPC	II	Cab. No Cert	11.45	Sulliv															
40f	90 Szabo, Isti	11	18/29	2	LPC			1.10	Schlar															
7f	Julia																							
14m	91 Hanes, Mihaly	10	10	1	LPC	Under 16		1.10	Alex															
16f	92 Metzger, Maria & bro	23	3/4	2	Under 16			1.10	Schlar															
14m	Istvan																							
21f	93 Chesloze, Terez & son	20	18/20	3	Under 16			1.10	Schlar															
7f	Mrs																							
4-1/2 f	Agnes																							
41f	94 B. J. A. Zofit & Mrs. J. A. Zofit	12/10	4	1	LPC	Under 16		1.00	Alexar															
17f	Wilma																							
10f	Iron																							
	Julia, Victoria																							
40f	95 Mrs. J. A. Zofit & Mrs. J. A. Zofit	10/10	4	1	LPC	Under 16		1.00	Alexar															
41f	Dora, Milla																							
21f	96 Bosnyak, Vilma	6	30	1	LPC																			

444

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 46

CS S. S. Carpathia (CUNARD) arrived November 19, 1910, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page	
22f	97 Slizsak, Elizabeth	49	22	1 LPC With #96	1.10 Mitchell																		
8f	98 Winter, Clara	49	23	1 LAC With #97	1.10 Mitchell																		
20f	99 Vereczy, Juliesko	48	8/9	2 LAC Under 16	12.50 Boel																		
14f	Mariska																						
11f	100 Michna, Anna	52	29	1 Under 16	11.46 Bauer																		
10m	Mihaly																						
10m	101 Zimbo, Ferencz	5	13	1 LPC	1.00 Monitor																		
41m	102 Drotar, Mihaly	40	27	1 LAC 2D Red Cert	11.40 Schlamm																		
20f	103 Lefkowitz, Hini	1	5	1 LAC 11 Sep.	11.45 Sullivan																		
10f	104 Klaid, Laura	3	21	1 LAC Under 16 11 Sep.	11.45 Sullivan																		
38f	105 Agila, Hanna & Str. & Str.	65	21/22	2 LPC	1.10 Boel																		
19f	Boel																						
18f	Cohen, Lisselke																						
28m	106 Deming, Mihaly	34	5	1 LPC 2D Red Cert in quor.	11.45 Bauer																		
24f	107 Bone, Maria	19	3	1 LPC Chm in quor.	11.30 Mitchell																		
46f	108 Litala, Elizabeth & Str	2	1/2	2 LPC	1.30 Monitor																		
12f	Juliesko																						
15f	109 Kereses, Anne	30	1	1 LPC 2D Red Cert	11.30 Monitor																		
20f	110 Kuzsner, Rebekah	5	5	1 LPC 2D Red Cert	11.30 Monitor																		
14m	111 Jones, Mihaly	14m	14	20 1 Under 16	1.30 Mitchell																		
27f	112 Klier, Maria & Str	2	1/2	2 LPC 11 Sep.	1.30 Monitor																		
27f	Teresia																						
10f	Katalin																						
30f	113 Klier, Maria & Str	2	1/2	2 LPC 11 Sep.	1.30 Monitor																		
10m	Joseph																						
114	Cserni																						
114	Cserni, Anna & Str	14	5/6	2 LPC	1.30 Mitchell																		
10m	Lajos																						
10m	115 Klier, Maria & Str	2	1/2	2 LPC 11 Sep.	1.30 Monitor																		
116	Salvesz, János	7	18/19	2 LPC	1.30 Monitor																		
10m	Katalin, János																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Carpathia (CUTARR)

arrived October 19, 1910, , 190 ,

M. , from

117

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
9f	117 Kate, Maria & bros	49	8/10 3	LPC With #118	12.50 Mitchell																			
7m	Ivan																							
5p	Josef																							
34m	118 Kawaewic, Josef	49	7 1	LPC Guard. of #117	12.50 Mitchell																			
65m	119 Szalaki, Istvan & bf	18	10/16 2	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Hackett																			
55f	Borbela			Red Cert																				
14f	120 Kuzmen, Aloise & Bros & sis	27	1/5 4	Under 10 years	1.00 Connor																			
11-1/2 m	Peter																							
9-1/2m	Henrik																							
2f	Anna																							
36f	121 Kuzmen, Mirzobut	27	1	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Connor																			
2f	122 Szabo, Emilia	31	16 1	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Brown																			
4f	123 Feld, Estalin	31	21 1	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Brown																			
50f	124 Roth, Julia	3	22 1	LPC Red Cert	11.40 Guller																			
Em	125 Szapalovich, Emil & bf	7	23/20 2	LPC Red Cert	11.40 Guller																			
0f	Dorezia																							
9m	126 Krivon, Charles & son	14	1/3 3	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Connor																			
7f	Josef																							
3m	Spala																							
7f	127 Kuzmen, Isidor	27	10 1	Under 10	1.00 Connor																			
54f	128 Kuzmen, Isidor	27	17 1	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Connor																			
14f	129 Kuzmen, Isidor & son	40	7/20 4	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Connor																			
10f	Magdalena																							
4f	Joseph																							
5f	Peter																							
10f	130 Kuzmen, Maria	27	1 1	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Connor																			
10f	131 Kuzmen, Isidor	27	7/8 1	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Connor																			
9f	Isidor																							
10f	132 Kuzmen, Maria	27	8 1	LPC Red Cert	1.00 Connor																			
86f	133 Kulir, Maria & da	23	27 2	Red Cert	2.00 Connor																			

TOTALS.

19 145

518
MAY 1968
SERVICE

arrived Nov. 18, 1906.

M.,

, from

No. _____

214

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Carpathia*

arrived Nov. 19, 1900,

M.,

from

19

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.		INSPECTOR.	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
148	Mizler, Josef	56	16	1	10/11	184	Myer	10.																34	34	34
149	Murtyk, Michaly	56	16	1	11/10	100	Jan	2																		
150	Murtyk, Maria	56	16	1	11/10	100	Jan	2																		
151	Olak, Luisa	31	27	1	11/10	11	"																			
152	Talian, Maria	56	16	1	11/10	11	"																			
153	Gripolovauer, Anna	56	16	1	11/10	11	"																			
154	Buller, Anna	56	16	1	11/10	11	"																			
155	Gorta, Stefan	56	16	1	11/10	11	"																			
156	Talian, Josef	56	16	1	11/10	11	"																			
157	Bene, Vilma	56	16	1	11/10	11	"																			
158	Miko, Andrus	25	9	1	Ret. from Hosp.	1/18/11	230	Boone																		
159	Debre, Kathalia	36	"	1	Ret. from Quar.	1/16/11	330	Boone																		
160	Mizler, Maria (mold)	56	17	2	"	"	"	1/9/11	"	Watson																
161	" Maria (dau)	56	18		"	"	"	"	"	"																
161	Kleer, Janos	35	2	1	"	"	"	1/9/11	"	Boone																

5.15 PM 1/16/11 Carmania 2 2 5

1/18/11 65 Cl. 2.45 PM

U. S. Born.

1/10/11 184 Myer 10

1/9/11 23 4.18

1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2
1/11/11 110 2 3 2

CARPATHIA

NOV. 19

3

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kroner, Joseph	55	14	1		To tel 10:-	Pls Mrs L. Mike Drayton, 129 7th Ave, Telentland Ohio	J	24	11:30	3	3	3
2	Rosenfeld, Hermine	23	11	1		" b-1-1	Mrs L. Ignaty Moshkov, 734 E. 6th St, NYC	J	19	3:25	-	1	-
3	Cejovich, Veda son	2	24/23	2		" tel	Photo Mrs Mican, Dr 43, Chicago Minn.	S	23	4	8	12	8
4	Filakovki, Barbala	42	19	1		" uncle	Ann & Mrs Maria Lebar, 336 E. 31st St, NYC	J	19	3:30	-	1	-
5	Schwartz, Rosa	23	7	1		" husband	Thos John, 338 E. 5th St, NYC	J	19	10:30	-	-	-
6	Huzdik, Eleanor	25	16	1		" husband	Kun. Home	J	26	2:10	7	8	7
7	Ondocsik, Maria	1	9	1		" husband	Emm Mrs Julia Juary, 434 5th St, NYC	J	19	3:22	-	1	-
8	Buras, Erzebet						Kun. Home	J	25	1:35	6	14	12
9	Petro, Maria	21	7/8	2		" cousin							
10	Koi, Erzebet	22	24	1		" sister	Dis Julia K. 818 E. 110th St, NYC	J	19	3:40	-	1	-
11	Schwartz, Sierena	50	9			" uncle	Emm Mrs Josef Weiss, 351 Ave A, NYC	J	19	10:20	-	-	-
12	Varga, Juliska	37	18	1		" husband	Thos Solomon, 1116 - 1st Ave, NYC	S	19	10:00	-	-	-
13	Gacio, Kate Petrov	2	15	1		" tel	Chicago Ill.						
14	Rosenfeld, Fiza cousin		14/15	2		" brother	Mr & Mrs Hugo Garcia, 7137 Archer Ave, Chicago Ill.	B	21	2:10	2	3	2
15	Fuppa, Maria	23	17	1		" wait ch in par.	Dis Mrs Leopold, 81 E. 3rd St, NYC	J	19	7:20	-	2	-
16	Lantos, Margit	29	30	2		" friend	Pls Mrs L. B. 600 Hudson St, Tenet	S	5	4	5	5	5
17	Schmidt, Willi	33	15	1		" uncle	Dis Mrs Solomon Varga, 1116 - 1st Ave, NYC	J	19	10:00	-	-	-
18	Ujic, Luk	5	10	1		" tel	Dis Mrs, 688 Kway, Brooklyn NY	J	19	2:20	-	1	-
19	Sabum, Rebecca ch	5	12/13-1	2		" husband	Pls Mrs Frank, 7 Wall St, NYC	J	19	7:20	-	1	-
20	Uzopko, Petta ch	8	9/14	6		" tel	Thos Gregor 341 E. 94th St, NYC	J	19	1:40	-	1	-
21	Neuman, Berhit	27	20			" sister	Dis Mrs Frank 330 Ave 8th St, NYC	J	22	2:10	16	24	18
22	Burnyik, Maria	42	24	1		" wait ch in par.	Dis Isella, 375 E. 8th St, NYC	B	19	11:20	-	-	-
23	Zues, Maria	46	23/2	1		" uncle	made S.	B	18	4:40	19	20	19
24	Uzopko, Maria ch	8	7/12	6		" husband	Dis Mrs Frank 330 Ave 8th St, NYC	J	20	2:10	16	24	18
25	Ujic, Erzebet son	2	21/22	2		" husband	Thos James, 337 E. 6th St, NYC	J	19	11:25	-	-	-
26	Birel, Maria	27	21	2		" sister	Thos Johan, 339 Ave 8th St, NYC	J	19	11:40	-	-	-
27	Bicina, Maria	44	3			" tel	Dis Helena, 166 E. 3rd St, NYC	J	21	11:40	2	3	2
28	Horvath, Maria ch	22	24/25	3		" wait ch in par.	Dis Mrs L. 1000 Ave 8th St, NYC	B	21	2:10	2	3	2
29	Ursalke, Maria	22	2	1		" cousin	Thos Josef Box, 36 - Martini Ferry	J	5	1:10	-	-	-
30	Papadopoulos, Maria brother	22	2	1		" brother	Emm Mrs Hermann, 222 E. 3rd St, NYC	J	19	11:15	-	-	-
	CARPATHIA						Dis Andrew, 408 E. 12th St, NYC	J	19	1:15	-	-	-

11-1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard Line)

arrived November 19, 1910.

19

M.

from

(1)

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kroner, Joseph	55	14	1		To tel 10:-	Miss Mrs. L. Mike Kaplan, 1597 New Main St, Telentland, Ohio	J	19	11:30	3	3	3
2	Rosenfeld, Hermine	23	11	1		" b-1-1	Mr. L. Ignaty, Moskovy, 734 E. 6th St, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
3	Cejovich, Weda son	2	22/23	2		" tel	Photo Mrs. Mican, Box 43, Chicago Minn.	S	23	4	8	12	8
4	Filakovski, Barbala	42	19	1		" uncle	Ann Mrs. Maria Lebar, 336 E. 31st St, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
5	Schwartz, Rosa	23	7	1		" husband	Thos John, 338 E. 5th St, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
6	Huzdik, Eleanora	25	16	1		" husband	Kun. Home	J	26	11:30	7	8	7
7	Ondocsik, Maria	1	9	1		" husband	Emo Mrs. Julia Juary, 434-5th St, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
8	Baras, Erszabet						Kun. Home	J	25	11:30	6	14	12
9	Petro, Maria	21	7/8	2		" cousin							
10	Poi, Erszabet	21	24	1		" sister	Dr. Julia K. 578 E. 170th St, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
11	Schwartz, Szerena	50	9			" uncle	Emo Mrs. Josef Weiss, 331 Ave A, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
12	Varga, Juliska	37	16	1		" husband	Thos Istvan, 1116-1st Ave, N.Y.C.	S	19	11:30	-	-	-
13	Gacio, Kate Petrow	2	15	1		" tel	Chicago, Ill.	P	21	2:20	2	3	2
14	Rosenfeld, Biza cousin	14	14/15	2		" brother	Mr. Wm. J. Garcia, 2137 Ave A, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
15	Pappa, Maria	33	17	1		" wait only in gar.	Mr. Wm. J. Garcia, 2137 Ave A, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
16	Kalatos, Margit	29	30			" friend	Reverend Mrs. Geo. 670 Hudson St, N.Y.C.	S	5	11:30	5	5	5
17	Schmidt, Szili	33	15	1		" uncle	Dr. Mrs. Istvan Varga, 1116-1st Ave, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
18	Rejic, Tuka	1	14			" tel	Discher, 688 Ave A, Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
19	Tabum, Rebecca son	3	14/15-1			" husband	Mr. Frank, 7 Waverly Pl, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
20	Bzopko, Betta son	8	14			" tel	Thos Gregor, 341 E. 94th St, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
21	Neuman, Margit	47	20			" sister	Mr. Frank, 330 Ave A, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
22	Murphy, Maria	42	24	1		" wait only in gar.	Dr. Isabella, 335 E. 8th St, N.Y.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
23	Bzopko, Maria	46	23/4	1		" uncle	made S.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
24	Bzopko, Maria son	46	23/4	1		" uncle	made S.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
25	Bzopko, Maria son	46	23/4	1		" uncle	made S.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
26	Bzopko, Maria son	46	23/4	1		" uncle	made S.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
27	Bzopko, Maria son	46	23/4	1		" uncle	made S.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
28	Bzopko, Maria son	46	23/4	1		" uncle	made S.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
29	Bzopko, Maria son	46	23/4	1		" uncle	made S.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-
30	Bzopko, Maria son	46	23/4	1		" uncle	made S.C.	J	19	11:30	-	-	-

CARPATHIA

NOV 19 1910

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carpathia

arrived

19

M.

from

51

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Toth, Anna 2 ch	2	14/16	3		await ch in quar.	R.R. Hub. Harbor, 8-Barnes St, Mich.	J	18	4	6	9	6	
32	Szampias, Erzsébet	24	1	1		brother	Mr Joseph W. Dan... in, Farquhar	P	21	11	7	8	2	
33	Bolinics, Erzsébet	2	30	1		brother	...							
34	Szarek, Juliana 2 dau	50	4/5	2		await ch in quar.	...							
35	Ceveresko, Anna	4	6	1		brother	...							
36	Juhasz, Eliz	29	28	1		ch in quar.	...							
37	Lankó, Ilona	56	19	1		tel "	Hungarian House	J	19	3	20	1	1	
38	Diavello, Michael	1	1	1		verif. address	Mar 15	J	22	3	3	4	3	
39	Fuskar, Suzsa	4	7	1		await ch in quar.	R.R. Hub. John, 106-1 So. Ruggattstown La	J	1/4/11	4	20	3	4	3
40	Rubins, ein, Charlotte	22	12			husband	...	P	19	11	31			
41	Szakacs, Anna	15	9	1		" "	Hungarian House	J	23	8	4	5	4	
42	Bereczki, Julianna	34	11	1		brother	Mr Solomon Kuroos, 155 Ave A NYC	J	19	12				
43	Kometer, Tel 2 son	12	7/8	2		" "	...	J	19	12				
44	Fancos, James	22	12			tel "	...	B	21	4	7	3	2	
45	Sala, Ilona	46	24	1		await ch in quar.	R.R. Hub. John 106-1 So. Ruggattstown Ave Chic	P	16	3	5	5	5	
46	Bauer, Juliana	14	7			" "	...	J	20					
47	Weinreich, Anna 2 chs	38	1/11	1		tel "	...	J	22	11	4	9	9	
48	Hekler, Jakob	4	21	1		tel "	...	J	23	4	3	4	3	
49	Leffe, James	26		1		sisters	...	B	19	11				
50	Antalic, James						...	B	21	2	4	6	4	
51	Hippert, James	22	11/11	1		tel "	...							
52	Vrdjak, Anna	24	12	1		friend	...	J	19	3	20	1	1	
53	Berta, Anna	2	14	1		" "	...	B	19	12				
54	Barne, Anna	26	12	1		sister	...	B	19	12				
55	Oron, Juliana	39	12	1		sister	...	J	19	2				
56	Uz, Anna	26	6	1		acquaint	...	B	21	4	5	3	2	
57	Mr. (S)	26	1/3	2		husband	...	J	21	3	6	6	6	
58	Goli, Anna						...							
59	Vonczos, Anna						...	P	19	11				
60	Lucinis, Anna						...	J	19	11				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Washington Carpathia*

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Tolna, Julia ~ 2 ch	48	2/4	3	To husband 12:40	Thos Michael, 415 E. 64 th St, NYC	S	19	140			
62	Sattler, Anna	6	12	1	" await ch in car	S. I.	S	12/2	10:13	13	13	13
63	Wartman, Triselat	37	70	1	" husband	Hust Greeng, 138 Jefferson St, Bklyn NY	J	19	220			
64	Bliss, Frank & 4 ch	46	7/11	3	" husband	Hust Loco, 440 E. 75 th St, NYC	S	19	180			
65	Schmidt, Maria	47	25	1	" husband	Hust John, Poughkeepsie Lakes NY	J	19	130			
66	Ulrich, Maria & son	3	24/25	3	" husband	Hust Josef, 315 E. 54 th St, NYC	J	19	125			
67	Misni, Wanda	43	1	1	" aunt	Ant Christina Schmidt, 315 E. 54 th St, NYC	J	19	125			
68	Petro, Ador & wife	36	9/10	2	" await ch in hosp.	W. R. de Kru, Janas, 211	J	Dec 25				
69	Zsuffa, Maria & dau	12	4/5	2	" await ch in hosp.	Diarr and, Sisteravice, W. Va.	J	7	1	36	38	36
70	Ilona ch &					223 E. 134 th	J	12/2	10:13	13	13	13
71	Salamon, Volena	34	22/24	3	" await ch in hosp.	Chas de H... Home NY	J	19	130			
72	Radler, Carolin	7	16	1	" sister	Brooklyn NY	J	19	130			
73	Scherer, Maria & 2 ch	23	2/3	3	" await ch in hosp.	Antonia Maria Berubant, 1416 Prospect Ave	J	19	130			
74	Corta, Istvan, wife ch	16	22/25-1	2	" son in hospital	Made S. I.	J	7	1	30	31	31
75	Green, Emilia	9	17	1	" brother	Half the Martin Brown, 1621 1 st Ave, NYC	J	19	130			
76	Novak, Margit & nephew,					Chas Brown, Box 38, Cuyahoga Falls, OH	J	21	5	4	6	4
77	Miss, Jara	42	4/5	2	" to parentage							
78	Rooh, Malin	11	29	1	" await ch in car.	R. H. H. Janos 197 Jefferson Ave	S	1/4/11	4:10	45	46	44
79	David, Maria & 3 ch	25	4/15	4	" husband	Hust Mary, 438 E. 86 th St, NYC	J	19	145			
80	Manuk, Berta	25	29	1	" husband	Chas M. S. Mary, 438 E. 86 th St, NYC	B	19	145			
81	Correll, Arthur & son,											
82	Ullgar, Joseph	65	16 19	2	" brother to							
83	Moe, Georg, wife	30	4/15	1	" await son in car,	Made S. I.	J	Dec 25				
84	Wiso, Teresa	13	3	1	" husband	Hust Kaidiger M, 704 E. 11 th St, NYC	J	19	130			
85	Belli, Maria	25	20	1	" husband	Hust Carlos, 175 W. 14 th St, NYC	J	19	130			
86	Willing, Emil, son	10	12/12	2	" ch in quarantine							
87	Kerat, Marit & dau	46	1/12	2	"	Hust Frank, 500 W. 131 st St, NYC	P	19	145			
88	Belbatov, Philip & son	4	22/24	2	"							
89	Pipazer, Li	3	1	1	"							
90	Berta, Isen	51	21	1	"							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carpathia

arrived

19

M.

from

33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
91	Gerber, Istvan 2 ch	27	26/27	3		To await dau in mar.	Made S. Q.	J	7	12	22	23	22	
92	Spiegel, Margit & Sisters	27	13/15	3		" await mother in mar.	Made S. Q.	J	26	2	21	24	21	
93	Tink, Veronika & 2 ch	18	1/3	3		" tel	See #141	J	21	4	6	9	6	
94	Vaylo, Maria & 2 ch	11	4/8-	1	2	" await 2 ch in mar.	husb George, 21 - Williams St Bayonne, N.J.	J	1/4	11	4	30	18	18
95	Arvay, Maria	13	24	1		" " " " ch " "	husb Stefan, 316 Huron St Brooklyn	J	25	9	6	6	6	
96	Scherer, Roza	24	23	1		" tel	R.R. Los Angeles Calif	J	8	4	30	18	19	
97	Flug, 2 ch	42	15/17	3		await ch in mar.	James, 1812 1/2 1st St San Francisco	J	12	24	12	24	24	
98	Olch, Imre, 2 ch	31	23/26	4		" " " "	Made S. Q.	J	24	3	20	11	16	
99	Abroad. Kende 2 ch	1				Belgium on Belgian Consul		J	19	3	30			
100	Kudack, Maria 2 ch	1				" " "		J	19	4	25			
101	Nieser, Line 4 ch	1				husb Martin, 334 E. 47 St, NYC		J	19	8	15			
102	Agaphy, Maria 2 ch	1				husb Lajos, 32 Rector St, NYC		J	19	8	15			
103	San Juan, Mateo 3 ch	3				husb Francisco, 17 Cullen St, Boston		J	19	9	30			
104	Muller, Max 3 ch	4				await in Mar. S. Q.		J	19	1	50			
105	Keng, 2 ch	2				" " "	Made S. Q.	J	33	4	15	8	8	
106	1 ch	2				" " "	Made S. Q.	J	7	1	18	18	18	
107	2 ch 13/3	3				" " "	Made S. Q.	J	3	6	6	6	6	
108	Majic, 2 ch 19	1				" " "	Made S. Q.	J	19	8	20			
109	2 ch 12/10	2				" " "	Made S. Q.	J	19	9	30			
110	2 ch 12/10	1				" " "	Made S. Q.	J	19	9	30			
111	Scherer, Gyorgy 2 ch	1				with sister #96		J	8	4	40			
112	with John 2 ch	1				with mother #31		J	8	4	30			
113	Toti Barbara 24/15	1				to mother in mar.		J	19	9	30			
114	1 ch	1				" " "		J	19	9	30			
115	1 ch	1				" " "		J	19	9	30			
116	1 ch	1				" " "		J	19	9	30			
117	1 ch	1				" " "		J	19	9	30			
118	1 ch	1				" " "		J	19	9	30			
119	1 ch	1				" " "		J	19	9	30			
120	1 ch	1				" " "		J	19	9	30			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

s.s. *Carpatti*

arrived

19

M.

from

54

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

From Quar. 1/4/11 - 4²⁵

11 Valo Emma Jan. 11/11 - 4 P.M.

12 Horvath Jose Jan. 16/11 - 3²⁰

13 Sala Andras Jan. 16/11 - 7¹⁰

14 Tabacs Jan. 16/11 - 7¹⁰

11 5

22 28

46 25

13 -

1

1

1

1

See # 94

father George 21-Williams St, Syracuse

RR with mother #8-

RR with mother #45

RR with mother #100

1

10

P

12

1/4/11 4³⁰

1/5/11 9⁴⁵

16 3⁵⁰

1/6 3

-

-

-

-

-

1

-

-

-

1

-

-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Carpatis* arrived _____, 19____, M., _____, from _____

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
From Quar. 1/4/11 - 4:30												
11 Vals Penna		11 5		1	See # 94							
From Quar. Jan. 11/11 - 4 P.m.					father George 21-Williams St. Bergamo			1/4/11	4:30	-	-	-
12 Horvath Josef		22 28		1	RR with mother # 28 -			1/5/11	9:45	1	-	1
From Quar. Jan. 16/11 - 3:30					RR with mother # 45			1/6	3:50	-	-	-
13 Sola Andrus		46 25		1	RR with mother 107			1/6	3	-	-	-
From Quar. 1/6/11 - 2:30												
14 Takas		13 -		1								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3515

Nov. 18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 29 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3516

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

November 19, 1910

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
November 19, Cristobal	-	-
Monterey	-	-
St. Louis	-	-
Maracas	-	-
Hamburg	-	54
California	-	21

2516

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3516

Nov 19-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 29 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Stuart

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Polish (Lithuanian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal*

sailing from *Cristobal*

Nov 12th, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alper</i>	<i>Jubah</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Nurse</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
2	<i>Burroco</i>	<i>Arthur B.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Condr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
3	<i>Burrows</i>	<i>Mrs. A. B.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
4	<i>Bront</i>	<i>A. Earl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Gen Ingt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
5	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Peter G.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Machst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
6	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Machst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
7	<i>Crawshaw</i>	<i>Benj</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S Machst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
8	<i>Book</i>	<i>Chas B.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Architect</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
9	<i>Borse</i>	<i>Mrs Wm B.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
10	<i>Borse</i>	<i>Montague</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Scholar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
11	<i>Borse</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
12	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>Harl</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Clergman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
13	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
14	<i>Festumacher</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Draneman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
15	<i>Festumacher</i>	<i>Mrs Ed.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
16	<i>Hargrave</i>	<i>Arthur H.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
17	<i>Hargrave</i>	<i>Mrs A. H.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
18	<i>Hagan</i>	<i>James M</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>" Sft Contr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
19	<i>Hagan</i>	<i>Mrs J. M.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
20	<i>Knight</i>	<i>Edwts</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>" Dranman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
21	<i>Kester</i>	<i>Thos P.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S Civil Engr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
22	<i>King</i>	<i>Alfred J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Civil Engr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
23	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Pierce T.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M Sft Htal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
24	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Ans P. T.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
25	<i>Martell</i>	<i>Harry A.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>" Elect Engr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>					
26	<i>Martell</i>	<i>Mrs H. A.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
27	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>Robt.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>" Contractor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
28	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Irwin W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S Gen Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
	<i>Reinmann</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Civil Engr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					
	<i>Reinmann</i>	<i>Aloysias</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Contractor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CITIZEN.</i>					

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 19th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. H. Skilling & Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190)

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the female fish, and to age.

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6: Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column C, Calling, or adaptation. The contractor should describe as accurately as possible the capacity, function, or profession of each individual. For example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so on, simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other in the design firm.

A distinction should be made between *unintentional* *hyper-indebtedness*, regardless of the amount of money owed, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should be directed to furnish to the consulates and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming out of a temporary sojourn in the United States, for not intending to pass through in transit, and be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1 (Able to read and write), Column 2 (sufficient time to read and write), Column 3 (should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)).

Column 1 - Nationality; Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columnar (lines or people). The number of columns of lines of text or of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the terms "nationality" and "nationality" that are carefully marked by the authors and translators in this regard. For instance, "France" (uppercase) means the French nation, "France" (lowercase) by name of people and motherland, "French" (uppercase) means the French people, and "French" (lowercase) by nationality. Another example is the translation of the word "France" by the word "France" (lowercase) in the text of the book. The word "France" (lowercase) is used in the text of the book to denote the French people, and the word "France" (lowercase) is used to denote the French people. In this connection, the following distinction should be made: the word "France" (lowercase) is used to denote the French people, and the word "France" (lowercase) is used to denote the French people.

1014

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to the

WISCONSIN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Caribbean Negroes.

$$S(PA^N, I) \leq I \leq \chi(M^N) + I(PA^N)$$

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a dialect direct of the Italian language.

THE AUTHOR'S (continued).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña), and their descendants should be classed as "Italo-Germans."

Column 1: (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 7: (Final destination.)—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: Whether having a ticket to each post destination. The entry in column 11 could be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Rig vhoon was passag* - party). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; in band, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1. Whether in possession of S. 1; and if less, how much). The entry in column 2 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place (and of individual) where.

Colum is going to join relative or friend, and *friend* is a relative or friend. The entry in *Colum* is should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 24.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the U.S. Marshal, P.M. S. Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

40
4

40 - 40 - -
42 6 - -

Nov. 19th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black).	Russian.
American.	Scandinavian.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Russian (Rural).
German.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Hispanic.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
40 - 40 40
2 4 6

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal, C.R.*, *Nov 12th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sheridan</i>	<i>Thos M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Bricklayer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
2	<i>Severin</i>	<i>Mrs Wm.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
3	<i>Stickney</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Civil Eng</i>	<i>"</i>							
4	<i>Scamell</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Physician</i>	<i>"</i>							
5	<i>Thurston</i>	<i>Edward L.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
6	<i>Thurston</i>	<i>Mrs Ed L.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
7	<i>Upton</i>	<i>L. Roy.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>							
8	<i>Upton</i>	<i>Mrs L. Roy.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>							
9	<i>Upton</i>	<i>Kathryn</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>No</i>							
10	<i>Wiggins</i>	<i>Ralph R.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Civil Eng</i>	<i>Yes</i>							
11	<i>And two (2) from San Francisco Ex "San Juan" Oct 15/10</i>												
12	<i>Not counted</i>												
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 18th

, 1966

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Skilling, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Skilling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be male, female, or "female."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, baker, etc. If the alien is a laborer, the entry should be "laborer," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "coal miner," etc. If the alien is a merchant, the entry should be "merchant," "tanner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *other* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *business* person who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *business* person who works only for himself or others.

Steady employment in a business should be shown in the manifest, and occupation should be made known by inspection and necessary work during the period of examination of the alien.

Alien passengers passing through and out of the United States should be shown under heading of occupation as "in transit," "tourist," "family," "business," or "other," in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be shown as "tourist" under heading of occupation.

Column 6 (Date of arrival and date of departure).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes, Yes, and date of arrival and date of departure, or No, No, and date of arrival and date of departure.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be completed, showing the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth of the alien, as given on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean that the alien is of French race or people, but merely that he is of French nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the alien is of French race or people, but merely that he is of French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, may have been born in France, and under the heading of "French Kingdom," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, of Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and if of town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of permanent residence be shown, and that country of last permanent residence be shown if of town or town of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether he has had a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (city or town) of arrival.

Column 16 (Whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for any other purpose).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, P.R.R.S. Co., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's service," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State
of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Stuart

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1901
at Richmond

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal, C.Z.*, *Nov 12th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Daniels	Louis	38	✓	Traveler	Y. Y.	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	Daniels	Mrs. Louis	39	✓	Wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
3	Demanas	Peter	28	✓	S. Laborer	"	Greece	Greek	Greece, Dubrenna	(Friend) Marquitta, Califfie	NY NYC
4	Gerdow	William	31	✓	Machist	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
5	Schottz	Joe	47	✓	Labourer	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
6	Paulos	George	33	✓	Labourer	"	Greece	Greek	Greece, Methana	(Friend) Peter Paulos	NY NYC
7	And Two (2) from San Francisco Ex "San Juan" Oct 15/10										
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Nov 19th

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skillings, Master of the SS. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Egan, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1905
at New York
Wm. J. Egan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz (Mexico) November 10th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Carroll	Albert	30	M		Yes	Switzerland			
2	Bailey	Curt	36	M		Yes	Switzerland			
3	Sturriaga	Arturo	115	M	Doctor	Yes	Mexico	Mexico Mexico City	Jose Sturriaga	Mexico City
4	Sturriaga	Maria C de	42	F	Housewife	Yes	Mexico	Mexico Mexico City		Mexico City
5	Scott	William C	57	M			U.S.	U.S.		
6	Scott	Maria M	57	F			U.S.	U.S.		
7	McDonald	Louisa	57	F			U.S.	U.S.		
8	Beauford	Willens de	28	F		Yes	Holland	Hutch. Amsterdam	American Consul Mexico City	Hutch. Amsterdam
9	Legen	Adolf	33	M	merchant	Yes	Germany	Germany Hamburg	Schmer. Germany	Germany Hamburg
10	Leiser	Herman H	32	M	salesman	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian U.S.		
11	Campbell	Huncan	33	M	none	Yes	Great Britain	English London	R. Tower Mexico City	Eng. London
12	Wensley	Richard	64	M	farmer	Yes	Great Britain	English Sonora, New Ldo		
13	George	Irene	22	F			U.S.	U.S.		
14	Magito	mae A	37	M			U.S.	U.S.		
15	Magito	Francis	30	M			U.S.	U.S.		
16	Magito	William	4	M			U.S.	U.S.		
17	Boucher	Albert J	37	M	merchant	Yes	Great Britain	English Canada Montreal		Canada Montreal
18	Boucher	Louise	37	F	wife	Yes	Great Britain	English Canada Montreal		Canada Montreal
19	Ableu	Thomas R	25	M			U.S.	U.S.		

178
19
1 dip
5 to
2 met

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York

November 18th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the SS Monterey, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1902

at Manila
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Egan, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

U.S.		EXEMPTIONS		Total	
AND	Immigrant	Tourist	Exemption	Immigrant	Exemption

20 2 2 24 32 - 7
5 1 5 18 - 5

Nov 19/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12 20 32
13 5 18
Total

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Mar 15, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Devia	Alberto	M	21	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
2	Waddle	John	M	50	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
3	Woodside	William	M	30	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
4	Bunting	William	M	34	M	Banker, England	English	England	London	England, London
5	Atkins	Randall	M	23	M	Laborman, England	English	England	Birmingham	England, Birmingham
6	Coy	Charles	M	49	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
7	Smith	Edwin	M	13	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
8	Schenck	John V	M	24	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
9	Reed	Esper	M	50	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
10	Reed	Esper	M	50	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
11	Garnier	Pat	M	21	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
12	Lamont	Lucio	M	47	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
13	Schuster	Joseph	M	50	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
14	Pasmore	Mary	F	68	F	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
15	Rubati	Sybel	M	64	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte 233, Havana	D.C. Washington
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

15 2/3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of

Mar 180, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the SS Monterey, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, George L. Lee Surgeon of the Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1702 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1900

at My Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, November 10th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Josi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Vicente Salman</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>
2	<i>Barraza</i>	<i>Guadalupe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Vicente Salman</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>
3	<i>Alvar</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Emile Alvar</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>
4	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Sau Rafael</i>	<i>James Wade</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Bertie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Sau Rafael</i>	<i>James Wade</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Genaro R.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Gasper Torres</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>
7	<i>Canu</i>	<i>Atelardo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Gasper Canu</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>
8	<i>Baso</i>	<i>Raymundo de</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Angelo Baso</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>
9	<i>Corammas</i>	<i>Yvon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dealer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Yvon Corammas</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>
10	<i>Pisson</i>	<i>Frank m</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Frank Pisson</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>
11	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Manuel Silva</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mex City</i>

10/19
3 tr
5 mex

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by his wife, family, or by any association, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Hotel America New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk Br.	Brown	Spain	Madrid	
3	No	Self	No	No	In transit to Rio Janeiro	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk Br.	Brown	Barrica	Castellon	
4	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk Br.	Blue	England	Liverpool	
5	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St. St.	Grey	England	Liverpool	
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Hotel America New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk Br.	Brown	Mexico	Mexico City	
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Hotel America New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk Br.	Brown	Mexico	Mexico City	
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Hotel America New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk Br.	Brown	Mexico	Mexico City	
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Hotel America New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Br.	Brown	Spain	Barcelona	
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Hotel America New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Br.	Brown	Spain	Madrid	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the SS Monterey, from Vina Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1960

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestants are citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, as follows:

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Lee Eyles*, Surgeon of the *Norfolk Railway*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Licence State of Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* & in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of *Nov*, 19*11*

at

G. J. Lee Eyles
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____

sailing from _____

May 10, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rogero	John	26	M			U.S.				
2	Xiques	Conaro	24	M			U.S.				
3	Xiques	Evaresto	23	M			U.S.				
4	Coso	Donnell	32	M			U.S.				
5	Magarijo	Lofia	31	F			U.S.				
6	Hollingshead	Harry	46	M			U.S.				
7	Lord	German	31	M			U.S.				
8	Lord	Wife Eva B.	22	F			U.S.				

84/4

1 cont

2th

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 11, 1977

190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>How long has he been in the United States? If more than one year, state from what date he arrived here.</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether entitled by reason of age, sex, marital condition, physical or mental defect, to exemption from military service under laws of his native country.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes himself	\$5.00 no	no	no	in transit to Buenos Aires	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	dark	Buenos Aires	
3	yes himself	\$5.00 no	no	no	Argentine Republic	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	dark	Buenos Aires	
4	no himself	\$3.00 yes	no	no	W. Angeles, Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	dark	Buenos Aires	
5	yes himself	\$5.00 yes	no	no	Gonzales, Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	dark	Buenos Aires	
6	yes himself	\$5.00 yes	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	dark	Buenos Aires	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the SS Monterey, from Havanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1901.
at Havanna
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John E. Egan, Surgeon of the Navy, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1910
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

19th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mantecay* sailing from *Progreso*, *Nov 12*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Baldini	Victorio	39	m	Sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Progreso	Progreso	Progreso
2	Balsano	Batista	39	m	Sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Progreso	Progreso	Progreso
3	Gipoline	Joane	39	m	Sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Progreso	Progreso	Progreso
4	Guzman	Vicente	36	m	Sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Progreso	Progreso	Progreso
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 18th, 1901

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No Self \$150.00	Yes 74 City	No No No No No	No	5 7 1/2	Blk	Brown				Rome		
2	You Self	Yes 10 City	No No No No No	No	5 8	Blk	Brown				Rome		
3	You Self	Yes 13 City	No No No No No	No	5 8	Blk	Brown				Rome		
4	You Self	Yes 13 City	No No No No No	No	5 3 1/2	Blk	Brown				Rome		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the SS Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. E. E. E., Surgeon of the Marine, United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1905
at New York
W. H. E. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

17

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____

sailing from _____

Mar 15th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Lake	Josep	20	✓	Single	Student	Can	Syria		Country	Egypt & Havana.	State
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
off not allowed

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

18

Arriving at Port of

Nov 18th, 190th

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith Mackay, of the U.S.S. Monterey, from Havanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Mackay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1902,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1900
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Form 500
Immigration and Labor
Department Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

ONLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, November 12th, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ford	Hugh Alexander	23	m	Free Consul	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bristol	London	8, Cambridge Park	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Heller	Philip	26	m	Clerk		German	German	Germany	Berlin	London	10, Baringhall		
3	Starelle	Marguerite	24	f	Singer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	London	10, Baringhall		
4	Pardome	Jose Maria	32	m	Merchant		Columbia	Columbia	Columbia	London	London	10, Baringhall	Ny	New York
5		Adriano	30	m	Doctor		Columbia	Columbia	Columbia	London	London	10, Baringhall		
6		Mucosio	40	m	Merchant		Columbia	Columbia	Columbia	London	London	10, Baringhall		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last six races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

tes.

11-1118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Clay, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1944

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 5: *Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by
 orphans' board" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1900.
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, November 12th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shoemaker Mary E	32	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.				
2	Snitcher Mrs Richard A	57	Wife							
3	Ellsworth James H	61	Wife							
4	Harmichael Thomas	60	Merchant							
5	Harriette	48	Wife							
6	Foster Julia B	60	Wife							
7	Kingman Charles									
8	McTullough Mrs James T	47	Wife							
9	Hawell Mrs James E	39	Wife							
10	James	30	Accountant							
11	James F.	7	None							
12	Henry Infant	11	None							
13	Walton Jr Daniel Day	35	Manufacturer							
14	Paul James	40	Manufacturer							
15	Harris Robert H	37	Manufacturer							
16	Florence	37	Wife							
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1901

List

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904,
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Immigration Officer.

35
14

36 541 - 4
14 7286 4 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U. S.	Total
6	35	41
72	14	86

[illegible]

3

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*sailing from *Gherbourg**November 12th*, 190*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hartman</i>								
2	<i>Rivera</i>	<i>Hartman</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Doctor</i>				
3	<i>Angier</i>	<i>Geo George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>				
4		<i>Helen</i>		<i>f</i>					
5	<i>Van Anken</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manager</i>				
6	<i>Juller</i>	<i>William A</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>				
7		<i>Miss William</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Wife</i>				
8	<i>Fortner</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Teacher</i>				
9	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Trustee of State</i>				
10	<i>MacGregor</i>	<i>James</i>							
11	<i>Kochich</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>34</i>						
12	<i>Zahl</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>41</i>						
13	<i>Berry</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>				
14	<i>Kicker</i>	<i>Miss Winifred</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Wife</i>				
15	<i>Wapleway</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Journalist</i>				
16	<i>Piccinilli</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Merchant</i>				
17		<i>Miss Attilio</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Wife</i>				
18	<i>Gilkey</i>								
19	<i>Saporas</i>	<i>George A</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				
20	<i>Griffiths</i>	<i>Harold Russell</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>				
21	<i>Kirchner</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>					
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th, 1904

List

3 States.

24

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1910,
at New York.

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"St. Louis"*

sailing from *Gherbourg*

Nov'r 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	✓ Badweg	Kocher	34	✓ M	merchant	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Anchite	Brother Adil (Syria) Badweg, Anchite	Mass. Fall River
2	✓ Latife	Latife	20	✓ F	M	No	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	"
3	✓ Shahen	Asay	54	✓ M	merchant		Syrian	Syrian	NEW YORK	Mother Mrs. T. Shahen	N.Y. New York
4	✓ —	Hebousing	51	✓ M			"	"	NEW YORK	"	New York
5	✓ Stensbo	Marcus	27	✓ M	plumber	yes	Danish	Danish	Paris	Brother Mrs. S. Chr. Stensbo	"
6	✓ Pizzi	Alfonso	34	✓ M	plumber	yes	Italian	Italian	Palombaro	Wife, Guilia di Filippes at Palombaro.	"
7	✓ Buzzi	Michèle	20	✓ M	sailor	yes	Italian	Italian	"	Father, Domenico Palombaro (Chieti) Italy.	"
8	✓ Di Rosato	Domenico	17	✓ M	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Father, Antonio	Pa. Philadelphia
9	✓ Di Rosato	Domenico	20	✓ M	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Father, Carmine Palombaro (Chieti) Italy.	Pa. Monaca
10	✓ Faissole	Charles Auguste	33	✓ M	headwaiter	yes	French	French	"	Mother Mrs. Faissole.	"
11	✓ Lorenzoni	Fortunato	27	✓ M	plumber	yes	Italian	Italian	Tyrol, Boles	Brother, Fortunato, Kamallo	Ill. Chicago
12	✓ —	Mama	31	✓ F			Italian	Italian	Belgium, Selva di Cadore	Grandfather, Mamco Lorenzoni.	"
13	✓ —	Mama	39	✓ F			"	"	"	Selva di Cadore, Belgium	"
14	✓ Gibbons	Mrs. Gibbons	39	✓ F			"	"	"	"	"
15	✓ Simons	Mrs. Simons	45	✓ F	Artist	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓ Batling	Catherine	26	✓ F	Servant	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Belgium, Luxembourg	Mother Mrs. Batling, Belgium	Ill. Chicago
17	✓ Schmitz	John	48	✓ M	Butcher	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Belgium, Luxembourg	Mother Mrs. Schmitz, Luxembourg	"

156/10

1

156/10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 17, 1906

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$800 U.S.			Mother: Kappa Barwey 63 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Brown	Black	Grey	None.	Syria Amchite
2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		4 12	Black	Dark	Grey	"	" — Ghosla
3	yes	"	yes	yes	Returning to his business (Home) 69 Washington St. New York.	"	"	"	"		5 7	Dark	White	Brown	none	Syria Beyruth
4	"	"	"	"	friends Axel & Fanny Ryberg 121 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"		5				None	"
5	"	"	"	No	Brother Mr. Ryberg 121 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"		5 9	Clear	Cloud	Blue	none	" Idense
6	"	"	\$150	yes	New York	United States	States	citizen								
7	"	"	"	yes	friend. Francesco Zoloffson 1133 Water St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No		5 6	rose	Dark	Dark	"	Italy Palombaro
8	no	"	"	never	friend. D. Rosato Leonardo Brother in law. Domenico Di Benedetto Min. Asci. Ita.	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy Palombaro
9	yes	"	"	yes	Brother in law. Domenico Di Benedetto Min. Asci. Ita.	"	"	"	"		7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	Brother in law. Domenico Di Benedetto Min. Asci. Ita.	"	"	"	"		5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on wrist of right hand	France Marseilles
11	"	"	"	yes	Brother Mr. Joseph Lorenzoni 336 East 61 St. New York City	"	"	"	"		5 7	fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"
12	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	rose	Blond	Grey	none	Belgium Solvay Casore.
13	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	"	"	"	friend Mr. Smith 3140 West Madison St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No		5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Smith 3140 West Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	Louisville
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Berbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limestone, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Boarding House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901
at New York

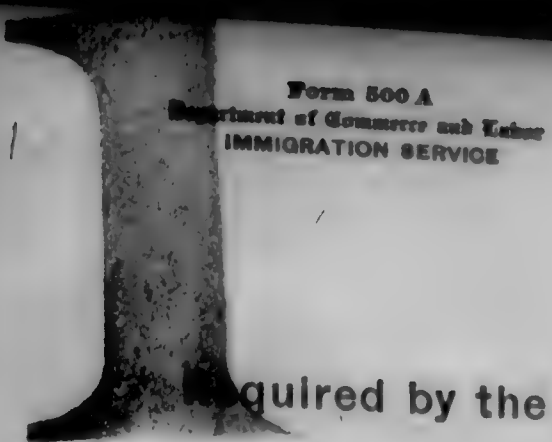
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTH November 15, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	✓ Drewes	Harold	22	✓	Teacher	British	Engl.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
2	✓ Gause	Florence	15	✓	Teacher	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
3	✓ Cohen	Ann	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
4	✓ " "	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
5	✓ Lenzelstein	Beatrice	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
6	✓ " "	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
7	✓ Gold	Ernest	21	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
8	✓ " "	Ernest	21	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
9	✓ Jackson	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
10	✓ " "	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
11	✓ Lewis	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
12	✓ " "	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
13	✓ Nightingale	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
14	✓ Osborn	John	24	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
15	✓ " "	John	24	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
16	✓ " "	John	24	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
17	✓ " "	John	24	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
18	✓ " "	John	24	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
19	✓ " "	John	24	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
20	✓ " "	John	24	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
21	✓ Blank	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
22	✓ Page	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
23	✓ " "	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
24	✓ Mays	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
25	✓ " "	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
26	✓ " "	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
27	✓ " "	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
28	✓ " "	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
29	✓ " "	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY
30	✓ Moskowitz	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, England	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

Nov. 19th 1900

29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sanctus, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900,
at London,

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing themselves do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri
the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *November 12th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Casto</i>	<i>Casto</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Little San Casto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

30

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th _____, 190

11-1115										1901									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
2	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
3	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
4	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
5	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
6	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
7	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
8	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
9	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
10	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
11	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
12	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
13	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
14	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
15	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
16	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
17	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
18	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
19	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
20	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
21	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
22	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
23	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
24	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
25	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
26	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
27	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
28	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
29	Yes	Self	30.00	Chicago	brother in law					5' 11"	White	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Paco			
30	Yes	Self																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST LOUIS, from SAINT LAMON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____ NEW YORK _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6. *Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by instant groups.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Paul H. Macey, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, Missouri, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Serminavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from London, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Knight											
2	Smith											
3	Wagner											
4	Wagner											
5	Wagner											
6	Wagner											
7	Wagner											
8	Wagner											
9	Wagner											
10	Wagner											
11	Wagner											
12	Wagner											
13	Wagner											
14	Wagner											
15	Wagner											
16	Wagner											
17	Wagner											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Kelley, Chief Officer, of the ST LOUIS, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1900,
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steep-sloping mountains should be left to the State.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Hacey, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1906
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Antwerp, etc., November 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fohler	Ernst	22	11	M	carpenter			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	my father, Hermann Fohler		Pa	Philadelphia
2	Boss	Christian	25	11	M	farmer			30-3293-100/A-105-9/10, 38	"	"	Grindelwald	my father, Rudolf Boss		Oregon	Portland
3	Frutiger	Heinrich	17	11	M	"			"	"	"	Wila Tostal	at Wila Tostal my father, Heinrich Frutiger		"	"
4	Luchs	Simon	35	11	M	"			"	"	"	Gardmen	family, J. Luchs, Gardmen, etc. 7 am.		"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 10th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison, or in hospital, or had other disability, or was ever found guilty of crime, or convicted of perjury, or of any crime, or of any crime, or of any crime, in the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	myself \$60-	yes	no		my sister Mrs. Mary E. Thompson at corner Orleans Street St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown hair	none	Schattenkalt
2	SR	" myself	yes	no		my brother Peter Roth Lehigh (Grollman) Oregon	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Grimelwald
3	\$	" myself	yes	no		my mother's sister Santiago St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	" " gray	"	Lamarkville
4	\$	" myself	yes	no		my brother John Luchs at Rock & Levee, Grollman Oregon	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	Jackson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ST, of the SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1900
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *New Hampton*, November 12th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Robert	Abraham	17	✓	Photographer	✓	USA	White	London, England	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	
2	Wash	Solomon	48	✓	from Cape Verde	✓	Portugal	Black	London, England	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	
3	Dec 20	Jim	37	✓	Miner	✓	USA	White	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	
4	James	William	50	✓	W. Housekeeper	✓	USA	White	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	
5		Henry	24	✓	Chief	✓	USA	White	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	
6	John	John	24	✓	Chief	✓	USA	White	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	
7	John	John	24	✓	Chief	✓	USA	White	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	Det. 4 Bureau of Health	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *November 12, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Radford									
2	Jillwell	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
3	William	27	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
4	Benjamin	28	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
5	Arthur Howard	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
6	Albert	26	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
7	Stevens	22	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
8	Albert Howard	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
9	Dontherton	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
10	Salina	22	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
11	Blackie	22	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
12	John	30	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
13	Harold	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
14	Charles	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
15	Marilla	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
16	Soy	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
17	William	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
18	Anna	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
19	Elizabeth	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
20	Marilla	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
21	William	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
22	Anna	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
23	Elizabeth	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
24	Marilla	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
25	William	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
26	Anna	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
27	Elizabeth	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
28	Marilla	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
29	William	21	M	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York
30	Anna	21	F	Student		English	English	London	24 Buxton St. New York	New York

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Self				5 5	Dark	England
2	Self				5 10	Dark	England
3	Self				5 5	Dark	England
4	Self				5 9	Dark	England
5	Self				5 8	Dark	England
6	Self				5 2	Dark	England
7	Self				5 2	Dark	England
8	Self				5 2	Dark	England
9	Self				5 2	Dark	England
10	Self				5 2	Dark	England
11	Self				5 2	Dark	England
12	Self				5 2	Dark	England
13	Self				5 2	Dark	England
14	Self				5 2	Dark	England
15	Self				5 2	Dark	England
16	Self				5 2	Dark	England
17	Self				5 2	Dark	England
18	Self				5 2	Dark	England
19	Self				5 2	Dark	England
20	Self				5 2	Dark	England
21	Self				5 2	Dark	England
22	Self				5 2	Dark	England
23	Self				5 2	Dark	England
24	Self				5 2	Dark	England
25	Self				5 2	Dark	England
26	Self				5 2	Dark	England
27	Self				5 2	Dark	England
28	Self				5 2	Dark	England
29	Self				5 2	Dark	England
30	Self				5 2	Dark	England

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Section 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Section 2. The entry in column 4 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Section 3. The entry in column 5 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Section 4. The entry in column 6 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Section 5. The entry in column 7 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Section 6. The entry in column 8 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Section 7. The entry in column 9 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Section 8. The entry in column 10 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Section 9. The entry in column 11 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Section 10. The entry in column 12 should be either "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," "Naturalized Citizen," or "Naturalized Citizen."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1900
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

c. Tonembes 2th, 1900

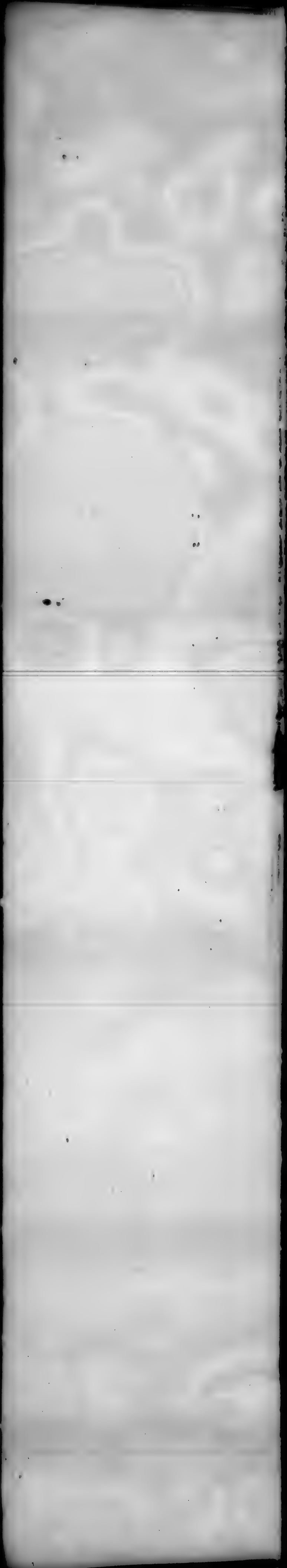
[illegible]

List

39

39

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled.			Height.			Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																																			
1	Yes	Friend	\$25	No						5	1	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
2	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	1	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
3	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	11 1/2	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
4	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	11	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
5	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	7 1/2	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
6	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	10 1/2	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
7	Yes	self	\$22	No						5	7	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
8	Yes	self	\$25	No						4	11	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
9	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	1	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
10	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	1	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
11	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	8	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
12	Yes	self	\$22	No						5	10	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
13	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	2	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
14	Yes	self	\$25	No						4	9	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
15	Yes	self	\$25	No						4	3	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
16	Yes	self	\$45	No						5	11	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			
17	Yes	self	\$25	No						5	10	Blk	Blk	America	London																																			



MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 1 Red 1660*

Inspected by: B. Wilson Date: 5/11/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. D. H.

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

in the microphotographic reproduction.

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 19th, 190

39

12-1118		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		By cousin \$25				John Wickham, 131 E. 10th St., Toronto, Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	fair	br	bl	stone	Ireland	Wex
2		self \$25				132 E. 10th St., Toronto, Canada.						5	1	dark	br	bl			Norwood
3		self \$25										5	11	br	br	bl			Yapini
4		self \$25										5	11	br	br	bl			Yapini
5		self \$25				Friend, Wm. J. Bloom, 747 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.						5	11	br	br	bl			Yapini
6		self \$25										5	10	br	br	bl			Yapini
7		self \$25										5	7	br	br	bl			Yapini
8		self \$25				Friend, Selma Salomon, 823-17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.						4	11	br	br	bl			Yapini
9		self \$25										5	1	br	br	bl			Yapini
10		self \$25				Be. in law Andrew L. Remick, 409 Mechanics St., Pittsburg, Minn.						5	8	br	br	bl			Yapini
11		self \$25				Brother, H. M. Matthews, Wakanda, N. Dak.						5	8	br	br	bl			Yapini
12		self \$25				Brother, Alfred Schilling, 243 North Duane St., Kansas City, Mo.						5	10	br	br	bl			Yapini
13		self \$25				Brother, Edward Haighton, 890 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.						5	2	br	br	bl			Yapini
14		self \$25										4	9	br	br	bl			Yapini
15		self \$25										4	3	br	br	bl			Yapini
16		self \$25				Friend, Dr. Eugene, 2 1/2 Ave. Place, Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	br	br	bl			Yapini
17		self \$30										5	10	br	br	bl			Yapini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1904
at St. Louis
H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911
at New York
Paul H. Tracy M.D.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

Form 500-B
Bureau of Customs and Border Protection
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton November 12th, 190

11-113A																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
11121	✓	Gloss	Benjamin	37	m	m		Tailor	to no	Russian Hebrew	England	London							Nephew Ben Segal	11 Pelham St. London E.	N.Y.	New York	
2	✓	—	Louis	14	m	s		fish	British										Friend Gezil Weinberg				
11123	✓	Silberman	Scheindel	25	f	s		Tailor	Yes Yes										16 John St. London E.				
11124	✓	Hambaur	Harry	19	m	s		Tailor											Friend Mr. Stokfish				
11125	✓	Jainson	Sophie	28	f	m		Wife	to no										Plumbers Road. End Rd.				
11126	✓	—	Sarah	21	f	s		Child	Port.										Friend Mrs. Philip				
11127	✓	—	Goldie	18	f	s		Infant															
11128	✓	Rosenberg	Meier	25	m	s		Wife	Yes Yes										Wife Mrs. Rosenberg				
11129	✓	Blaker	Maier	25	m	s		Decorator											13 Anthony Street E.				
11130	✓	Salomon	Davis	30	m	s		Tailor	Yes										Friend Mrs. Strahane				
11131	✓	Kantor	Watie	28	f	m		Housewife	Yes Yes										Old Montague St. London				
11132	✓	—	Emma	4	f	s			to no	British									Wife Mrs. Salomon				
11133	✓	Mookowitz	Joe	29	m	s		Presser	Yes Yes										15 New Court Fashion St. E.				
11134	✓	Stein	Rose	19	f	s		Dressmaker	Austrian Hebrew										Sister Mrs. Shlosberg			Schmestady	
11135	✓	—	Solomon	17	m	s		Jeweler											149 Oxford St. London E.				
11136	✓	Chaimowitz	Mojosche	26	m	s		Ladies Tailor	Yes Yes										Wife Mrs. Mookowitz			New York #60	
11137	✓	—	Schejwe	21	f	m		Wife	Yes Yes										15 Barden St. London E.				
11138	✓	Barnett	Rose	19	f	s		Dressmaker	Yes Yes	English									Friend Mrs. Stein				
11139	✓	Oshajtes	Simmons	33	m	s		Locksmith	Yes Yes	Russian Russian	Russian	Pavlovsk							59 Cephas St. London E.				
11140	✓	Birnbaum	John	20	m	s		Locksmith	Yes Yes	Hebrew English	England	London							Sister Mrs. Polonovsky				
11141	✓	Shapiro	Barney	22	m	s		Sup. Maker											11 Assam St. Church Lane				
11142	✓	Douty	Shifse	19	f	s		Seaman											Parents in Barnett				
11143	✓	Lipman	Abraham	22	m	s		Boy Maker		England									1 Newborn St. London E.				
11144	✓	Martin	Makes	23	m	s		Tailor											Wife Mrs. Oshajtes			Albia	
11145	✓	Spiro	Hyman	23	m	s		Book Maker		Russia									Workman Smith Yes				
Flower except 13																							
24																							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10, 1901List
\$4
41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$10		Friend J. Goldsmith 108 Monroe St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Blue	Val	Russia	Ponerey		
2	"	"	"		Brother in law 19 Couperly St. Brooklyn					5 0	Fair	Blue	"	England	Manchester		
3	"	Bro + Sister	\$10		Brother in law 527 E 12th St. New York					5 9	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Zinkow		
4	"	Self	\$10		Wife and 2 children 41 Gradomsky 72 E 100th St. New York					5 6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Brezin		
5	"	Husband	\$10		Father					5 8	Fair	Brown	"	"	Brakotok		
6	"	Father	"										"	England	London		
7	"	"	"										"	"	"		
8	"	Brother	\$10		Brother in law 254 E 12th St. Brooklyn					5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Aleksandrov	
9	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 104 Fulton St. Brooklyn					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	
10	"	Bro in law	\$10		Bro in law 306 E 5th St. New York					5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sutzh	
11	"	Self	\$10		Husband Mr. S. Kankor 157 Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y.					5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Leida	
12	"	Mother	"		Father								"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 152 E 12th St. Brooklyn					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"	
14	"	Sisters	\$10		Sister 1340 Broadway Ave. Bronx, N.Y.					5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Austria	Mikhalince
15	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 21st E. 103rd St. New York					5 2	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	
16	"	Bro in law	\$10		Bro in law 21st E. 103rd St. New York					6 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	
17	"	Brother	"		Brother in law 254 E 12th St. Brooklyn					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	\$10		Sister Mrs. C. Korman 254 E 12th St. Brooklyn					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"	
19	"	Brother	"		Brother in law 157 Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y.					5 10	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 254 E 12th St. Brooklyn					6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 157 Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y.					5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 157 Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y.					5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 157 Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 157 Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y.					5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	\$10		Brother in law 157 Crane St. Schenectady, N.Y.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Miller, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1904
at St. Louis
H. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19012

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

lred by th

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 12 November, 1900

22

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

tion and Naturalization Service
these retakes were made. R. Heller
Camera Operator

in the microphotographic reproduction.

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AGERS FOR THE UNITED

2. 14. 1900

12

State. City or Town.

1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 24, 190

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	Slender	None	Russia Leningrad			
2	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
3	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
9	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
10	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
11	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
12	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
13	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
14	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
15	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
17	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
18	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
20	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
21	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
22	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
23	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
24	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
25	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	"	"	"			
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 3	"	"	"			
27	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 3	"	"	"			
28	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 3	"	"	"			
29	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 3	"	"	"			
30	"	"	Yes	Yes	Brother John Subotic	No	No	Healthy	No	5 3	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Saline River, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Saline River, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

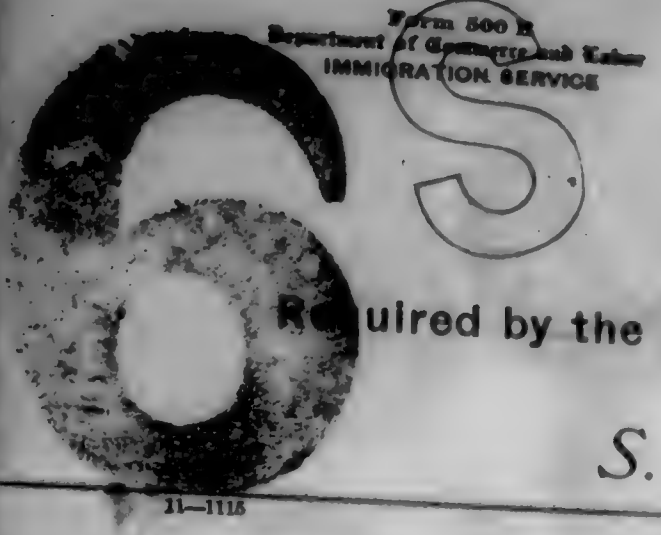
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *November 12th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Malac</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Toplak</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Toplak</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Voscek</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Breslau</i>
5	<i>Voscek</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Breslau</i>
6	<i>Voscek</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Breslau</i>
7	<i>Voscek</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Breslau</i>
8	<i>Kopdzja</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Kopdzja</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Jabie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Jabie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Katasini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

6 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 19/10, 190

11-1116
S 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to specific final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
10	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
11	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
13	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
15	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
19	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, William Michael			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Pratzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. Chief Officer of the "St. Louis", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Missouri, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13

46

th

Nov. 20

1910

2099
218

19 S.I.
3 Tr

7 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H. Louis sailing from London London, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	London	Ella	28	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	London	Father, Andrew, 21		St. Vincent
2	Rope	Sal	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
3	Cole	Mikhail	25	M						Father, Sal, 21		
4	Spiro	Joan	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
5	Grooms	Nolan	29	M						Father, Sal, 21		
6	Goche	Boytse	27	M						Father, Sal, 21		
7	Holmstrom	Ludwig	34	M						Father, Sal, 21		
8	Musler	Heidi	22	M						Father, Sal, 21		
9	Chamandouroff	George	34	M						Father, Sal, 21		
10	Haban	Salah	46	M						Father, Sal, 21		
11	Hamil	Amircha	32	M						Father, Sal, 21		
12	Rafal	Bocha	58	M						Father, Sal, 21		
13	Chli	Amircha	34	M						Father, Sal, 21		
14	Bingali	Bocha	29	M						Father, Sal, 21		
15	Pole	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
16	Scoula	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
17	Amir	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
18	Calif	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
19	Lelli	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
20	Salotti	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
21	Silmon	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
22	Panjar	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
23	Zoric	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
24	Choric	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
25	Zoretic	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
26	Zoretic	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
27	Bocha	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
28	Bocha	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
29	Janakoff	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		
30	Bocha	Bocha	18	M						Father, Sal, 21		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 19th 190

List
\$7
United States.

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1900

at St. Louis

Paul H. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* *France*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908	
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Hartley ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the State of New York, Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Antwerp* on *the 12th of November*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
4828	<i>Hager</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4829	<i>Hager</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4830	<i>Hager</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4831	<i>Hager</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4832	<i>Hager</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4833	<i>Hager</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4834	<i>Hager</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4835	<i>Hager</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4836	<i>Hager</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4837	<i>Hager</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4838	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4839	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4840	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4841	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4842	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4843	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4844	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4845	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4846	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4847	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4848	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4849	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4850	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4851	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4852	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4853	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4854	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4855	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4856	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4857	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4858	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4859	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4860	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4861	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4862	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4863	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4864	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4865	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4866	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4867	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4868	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4869	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4870	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4871	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4872	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4873	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4874	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4875	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4876	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4877	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4878	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4879	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4880	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4881	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4882	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4883	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4884	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4885	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4886	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4887	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4888	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4889	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4890	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4891	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4892	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4893	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4894	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4895	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4896	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4897	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4898	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4899	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>
4900	<i>Hager</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Ant. Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1904
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Charlebourg*

November 12th, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pujan</i>	<i>Naiga</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Second</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Hindoo</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Grandfather Naiga Rajeev</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
2	<i>Somali</i>	<i>Naiga</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Hindoo</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Grandfather Naiga Rajeev</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Chelona</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Hindoo</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Grandfather Naiga Rajeev</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
4	<i>Marthari</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
5	<i>Marthari</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
6	<i>Ruxi</i>	<i>Josep</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
7	<i>Idas</i>	<i>Arat</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
8	<i>Marthari</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Chelona</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
10	<i>Ruxi</i>	<i>Josep</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
11	<i>Ruxi</i>	<i>Josep</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
12	<i>Idas</i>	<i>Arat</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
13	<i>Idas</i>	<i>Arat</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
14	<i>Sole</i>	<i>Francisca</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Second</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
15	<i>Marthari</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
16	<i>Marthari</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
17	<i>Ruxi</i>	<i>Josep</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Wife Maria Marthari</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 19th 190, 190

List

53

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PA Tracy, Surgeon of the State of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *November 12th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Egon</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Can read and write</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bois</i>	<i>W. J. Egon</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 19th 1900, _____, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if yes, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ph. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1917
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *12th October*, 19*10*

Arriving from New York 12 October, 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1028	Tioerant	Felix	48	M	Lab	Yes	French	French	Paris	Hotel Lyons 179	France
1029	Bielle	Jacques	34	M	farm	No	do	do	do	Home. Erec. France	France
1030	Louquet	Paul	23	M	lab	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4										His father	Mr. Louquet
5										Home @ Erec	France
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanley, Chief Officer of the S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 1915.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S. Louis Sailing theravit, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York Law of the
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1911
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *12* *Mar*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ugrin	Tovo	31	m	farmer	yes yes	Croatian		Croatia	Smoljanac	my father Stojan Ugrin	Ohio Columbus
2	Markic	Nilos	24	s		no no				Zagorice	my father Petar Markic	Yolo Joliet
3	Kovakovic	Stevan	25	s		" "				Pribendic	my mother Radica Kovakovic	" "
4	Babic	Tlya	17	s		" "				Petrovselo	my father Tovo Babic	Ohio Xenonville
5	Stozak	Emil	28	m		yes yes				Zeljave	my wife Maryja Stozak	" "
6	Lenk	Tomo	27	m		no no				Riska	my wife Kosa Lenk	Yolo Joliet
7	Vladovic	Ejiso	23	s		yes yes				Vrelo	my sister Televa Vladovic	" "
8	Galac	Briza	17	s		" "				Petrovselo	my father Stojan Galac	Ohio Xenonville
9	Babic	Tovo	17	s		" "				"	my mother Mara Babic	" "
10	Prodanovic	Vaso	30	m		no no				Vrelo	my wife Milica Prodanovic	Yolo Joliet
11	Tokic	Todor	35	m		" "				Rasticevo	my wife Mara Tokic	" "
12	Stilar	Stevan	38	m		yes yes				Smoljanac	my wife Maryja Stilar	Ohio Columbus
13	Dragojevic	Meile	30	m		no no				Resetar	my father Tovo Dragojevic	Ohio Xenonville
14	Lakis	Nikola	43	m		" "				"	my wife Resetar	" "
15	Solaja	Tvan	40	m		" "				"	my wife Mara Solaja	" "
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 29th 1910, 19

66

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	my self	22	yes	1906 Ohio my brother Dane Yagin Leonard for 1177 Columbus Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	now	Austria	Smoljanac	
2	yes	"	25	no	my friend Mike Bogunovic 3401 Street 12021 Follet St	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	brown	now	"	zagrovi	
3	yes	"	25	no	my friend 3000 Warrent St Scott Street 100 Follet St	no	no	"	"	5 8	"	"	now	"	Trubadie	
4	yes	"	25	no	my friend 3000 Warrent St Scott Street 100 Follet St	no	no	"	"	5 10	"	"	now	"	Petrovselo	
5	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	now	"	zeljava	
6	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 10	"	"	now	"	Rista	
7	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	now	"	Vrelo	
8	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	now	"	Petrovselo	
9	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	now	"	"	
10	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	now	"	Vrelo	
11	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	now	"	Rasticevo	
12	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	now	"	Smoljanac	
13	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	now	"	Pesehar	
14	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	now	"	"	
15	yes	"	25	no	my friend 4600 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	now	Austria	Pesehar	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 & 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ST. LOUIS

11-4118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT LOUIS (American Line) arrived November 20, 1910, M., from

60

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Howe	Alice & oh (cab)	2	20/21	2	To Husband	11 15						
2	Rodbart	Samuel	2	30	1	" father							
3	Spiro	Hyman	4	25	1	" brother							
4	Galloott	Eliz. & oh	2	20/22	2	" husband							
5	Front	Charles (2 cab)	1	6	1	" cousin							
6	Turkovitch	Sam do	2	26	1	" friend							
7	Ostrajko	Somen	4	19	1	" brother							
8	Osterman	Hulda &											
9	Nuntinen	Ellen	3	7/8	2	" friend							
10	Varlenoh	Erboraka	6	29	1	" tel \$							
11	Ka ti	Josef	5	35	1	" tel \$							
12	Zainson	Sophie & 2 ch	4	5/7	3	" husbad							
13	Silberman	Scheindel	4	3	1	" sistr							
14	Barrett	Rose	4	18	1	" sister							
15	Eleschewsky	Henreich & si	2	23/24	2	" father							
16	Drutz	Schifre	4	22	1	" brother							
17	Kustecz	Istvan	5	4	1	" tel \$							
18	Shaheen	Assy & wf	1	3/4	2	" further exam.							
19	Shaher	Marie & oh	2	10/11	2	" late to proceed							

[The body of the page contains faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is organized into several paragraphs separated by horizontal lines.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

9 No. 61

S. S.

St. Louis

arrived 11.20.10

, 190

M.

, from

61

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
					DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
172	1	Vareschi, Maria II Cabin	2 23 1 LPC	11 15	Conver	"10 54 Jan						"11 55 Ex 10 50										1 1 1	
282	2	Dupont, Sylvie with # 3 II Cabin	2 11 1 LPC	11 15	Conver	"10 46 Jan						"11 52 Ex 10 35										1 1 1	
16m	3	Demeyere, Gustave 1th # 2 II Cabin	2 12 1	11 15	Conver	"10 46 Jan						"11 52 Ex 10 35										1 1 1	
25m	4	Goldstein, Simon	1 7 1 LPC	11 15	Conver							"10 44 Clark 11 45											
172	5	Haighton, Mary sis br	3 13 3 LPC	12 00	Forste							"10 56 Jan 12 10											
142		" Sarah	3 14																				
9m		" William	3 15																				
225m	6	Hamsey, Hassin	2 21 1 LPC	11 30	O'Neil	"11 40 Ex						"11 46 m 4 20										6 7 6	
34m	7	Boche, Jalef	7 8 1 LPC C.N. 88473	11 30	Mitch	"11 53 Clark									4 pm 11/10 St Louis							5 6 5	
18m	8	Garcia, Stero br	6 14 2 LPC	11 25	Hackett	"11 10 Gold						"11 17 m 1 10										4 16 14	
10m		" Niane	6 12																				
18m	9	Koteff, Riste	7 5 1 LPC 88473	11 30	Mitch	"11 53 Clark									4 pm 11/10 St Louis							5 6 5	
24f	10	Miksanik, Emelia oh	5 21 2 LPC	11 30	Alex							"10 15 Row 11 55											
2m		" Ludwig	5 22																				
18m	11	Dimeff, Ordan	7 7 1 LPC 88473-	11 30	Mitch	"11 53 Clark									4 pm 11/10 St Louis							5 6 5	
40m	12	Erneitz, Josip	63 13 1 L CL	11 30	Zamsl							"10 46 Hgs 12 15											
29m	13	Nicolas, Dimitre	7 14 1 CL 88473	11 30	Mitch	"11 53 Clark									4 pm 11/10 St Louis							5 6 5	
18m	14	Valeff, Sicoula	7 16 1 CL 88473	11 35	Mitch										"							5 6 5	
19m	15	Ranzinger, Franz	3 15 1 CL	11 35	Zamos							"10 43 Hgs 12 15											
27m	16	Cuk, Tomas II Cabin	6 6 1 LPC	11 45	Di Mic	"11 53 Clark									4 pm 11/10 St Louis							5 6 5	
59m	17	Shaheen, Assy wf	1 3 2 LPC Med. Cert.	10 00	Behle							"10 17 Row 12 10											
51f		" Hehoussa	1 4																				
18m	18	Spiro, Joven	7 4 1 LPC	11 45	Mitch	"11 53 K 3 10																5 6 5	
10m	19	Dager, Hanna	2 2 1 LPC	11 50	O'Neil	"11 46 Ex						"11 52 Hgs 3 55										2 3 2	
46m	20	Poje, Anton	3 12 1 LPC Med. Cert.	11 50	Zenos										4 pm 11/10 St Louis							5 6 5	
58	21	Asmer, Josef	2 16 1 LPC Med. Cert.	11 50	O'Neil							"11 47 Ex 10 10										1 1 1	
55m	22	Visanipa, Fares, Ersonius	2 17 1 LPC Med. Cert.	12 00	O'Neil	"11 49 Ex						"11 18 Hgs 4 15										1 2 1	
8m	23	Kustoz, Istvan	5 4 1			from Hosp. "12/10 Schwartz									4 pm 11/10 St Louis							3 3 3	
33m	24	Ostrzko, Simon	4 6 1			S.S. 11-27-10 10 30 Briggs						"11 54 m			"12/10 Ex 2 45							2 3 5	
18m	25	Waieneh, Ibbaka	6 2 1			"						"11 70 m										5 6 5	

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, James H. Leskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracas, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL
	DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	
1						1
						2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30
						31
						32
						33
						34
						35
						36
						37
						38
						39
						40
						41
						42
						43
						44
						45
						46
						47
						48
						49
						50
						51
						52
						53
						54
						55
						56
						57
						58
						59
						60
						61
						62
						63
						64
						65
						66
						67
						68
						69
						70
						71
						72
						73
						74
						75
						76
						77
						78
						79
						80
						81
						82
						83
						84
						85
						86
						87
						88
						89
						90
						91
						92
						93
						94
						95
						96
						97
						98
						99
						100

1 2 3 - 1

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

IM. NOM.
SEX SEX
AGE AGE
HGT HGT
WGT WGT
EYES EYES
HAIR HAIR
SKIN SKIN
BIRTH BIRTH
PLACE PLACE
OCCUPATION OCCUPATION
REMARKS REMARKS

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		3

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from *Sanidad Granada B.M.I.* *Nov 12th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>U.S.A. New Orleans</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Sanidad Granada Louis New Orleans</i>
2	<i>Hutchinson</i>	<i>Evam. P.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sanidad Port of Spain</i>	<i>9. J. Huggins</i>	<i>Tourist</i>
3	<i>Huggins</i>	<i>Geo. W. Huggins</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>School boy</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sanidad Port of Spain</i>	<i>Geo. W. Huggins</i>	<i>Sanidad</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Mulligan Insp

3 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

63

Arriving at Port of New York

Novr

19d0

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kubby, Master, of the S.S. Maraca, from Sanidad B.N.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1910,
at Manuel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Lütke, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", sailing herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900
at 0
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. 1.

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from *Naples*

7 November, 19*00*

November, 1900												
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Jochnke	Willemina	35	f				United States				Citizen
2	Lederer	Emil	42	m								
3	Olsted	Frederick Wynde	19	m								
4	Olsted	Jose Adelaide	46	f								
5	Olsted	Evelyn Theodora	23	f								
6	Story	Julian	52	m								
7	Story	Eileen	35	f								
8	Story	Julian Jr.	3	m								
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List 77

55

Arriving at Port of New York

November 20th 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11/

do
tan
of

4

66

I, Dr. H. L. Latham,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice
Government
each of the aliens named herein, and that to
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23
at San Francisco

knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
allens.

I am this 20 day of Nov, 1960

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Nov 21 / 1910

11-1115

IM. NON.
.....
~~REX~~ ~~STX~~
~~R & B~~ ~~R & B~~
~~R & A~~ ~~R & A~~
~~R & I~~ ~~R & I~~
~~NON~~ ~~NON~~
~~RPT~~ ~~RPT~~
~~R & O~~ ~~R & O~~
~~R & D~~ ~~R & D~~
~~R & D~~ ~~R & D~~
PSG. PD. PSG. PD.
JOIN JOIN
~~NON~~

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	39
2nd Cabin	47	162
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
21st Cabin		
22nd Cabin		
23rd Cabin		
24th Cabin		
25th Cabin		
26th Cabin		
27th Cabin		
28th Cabin		
29th Cabin		
30th Cabin		
31st Cabin		
32nd Cabin		
33rd Cabin		
34th Cabin		
35th Cabin		
36th Cabin		
37th Cabin		
38th Cabin		
39th Cabin		
40th Cabin		
41st Cabin		
42nd Cabin		
43rd Cabin		
44th Cabin		
45th Cabin		
46th Cabin		
47th Cabin		
48th Cabin		
49th Cabin		
50th Cabin		
51st Cabin		
52nd Cabin		
53rd Cabin		
54th Cabin		
55th Cabin		
56th Cabin		
57th Cabin		
58th Cabin		
59th Cabin		
60th Cabin		
61st Cabin		
62nd Cabin		
63rd Cabin		
64th Cabin		
65th Cabin		
66th Cabin		
67th Cabin		
68th Cabin		
69th Cabin		
70th Cabin		
71st Cabin		
72nd Cabin		
73rd Cabin		
74th Cabin		
75th Cabin		
76th Cabin		
77th Cabin		
78th Cabin		
79th Cabin		
80th Cabin		
81st Cabin		
82nd Cabin		
83rd Cabin		
84th Cabin		
85th Cabin		
86th Cabin		
87th Cabin		
88th Cabin		
89th Cabin		
90th Cabin		
91st Cabin		
92nd Cabin		
93rd Cabin		
94th Cabin		
95th Cabin		
96th Cabin		
97th Cabin		
98th Cabin		
99th Cabin		
100th Cabin		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. 2.

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from *Naples*

7 November, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brooking</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid to Mrs. Story</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Evans</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Brother Alfonso Adams</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
3	<i>Vitelli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Sister Maria 155, Naples</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
4												<i>Sister Luigi Vitelli</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
5												<i>153 Corso Umberto, Naples</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

Arriving at Port of New York

November 20th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken Surgeon of the "HAMILTON", Charles Herpeth do
(State whether Surgeon "attached therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 5, 1900
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa* *November 6th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Birge</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
3	<i>Prockhoff</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
4	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>L. B.</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
5	<i>do</i>	<i>M. B.</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Sallie</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Caralli</i>	<i>Maximilian</i>	<i>m. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
8	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>m. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
9	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>William John</i>	<i>m. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
11	<i>Eane</i>	<i>Frank A.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
12	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
14	<i>Guilbert</i>	<i>Emma L.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
15	<i>White</i>	<i>Eleanor M.</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
16	<i>Martinsen</i>	<i>Solla Ada</i>	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
17	<i>Reibey</i>	<i>Luston B.</i>	<i>f. w.</i>			<i>do</i>				
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Jenny L.</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
19	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Agnes Hope</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
20	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Annie P.</i>	<i>f. w.</i>			<i>do</i>				
21	<i>Story</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>m. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>m. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
24	<i>Brooking</i>	<i>Matel</i>	<i>f. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
25	<i>Loppo</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>m. s.</i>			<i>do</i>				
26	<i>Mc Anulty</i>	<i>Alia P.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>			<i>do</i>				
27										
28										
29										
30										

G.
List

19

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19th 20, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG",
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900,

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herman Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMPSHIRE", Salisbury, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1902
at Salisbury, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4.2

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from

Genoa

November 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Berutti</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	31	<i>f. w.</i>	<i>h' wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lunes</i>	<i>father-in-law Ernesto Berutti Corte Emilia, Lunas</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Bisele</i>	<i>Helene</i>	32	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. Bisele 25, via Tortona, Milano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>George</i>	<i>Aranda H.</i>	30	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Bozant</i>	<i>Friend, Hadia Ka Jus Yumil-Hotel, Bozant</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Scottsburg</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	28	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Lubhe</i>	11	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Tedeschi</i>	<i>Bugenio</i>	43	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>Filippo Rinaldi 37, via Cottolengo, Torino</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

1004

W

G.
List 2

11

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19th 1980

11-1110										1900										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	1133 Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Scaletta Wilson
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	1000 La Salle St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	do	do	none	Germany	Pferrheim
3	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Baltimore	201. Main St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale	black	dark	marked	Greece	Pyraout
4	no	husband	yes	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	do	do	none	- do -	- do -
5	no	father	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	do	do	- do -	- do -	- do -
6	yes	free	yes	yes	1909	New York	Rev. 60th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	grey	blue	none	Italy	Megara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Grua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1906,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," Sailing Vessel
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1900
at NY
J. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, November 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pierangelino	Silvino	35	M			United States	Citizen			
2	do	Maria	22	F			do				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49
List 1

73

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19th 20, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1900,
at M. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Lichten, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof, if the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Lichten

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1908

at Mar

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa November 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Andreani Muti Violante	57	f. w.	h. wife	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy Livorno	sister-in-law. Gusi Andreani	N. Y. New York
2	Battaneo Maria	30	f. s.	dancer	yes yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Livorno	brother Battaneo Luigi	Mass. Boston
3	Barretti Adolfo	28	m. m.	artist	yes yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Livorno	parents Maggiora Maria	do do
4	do Amelia	33	f. m.	none	yes yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	9. Piazza Carmine Firenze	Miss. St. Louis
5	do Mary	4	f. s.	none	no no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do do
6	do Dante	16	m. s.	none	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
7	Bonti Ada	34	f. m.	h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do North Brookfield	brother-in-law. Luigi Bonti	do do
8	do Mario	14	m. s.	student	yes yes	do	do	do	Livorno	Mass. Boston
9	do Armando	9	m. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
10	Comoglio Maria	18	f. s.	in transit	yes yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Livorno	brother Giuseppina Comoglio	do do
11	Desch Josephine	26	f. s.	h. wife	yes yes	German	German	do Florence	Torino, Corso Regina Margherita 146	do do
12	Falleni Anna	34	f. s.	domestic	yes yes	Italian	South	do Livorno	father. Gusi Falleni	N. Y. New York
13	Francia Maria	32	f. s.	in transit	yes yes	do	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Livorno	Piazza Frattura	Mass. Boston
14	Grillo Eugenia	22	f. s.	in transit	yes yes	do	do	do	Torino, Via Cavour 10	do do
15	Messa Paulina	26	f. s.	in transit	yes yes	do	do	do	brother. Paolo Emilio	do do
16	Micheletti Egidio M.	42	m. s.	forwarding agent	yes yes	do	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Livorno	Alessandria Via Gallarate 16	do do
17	Musso Giovanni	31	m. s.	merchant	yes yes	do	North	Italy Genoa	brother-in-law. Eugenio Musso	N. Y. New York
18	do Edoardo	22	m. s.	engineer	yes yes	do	do	do	Fabbrica Marionale, Via Trupia. Genoa	Cal. S. Francisco
19	Galeazzi Archimede	25	m. s.	engineer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Rovazzi Nina	39	f. s.	dancer	yes yes	Austrian	do	do	do	do do
21	Vanretto Adelaide	21	f. s.	tailor	yes yes	Italian	do	do	Torino	do do
22	Fisani Orario	23	m. s.	tailor	yes yes	do	South	do Carrara	52. Via Magenta Torino	N. Y. New York
23	Barbagelata Eugenio	46	m. m.	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	30. Via Basso Carrara	do do
24	Barbarra Giacomo	40	m. m.	do	yes no	do	do	do	wife Caterina Barbagelata	do do
25	Fasce Eugenio	31	m. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Torriglia, Genoa	do do
26	Malatesta Angelo	28	m. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	wife Angelina Malatesta	N. Y. New York
27	Sciutto Angelo	40	m. m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	wife Assunta Sciutto	do do
28	do Giovanni	32	m. m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Torriglia, Genoa	do do
29	Olivari Antonio	17	m. s.	tailor	yes yes	do	do	do	father. Giuseppe Olivari	do New York
30	Pastorino Eugenio	58	f. w.	domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	son. Michele Pastorino	do do

37. Adelaide

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 20, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	1873 1903 Burlington	son. Farnes Anderson. Bassett	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. dark dark	none	Italy	Porto Cervo	
2	yes	self	yes	1902 1903 St. Louis	brother. Alberto Habana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. do do	none	do	Stresa	
3	no	self	200	1902 1903 St. Louis	North. France. 2405. St. Louis. Miss.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. nat. blue	none	do	France	
4	no	husband	yes	1902 1903 do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. black black	none	do	do	
5	no	father	yes	1902 1903 do	do	no	no	no	good	no	- -	nat. nat. blue	none	do	do	
6	no	do	yes	1902 1903 do	husband. Armando Conti	no	no	no	good	no	- -	nat. fair blue	none	America	St. Louis	
7	yes	self	50	1903 1903 North. Brookfield	father. Borne. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. black dark	none	Italy	Porto Cervo	
8	yes	mother	yes	1903 1903 do	do	no	no	no	good	no	- -	nat. do do	none	America	North Brookfield	
9	yes	do	yes	1910 1910 do	do	no	no	no	good	no	- -	nat. do do	none	do	do	
10	yes	self	30	1903 1903 do	Theatre Albi. Habana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. dark dark	none	Italy	Torino	
11	yes	self	30	1903 1903 do	237 W. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	- -	nat. do do	none	Germany	Stuttgart	
12	yes	self	yes	1903 1903 do	son. Farnes Anderson. Bassett	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. black black	small scar on left cheek	Italy	Porto Cervo	
13	yes	self	yes	1903 1903 do	brother. Alberto Habana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. nat. nat.	none	do	Torino	
14	yes	self	yes	1903 1903 do	Theatre Albi. Habana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. do do	none	do	Alexandria	
15	yes	self	yes	1903 1903 do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. do do	none	do	Milano	
16	yes	self	yes	1885 1903 New York	son. Stalo Micalletti	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. grey nat. small scars on the left side	none	do	Genoa	
17	no	self	yes	1905 1905 do	335 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. nat. nat.	none	do	Genoa	
18	no	self	yes	1905 1905 do	111. E. 10th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. do do	none	do	do	
19	no	self	yes	1905 1905 do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. do do	none	do	do	
20	no	self	yes	1905 1905 do	Theatre Albi. Habana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. do do	none	do	do	
21	yes	self	yes	1905 1905 do	mother. Enigma Vautelle. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. nat. nat.	none	Italy	Torino	
22	yes	self	yes	1907 1907 New York	son. Stalo Micalletti	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. do do	none	do	Genoa	
23	yes	self	yes	1907 1907 do	37. State St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. do do	none	do	Genoa	
24	yes	self	yes	1906 1906 do	friend. Giuseppe Trabucchi	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. do do	none	do	do	
25	yes	self	yes	1906 1906 do	263. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. do do	none	do	do	
26	yes	self	yes	1908 1908 do	brother. Serafino Scintto	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. do do	none	do	do	
27	yes	self	yes	1907 1907 do	676. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. do do	none	do	do	
28	yes	self	yes	1909 1909 do	263. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. do do	none	do	do	
29	yes	self	yes	1909 1909 do	263. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	nat. dark dark	none	do	Genoa	
30	yes	self	yes	1909 1909 do	616. Broadway. Kingston. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. grey grey	none	Italy	Genoa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Morin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1900,
at M. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
*Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa November 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Teani	Anselmo	31	m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian North Italy Paria	father, Eliseo Teani	N. Y. New York
2	Sabero	Enna	27	f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	do do do	father, Antonio Sabero	do do
3	Lenskin	Maria Teresa	39	f. s.	actress	yes	yes	do do do	sister, Carolina Vendi	do do
4	do	Vera	13	f. s.	student	yes	yes	do do do	22 via Independencia Bologna	Cal. San Francisco
5	Mortara	Clara	16	f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	do do do	father, Battista Mortara	do do
6	Abardo	Luigia	23	f. s.	tailor	yes	yes	do do do	father, Abardo Abardo	N. Y. New York
7	Ferrando Saglio	Maria	33	f. m.	do	yes	yes	do do do	father, Ferrando Saglio	do do
8	do	Fio Patta	9	m. s.	none	yes	yes	do do do	Fubine Alessandria	do do
9	do	Carlo	6	m. s.	none	yes	yes	do do do	do	do do
10	Zrogowski	Pauline	24	f. s.	none	yes	yes	Austria German Austria Vienna	do	do do
11	Sayek	Laada	33	f. m.	none	yes	yes	Syrian Turkey Beyrouth	Kockagam 34 Vienna	N. Y. Plainfield
12	do	Margaret	3	f. s.	none	yes	yes	do do do	Bamou Syria	do New York
13	Sayek	Abul	23	m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Syrian do Syria Solonir	father, Anton Sayek	do do
14	do	Mahima	10	f. s.	h' wife	yes	yes	do do do	at Solonir	do do
15	Andiamo	Belina	28	f. s.	dancer	yes	yes	Italian North Italy Ta	mother, do	do do
16	Bervetti	Celeste	30	m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do do do	mother, Rosa Medici	do do
17	Penri	Teresa	20	f. s.	tailor	yes	yes	do do do	father, Francesco Penri	Iowa Des Moines
18	Robotti	Sebastiano	68	m. w.	laborer	yes	yes	do do do	mother, Francesco Robotti	N. Y. New York
19	Fucci - Biendi	Rosa	70	f. w.	housewife	no	no	do South do Firenze	no Mr. Balottero Fubine Alessandria	do do
20	do	Salvo	22	m. s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	do North do Modena	mother, Caterina Medici	Ill. Chicago
21	Gerina	Giuseppa	16	m. s.	student	yes	yes	do do do	father, Felice Gerina	Iowa Des Moines
22	Gerangiani - Fionetti	Falma	25	f. m.	h' wife	no	no	do South do Ascoli Piceno	na S. Fionetti Quaranta Alessandria	N. Y. New York
23	do	Gastano	13	m. s.	none	no	no	do do do	mother, Caterina Fionetti	do Niagara Falls
24	Cordaro	Romolo	23	m. s.	farm laborer	no	no	do do do	brother, Giuseppa Cordaro	do do
25	Velleggia	Giulio	29	m. m.	do	no	no	do do do	Serrighiano Ascoli Piceno	do do
26	do	Maria	20	f. m.	h' wife	no	no	do do do	mother, do	do New York
27	Belleggia	Donato	40	m. m.	farm laborer	no	no	do do do	wife, do	do do
28	Giorini	Stanislao	13	m. s.	student	yes	yes	do North do Milano	father, Paolo Giorini	do do
29	Vulpinari	Giovanni	43	m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do do do	brother, Francesco Vulpinari	do do
30	Calimbini	Isabella	30	f. s.	dancer	yes	yes	do do do	brother, Caterina	do do

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

77

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19th 20, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat dark dark	Italy	Portofratto
2	yes	self	40	yes	1903	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat dark do	do	Salerno
3	yes	self	25	yes	1819	1. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat do do	do	Paria
4	yes	mother	-	yes	1887	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat fair blue	America	1. Francisco
5	yes	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat do do	Italy	Fubine
6	yes	self	30	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat dark do	do	Alexandria
7	yes	self	25	yes	1879	908 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat fair blue	do	do
8	yes	mother	-	yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat - -	America	New York
9	yes	do	-	yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat - -	do	do
10	yes	self	30	yes	1902	Plainfield	no	no	no	good	no	4	3 1/2	nat brown grey	Austria	Vienna
11	yes	self	15	yes	1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat dark black	Syria	Damour
12	yes	mother	-	yes	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat - -	do	do
13	yes	self	150	yes	no	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat dark black	do	Schweier
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat do do	do	do
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Batman	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat fair blue	Italy	Torino
16	yes	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest chest	do	Modena
17	yes	father	45	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat do do	do	Quaranta
18	yes	self	50	yes	no	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat grey do	do	do
19	yes	sons	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat fair do	do	Lucca
20	yes	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat dark do	do	Modena
21	yes	father	62	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest chest	do	Alexandria
22	no	self	40	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat do do	do	Alexandria
23	no	mother	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat - -	do	do
24	no	self	40	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat dark dark	do	do
25	yes	self	40	yes	1906	1910 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest chest	do	do
26	yes	husband	yes	yes	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat do do	do	do
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat do do	do	do
28	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat fair do	do	Canelli
29	yes	self	30	yes	1907	M. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat dark grey	do	Porti
30	yes	self	40	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat do do	do	Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1910,
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (lille) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," Sailing Vessel
(State whether Surgeon, "making shoreward" or "employed by
 coastwise through," or the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9.4 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, November 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Palumbini	Maria	14	f. in transit		Italian	Non Immigrant Alien	Venice	Sister Caterina	Cuba Habana
2	Posoni	Frua	28	f. in transit		"	Non Immigrant Alien	"	Brother Carlo	"
3	Negro	Carmelina	22	f. servant		"	Non Immigrant Alien	"	Brother San Giovanni	"
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

79

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19th 20, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1910,
at My Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Lucke Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Chilias Herewell do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucke

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1960
at my
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. 1. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 7 November 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sabatino	Mar Carmine	59	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
2	Mantore	Vincenzo	23	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
3	Bonavolante	Giulio	12	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
4	Intinolfi	Maria	34	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
5	Salerno	Rosalia	9	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
6	Latona	Carmela	43	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
7	Pelloni	Giuseppe	37	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
8	Pelle	Domènico	25	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
9	Leone	Agostino	25	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
10	Mairo	Luigi	31	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
11	De Giudice	Francesco	20	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
12	Colucci	Maria	18	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
13	Tringola	Luigi	6	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
14	Pepete	Cosimo	38	Glasmith	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
15	Albano	Francesco	17	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
16	Quattrina	Alejandro	37	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
17	Quattrini	Elvira	22	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
18	do	do	28	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
19	Mignone	Carmine	30	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
20	Margotta	Nicola	47	Painter	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
21	do	Carmine	18	Clerk	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
22	Spadola	Francesco	15	Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
23	Stingo	Francesco	42	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
24	Imbrogno	Raffaele	22	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
25	do	Luisa	12	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
26	Tagliavento	Giuseppe	28	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
27	Carulli	Carmine	28	do	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
28	Domangelo	Vincenzo	24	Carpenter	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
29	Colapinto	do	27	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago
30	Le Ferrine	Anna	9	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian	Caserta	do	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *November 20th*, 19*00*

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to be entitled to citizenship of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	140	No	San Sasso Cesare 622 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.						4 11	Medium grey dark		Italy	Caserta	
2	Yes		40	No	Husband Giuseppe Bonadonna Arthur Ave 1500 N. Y.						5 1	Fair dark			Caserta	
3				No	do Husband Raffaele 144 S. Center St. Youngstown						5 5	Fair dark blue			Caserta	
4				No	do										Belena	
5				No	do											
6	No		15	Yes	San Giuseppe 622 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.						5 7	Brown black dark	Moles on forehead		Reggio Cal.	
7			60	No	Wife 120 Grove City						5 3	Blue	Scar left eyebrow		Arden	
8			50	No	Brother-in-law 109 Butler						5 3	Brown	Black			
9			10	No	Cousin Giovanni Cappanone Box 112 Grove City Pa						5 3	Fair	dark			
10	Yes		50	No	Cousin Robert Giuseppe 222 W. 28th St. N. Y.						5 4	Brown	Black			
11	No		60	Yes	Friend Emilio Macchetti 1510 S. 12th St. Phila Pa						5 4	Medium dark dark			Avellino	
12				No	do						5 3				Avellino	
13				No	do										Avellino	
14	Yes		25	No	Uncle Guerra Pasquale O'Brien S. V. 183 N. Y.						5 5	Medium dark dark			Avellino	
15			25	No	do						5 4				Avellino	
16			100	Yes	Husband Angelo San... 135 W. 505 St. N. Y.						5 5	Black black	Scar right cheek		Avellino	
17			100	No	do						5 6	Fair			Avellino	
18			100	No	do						5 5				Avellino	
19	No		10	No	Husband Sabato Di Santo President St. 570 Brooklyn N. Y.						5 2		Scar on forehead		Avellino	
20	Yes		60	Yes	Cousin Michel Mangotta 162 W. 28th St. N. Y.						5 6	Medium grey dark	Scar on forehead		Avellino	
21			20	No	Relative Carmine Mangotta						5 5	dark			Avellino	
22			30	No	Cousin Maria Giovanni 305 E. 24th St. N. Y.						5 4	Fair			Avellino	
23			100	No	Sister Giuseppe 650 E. 24th St. Brooklyn N. Y.						5 4	Brown dark			Avellino	
24	No		70	No	Uncle Cesare Alessandro 639 E. Morgan St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	Med			Avellino	
25				No	do						5 5				Avellino	
26	Yes		80	Yes	Friend Giuseppe Raspelli 42168 - 1st St. N. Y.						5 4				Avellino	
27	No		60	No	San Pasquale 117 Lombard Ave. Kenosha Wis						5 3	Brown			Avellino	
28			15	Yes	Mother Caterina Bianchi 209 S. Main St. Hazelton Pa						5 3	Medium			Avellino	
29			100	No	Brother Pasquale 39 Main St. Windsor Locks Conn						5 3	Brown black black	Squint eye		Avellino	
30	No			No	do						5 2	Fair dark blue			Avellino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1900,

at My [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiker, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing Vessel
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1900
at St. Louis
W. J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V. 2 S. S. Loomburg sailing from Naples Mvler 7th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Giuseppe	Maria	71	Wid. Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Beramo	
2	Misodemo	Sabino	40	M. M. Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellone	N.Y. Hoboken
3	Riesco	Paula	94	M. S.				Castellone	Wife Maria	Pe. Ottobruno V.
4	Dello Jacone	Paetano	24	M. M. Labourer				Castellone	father place	
5	Di Vincenzo	Anna	22	F. M.	20-47562-505-7-24-47			Montemiletto	Montemiletto	Wash Van Anette
6	Di Filippo	Barrio	22	M. S. Sailor				Castellone	father place	
7	Esposito	Luigia	43	F. M. Housewife				Castellone	father place	Ill. Chicago
8	Di Leo	Maria	31	F. S.				Castellone	father place	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Esposito	Vincenzo	27	M. S.				Castellone	father place	
10	Ottolivio	Niccolo	30	M. S. Farm. lab.				Castellone	father place	
11	Morsicano	Anna	28	F. M. Housewife				Castellone	father place	Ill. Chicago
12	Bouchicchi	Maria	8	F. S.				Castellone	father place	Ohio Cleveland
13	"	Lucia	9	F. S.				Castellone	father place	
14	"	Donato	6	M. S.				Castellone	father place	
15	"	Giuseppe	15	F. S.				Castellone	father place	
16	Gartano	Niccolo	52	M. M. Farm. Lab. No				Castellone	Wife Maria	
17	Pedicino	Alfredo	28	M. M. Physician	Yes			Castellone	Wife Gemma	N.Y. Newark
18	Caparaso	Cosimo	18	M. S. Student				Castellone	father place	
19	Martini	Lucio	21	M. S.				Castellone	father place	
20	Tarvis	Donato	43	M. M. Cutter	No			Castellone	Wife	
21	"	Angela	17	F. S.				Castellone	father place	N.Y.
22	"	Rosa	15	F. S.				Castellone	father place	
X 23	De Biasi	Luigia	25	F. M. Seamstress	Yes			Castellone	father place	
X 24	D'Abate	Felice	4	M. S.				Castellone	father place	Can. Montreal
X 25	"	Giuseppe	3	M. S.				Castellone	father place	
X 26	"	Annunziata	1	F. S.				Castellone	father place	
27	Colavichio	Caterina	67	F. M. Servant	No			Castellone	father place	R.I. Providence
28	Di Leo	Anna	25	F. M. Seamstress	Yes			Castellone	father place	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Di Leo	Felice	3	M. S.				Castellone	father place	
30	Di Leo	Angela	1	F. S.				Castellone	father place	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 20th, 1920

List

12

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Son in law	10	✓	Son in law Samuele d Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Beramo	
2	✓	Self	45	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
3	✓	Uncle	25	✓	Uncle Giovanni Pasopio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
4	✓	Uncle	14	✓	Uncle Giovanni Pasopio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
5	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
6	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
7	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
8	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
9	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
10	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
11	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
12	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
13	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
14	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
15	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
16	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
17	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
18	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
19	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
20	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
21	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
22	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
23	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
24	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
25	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
26	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
27	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
28	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
29	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	
30	✓	Self	14	✓	Barth Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	Scar on lip	Italy	Corapoli	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1900,
at My
W. J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1906

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Homberg* sailing from *Naples* 7 November 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Corisaldo Petruantonio	41	M	Mar	Form. lab. Yrly	Yrly	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti Wtp Maria	Pa Phila
2	Sanandrea Antonio	29	M	Mar	Telegraphist		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casoli Mother Caterina Montecassino	Pa Phila
3	Elisabetta	21	F	Mar	Wife				Chieti	Chieti	Pa Phila
4	Marfi Raffaele	20	M	Mar	Shoemaker				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
5	Simone Vincenzo	29	M	Mar	Blacksmith				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
6	Jello Ripa Giuseppe	20	M	Mar	Shoemaker				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
7	Del Papa Luisa	25	F	Mar	Housewife				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
8	Caterio Vincenzo	42	M	Mar	Clerk				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
9	Martucci Beatrice	80	F	Mar	Housewife				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
10	Arcentieri Angelo	31	M	Mar	Merchant				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
11	Boreo Saverio	48	M	Mar	Labourer				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
12	Muti Angelantonio	39	M	Mar	Form. lab. Yrly	Yrly			Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
13	Muti Annunziata	32	F	Mar					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
14	Maquini Pietro	12	M	S					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
15	Rosa	9	F	S					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
16	Martucci Giovanni	25	M	Mar					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
17	Anna	21	F	Mar	Housewife				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
18	Emilio	50	M	Mar	Dealer				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
19	Montemarano Michele	52	M	Mar	Form. lab. No no				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
20	Montemarano Antonio	4	M	S					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
21	Berravichio Giuseppe	52	F	Mar					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
22	Caridello Salvatore	32	F	S					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
23	Santelli Vincenzo	24	M	Mar	Form. lab.				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
24	Gucco Luigi	22	M	Mar					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
25	Proacchino	28	M	Mar					Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
26	Babinier Mr. Michele	57	F	Mar	Housewife				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
27	Nicola Giuseppe	24	M	Mar	Mechanic				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
28	Merino Maddalena	27	F	Mar	Housewife				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
29	Lucante Michele	57	M	Mar	Merchant				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila
30	Carfora Carlo	27	M	S	Clerk				Monteleone	Monteleone	Pa Phila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 20th 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship, or whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship, or whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	40 Yrs	1907 Phila	Brother in law de Petra Nicola 721 Charpentier St. Phila Pa					good	5 4	Med. dark dark			Italy	Caroli
2			120 Yrs		Brother Savino 124 Thompson St. N. Y.					good	5 3		Scar on forehead		Italy	Caroli
3											5 3					Caroli
4			30 Yrs	1905 N. Y.	Nephew Andrea Olivetto Division St. 199. N. Y.						6 5	Black				Pompa
5			30 Yrs	1904 N. Y.	Brother Antonio 14 Sherman St. N. Y.						5 5	Black				Montelone
6			30 Yrs	1904 N. Y.	Brother Carmine 161 Tree St Phila Pa						5 3	Fair dark black	Scar on forehead			Barri
7	Yes		160 Yrs	1909 N. Y.	Husband J. Clementis 27 Mulberry St. N. Y.					good	5 5	Brown black				Castellano
8																Avellino
9			20 Yrs	1887 N. Y.	Husband Sabato Garippa 535 W. 59 St. N. Y.					chips	5 2					Castellano
10			60 Yrs		Brother in law Nicola Menicillo 152 N. Y.						5 5	Med. dark dark				Salerno
11	No		30 Yrs	1903 Pittsburg	Nephew Magratta Giovanni 401 North Ave. Pittsburg Pa						5 4	Brown grey				Caroli
12			30 Yrs	1905 N. Y.	Cousin Manti Pasquale 4013 Sunset Ave. Pittsburg Pa						5 4	Fair dark	Scar on forehead			Caroli
13			30 Yrs		Husband Pasquale Indiglinchi 1205 North Ave. New Kensington						5 4	Med.	Scar left eye			Caroli
14																
15																
16	Yes		10 Yrs	1899 N. Y.	Brother Rosa Marotta 100 General St. N. Y.					good	5 7	Med. dark dark				Potenza
17											5					Lanzano
18			25 Yrs	1905 N. Y.	Wife						5 3					
19	No		25 Yrs	1907 Brooklyn	Nephew Francesco Sianelli 23 Brooklyn						5 4					Avellino
20	Yes		15 Yrs		Husband Curilli Giuseppe											Reggio Cal
21			20 Yrs	1902 N. Y.	Husband Gaetano (a) Spina 55 1/2 Ave. N. Y.						5 9	Med. dark dark				Avellino
22			30 Yrs		Uncle						5 7					P. Amerina
23			30 Yrs	1902 Pittsburg	Cousin Raffaele Raffaele 247 North Ave. N. Y.						5 4					Caltegrime
24			30 Yrs	1904 N. Y.	Cousin Gioia Vincenzo 246 North Ave. N. Y.						5 4					Caltegrime
25			30 Yrs	1903 N. Y.							5 7					
26			40 Yrs	1884 N. Y.	Husband Di Giani Cammasio 118 Intervale Ave. N. Y.						5 3	Fair grey				Avellino
27				1902 N. Y.	Brother Alberto Nicola 115 North Ave. N. Y.						5 3	Brown dark blue	Mark on forehead			Castellano
28			50 Yrs		Brother in law						5 4	Black black				Caroli
29	No		15 Yrs		Son Antonio 440 W. Ohio St. Chicago						5 5	Med. dark blue				Barri
30			30 Yrs		Brother Alfonso 115 W. Ohio St. Chicago						5 1	Brown dark				Castellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1902,
at Naple,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1900

at

H. Luiken
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 4. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 7 November 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Di Cristo M. Giuseppe	21	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Aniello	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Masunni Salvatore	8	M	Clerk		Italy	Italian	Italy	Born del Greco	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Di Pace Nicolo	32	M	Musician		Italy	Italian	Italy	Confratelli	N.Y.
4	Bernardo	29	M						Wife Maria	
5	Napoleone Maddalena	24	F	Housewife					Wife Maria	
6	Sciatino Lucio	33	M						Sciatino	Pa. Pottsville
7	Balsano Raffaele	44	M	Barber					Wife Carmela	
8	Avagliano Michele	24	M	Barber					Wife Antonia	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Portanova Maria	25	F	Housewife					Father Matteo	
10	Avagliano Nicolo	31	M	Barber					Father	
11	Liggi Adile	23	M	Barber						
12	Avagliano Anna Maria	3	F							
13	Charles	4 1/2	M							
14	Lodato Pasquale	47	M	Labourer					Wife Rosa	
15	Castoro Luigi	24	M	Labourer					Uncle Bartolomeo	Cal. S. Jose V.
16	Isabella	23	F	Housewife					Wife	
17	Macaria Gaetano	21	M	Clerk					Wife	
18	Lepatino Nicolo	24	M	Printer					Uncle Luigi	N.Y. N.Y.
19	M. Letizia	15	F	Housewife					Calvillo	
20	Michele	31	M	Bailor					Father Salvatore	
21	Stingone Domenico	15	M						Mother Giuseppe	Brooklyn
22	Pepales Pietro	29	M	Labourer					Father Antonio	N.Y.
23	Sapiente Maria	25	F	Servant					Cortale	Buffalo
24	Bertuca Rosa	22	F	Servant					Wife	
25	Caterina	27	F						Cortale	Pa. Collegeville
26	De Bona Antonio	30	M	Merchant					Wife Rosa	N.Y. N.Y.
27	Delia Maria	69	F						San Raffaele	
28	Restuccia Giovanni	20	M	Merchant					Wife Rosa	
29	Venupia Onofio	23	M	Carpenter					Father Luigi	Albion
30	Sansone Francesco	33	M	Shoemaker					Wife Antonia	N.Y. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 20th 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	20 Yrs	1907 9.0 Brooklyn	Husband Antonio Carrusini Carrusini St. 157. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Brown Black Black		Italy Naples Port del Greco
2	Yes		50	1913 1910 N.Y.	Uncle Antonio Carrusini 246, 7 Ave. near 24th St. N.Y.					5 3	dark dark		Chungking del C. Naples Port del Greco
3			30	1909 1910	Friend J. Carrusini 170 172 W. 4th St. N.Y.					5 3	Fair Blue	Scar on forehead	Naples Port del Greco
4										5 2	Fair		
5	No		35	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.					5 5	dark dark		Caserta Port del Greco
6			20		Husband Antonio Carrusini Brooklyn Pa.					5 7	Fair Blue	Blind left eye	Naples Port del Greco
7	Yes		50	1905	Cousin Antonio Carrusini 170 172 W. 4th St. N.Y.					5 5	Brown grey Blue		Naples Port del Greco
8			200 Yrs	1910 N.Y.	do					5 4	Med. Black Black		Salerno
9				1904	Brooklyn N.Y.					5 5			
10			130 Yrs	1912 N.Y.	Grand St. 75. N.Y.					5 6			
11					do					5 5			
12					do								
13					do								
14	Yes		20 Yrs	1901 1900 N.Y.	Family Adams St. N.Y.					5 2	Med. dark dark		Port del Greco Cava dei Servi
15	Yes		25 Yrs	1900	Brooklyn N.Y. Mother Angela Moore 601 3rd St. S. Joe Cal.					5 2	Brown		Port del Greco Grano Appula
16			25 Yrs	1900	do					5 2	Fair		Caserta
17	Yes		15 Yrs	1905 1904	Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Antonio Carrusini					5 2	Med.		Caserta Port del Greco
18			200	1910	N.Y. Father Paolo Lapetina 247 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5	Brown		Port del Greco Cavallaro
19				1895 1910	Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Paolo Lapetina 121 1st St. Brooklyn					5 4	Fair		Port del Greco Guardiafiume
20			25 Yrs	1910	Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Antonio Carrusini					5 4	Med.		Port del Greco Cavallaro
21	Yes		15 Yrs	1900	N.Y. 183 Ave. 22, 23 N.Y.					4 3	Brown		Port del Greco Cavallaro
22	No		50 Yrs	1907 1908 Buffalo	Brother in law Lapetina Antonio 22 Seneca St. Buffalo					5 5			Port del Greco Cavallaro
23					do					5 3			
24	Yes		25 Yrs	1900	Brooklyn N.Y. Father J. Battista Cortez - College Pa					5 4	Med.	Scar on forehead	
25			25 Yrs	1900	do					5 5		Scars on face	
26	Yes		40 Yrs	1900	Brooklyn N.Y. Relative Lapetina Antonio 25 Bevan St. N.Y.					5 4	Black		Port del Greco Cavallaro
27			20 Yrs	1900	Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Lapetina Antonio 25 Bevan St. N.Y.					5 5	grey		Port del Greco Cavallaro
28			50 Yrs	1907 1903	N.Y. Brother Lapetina Antonio 232 Murray St. N.Y.					5 2	Brown dark		Port del Greco Cavallaro
29			20 Yrs	1910	N.Y. Brother Lapetina Antonio 232 Murray St. N.Y.					5 5	Black Black		Port del Greco Cavallaro
30	No		60 Yrs	1909 1910 Chicago	Cousin Lapetina Antonio 573 Belmont St. Chicago					6 5	dark		Port del Greco Cavallaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1900
at My J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," Sailing Herein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1908

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 7, Nov., 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Morino	Pinco	20	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Cameto		Mother Rosa		
2	Buri	Raffaele	17	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Prova		Father Giovanni		
3	Manciapane	Vito	41	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Prova		Father Paolo		
4	Aversa	Giovanni	20	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Cameto		Father Luigi Aversa		
5											San Aquello		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 20th 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
2	Yes	Self	25	1905	Cousin Michele Sofanelli 586 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med. dark dark	Italy	Canuto			
3			30	1907	Uncle - Carmelo Masarone 347-1	no	no	good	no	5 4		Italy	Bari			
4			100	1902	Uncle - Carmelo Masarone 347-1	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	Italy	Canuto			
5			75	yes 1909	relation - Carmelo Masarone 347-1	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy	Canuto			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1900,
at M. J. Coyne Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," Sailing ^(State whether Surgeon, or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.) herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1906

at my W. H. Wayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. 6.

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from *Naples*

7 November 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bora</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Sellagris</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
3	<i>Corrid</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
4	<i>Powers</i>	<i>Petrick</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

91

Arriving at Port of New York November 20th ~~29~~ 20, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1910,
at my office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

add

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Hamburg

Dec 9-1910

Nov 21-1910

151

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

NOV
1910
PSG
JON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG.

sailing from

Genoa

NOV 6-1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kapheim	Rudolf	21	M	Single	Cook	Yes	German		Berlin	Father Wilhelm Kapheim 374 Cherry St. Spandau	N. Y. City
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 20 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1	—	—	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Liden, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing Vessel
(State whether Surgeon "paid" or "unpaid" or "employed by others" or "in the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa* *St. P. No.* *1906.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Mazzani	Giacomo	23	m laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	San Giovanni	St. P. No.
2	Amantini	Achille	29	m laborer	no	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
3	Carioni	Antonio	18	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
4	Amantini	Caterina	29	f domestic	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
5	Amantini	Antonio	31	m laborer	no	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
6	Cedde	Giovanni	30	m farmer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
7	Bertanica	Giovanni	22	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
8	Murelli	Antonio	31	m miner	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
9	Prigini	Vittorio	29	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
10	Giusti	Dionisio	29	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
11	Simonetti	Giovanni	30	m laborer	no	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
12	Gorelli	Luigi	29	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
13	Gorelli	Annunziata	29	f domestic	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
14	Gorelli	Luigi	3	m laborer	no	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
15	Prigini	Marco	29	m miner	no	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
16	Pavese	Ettore	48	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
17	Florentini	Costantino	22	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
18	Fadda	Paolo	44	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
19	Pignoni	Salvatore	26	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
20	Calenti	Luigi	25	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
21	Calenti	Angela	28	f domestic	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
22	Lorenzini	Maria	18	f domestic	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
23	Pellagambra	Francesco	25	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
24	Franzoni	Luigi	21	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
25	Pavese	Luigi	48	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
26	Petrochi	Pietro	39	m laborer	no	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
27	Petrochi	Fincento	36	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
28	Amantini	Benedetto	25	m laborer	no	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
29	Diacci	Carlo	40	m laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.
30	Paxxi	Piero	24	m laborer	yes	as	as	as	Genoa	St. P. No.	St. P. No.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York November 20th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 7 nat. dark grey none			Signature at the	Italy	Modena
2	no	do 30 no			Brother Frank Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 6 do dark right eye			Signature at the	do	Modena
3	no	do 30 no			do do do do do do					5 9 do do none				do	do
4	yes	by himself 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 - do do none				do	do
5	yes	by himself 30 yes			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 5 do do none				do	do
6	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 7 do do none			Signature at the	do	do
7	yes	do 50 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 4 do do none				Italy	Modena
8	no	by himself 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 5 nat. fair dark none				Italy	Modena
9	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 6 do dark none				do	do
10	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 4 do dark grey none				do	do
11	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 6 do do do			Spotted	do	do
12	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 5 do dark none				do	do
13	no	by himself 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 3 do do none				do	do
14	no	by father - no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no									do	do
15	no	by himself 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 6 nat. dark none				Italy	Modena
16	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 5 do do none				do	do
17	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 4 do do none				do	do
18	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 3 do do none				do	do
19	no	do 30 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 6 do do none			Signature at the	do	do
20	no	do 25 yes			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 7 do do none				Italy	Modena
21	no	by himself 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 3 do do none				do	do
22	yes	do 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 1 nat. dark none			Signature at the	Italy	Modena
23	yes	by himself 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 8 do dark grey left hand			Signature at the	do	do
24	yes	do 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 5 do dark none				do	do
25	yes	by father 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 3 do do none			Signature at the	France	Marignol
26	no	by himself 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 5 do do none				Italy	Modena
27	no	do 25 yes			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 6 do do none				do	do
28	no	do 25 yes			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 2 do do none				do	do
29	yes	by himself 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 3 nat. dark none			Signature at the	Italy	Modena
30	no	do 25 no			Brother Domenico Marzani Kewanna, Pa. 1412 no news good no					5 3 do do none				do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900,
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann Luiken*, Surgeon of the *"HAMBURG,"* *Leipzig, Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S.

"HAMBURG"

sailing from

Genoa

Nov 6th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cinfetti	Casquaire	2	Male	farmer	no	Italian	South	Genoa Schifanoia	Father Commisso	Uniontown
2	L. Longhi	Celestino	34	m	do	no	do	do	Wife Luntilla	Schifanoia	do
3	P. Catalocco	Flavio	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Father Valeriano	Schifanoia	do
4	Santini	Giosachino	30	m	labourer	no	do	do	Father Filippo	Schifanoia	Greensburg
5	Bosato	Compilio	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Father Simone	Castelotino	Uniontown
6	Catalocco	Generoso	29	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Wife Lodovica	del Roggio	Greensburg
7	Montana	Attilio	30	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Father Giuseppe	Schifanoia	Uniontown
8	Zaenzi	Adelinda	26	f	domestic	no	Italian	South	Como	via Muggio	Massachusetts
9	Balsoni	Sandro	3	m	do	no	do	do	Mother Maria	Sorano	Ind. Mishawaka
10	Colombo	Stefano	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11	Rivamare	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Alessandria Trugiarolo	Trugiarolo	Ohio Rayland
12	Marchini	Gaspare	23	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Genova Sampinara	Seagni Gyorama	N.Y. Hackensack
13	Brugiolini	Giovanni	19	m	farmer	yes	do	North	Mantova Quistello	Via Curo 3-3 Sampinara	do New York
14	Brunoloni	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes	do	South	A. Pieno Serignano	Quistello	Pa Philadelphia
15	Coli	Ennio	18	m	do	yes	Italian	do	do	Servignano	do
16	Canova	Viriano	21	m	do	yes	do	do	Brother Giacomo	Poli	do
17	Mari	Lino	23	m	do	yes	do	North	Vicenza Cornedo	Polesio	Conn New-Haven
18	Crestani	Carlo	34	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Father Alessandro	Cornedo	do
19	Lorenzini	Amleto	20	m	servant	yes	do	do	Wife Maria	Cornedo	do
20	Novelli	Francesco	44	m	farmer	yes	do	South	Father Alpeo	Cortona	do
21	Bisci	Francesco	22	m	do	yes	do	North	Wife Lemichetta	Cortona	do
22	Ciambuschini	Pietro	16	m	do	yes	Italian	South	Father Paolo	Monte	do
23	Pinelli	Lucretia	21	f	home	no	do	do	Grosseto Pitigliano	Pitigliano	Baltimore
24	Bigarani	Alice	6	f	do	do	do	do	Mother Assunta	Pitigliano	do
25	Bigarani	Alvise	3	f	do	do	do	do	Father Francesco	Sarniano	Min. Virginia
26	Carsetti	Arquero	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
27	Maranzana	Pietro	20	m	farmer	yes	do	South	Father Giovanni	do	do
28	Valletto	Rocco	23	m	do	yes	Italian	North	Father Simone	Tratta	Yowa Mason City
29	Salvo	Francesco	22	m	do	no	do	do	Father Giovanni	Silvano S. Orba	do
30	Parera	Giovanni	21	m	do	yes	do	do	Father Giovanni	Silvano S. Orba	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Moosm Dec 20 1900, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	25 no			Friend Marinelli Augusto 416 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Fair	non	Perugia	Guado
2	no himself	25 no			do do	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Fair	non	do	Schifanoia
3	no himself	25 no			Friend Di Pietro Alberto Box 55 Greentown Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	non	do	do
4	no himself	25 no			Friend Agostino Marinelli 418 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do	non	do	Montecastello
5	no himself	25 no			Friend Antonio Rosetti Box 55 Greentown Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do	non	do	Del Koggio
6	no himself	25 no			Brother in law Marinelli Federico 416 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do	non	do	Schifanoia
7	no himself	25 no			Brother in law Marinelli Federico Box 143 Northfield Mass	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	non	Como	Como
8	yes Husband	20 no			Husband Balboni Giuseppe 213 N. 10 St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do	non	Piemonte	Padreani
9	yes Father				do do	no	no	good	no		do do	non	do	Vigilante
10	no himself	25 no			Brother Colombo Antonio Raymond Ohio Box 44	no	no	good	no	5 6	Chestnut	non	Alessandria	Angelo
11	yes Cousin	20 no			Cousin Agostino De Pasquale 174 Washington Ave. Hackensack N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do	non	Siracusa	Comiso
12	yes himself	25 yes 1847			Friend Rossetti 90 Main St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	do Blue	non	Mantova	Quistello
13	no himself	25 no			Friend Poli Mario 466 South 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 -	do Chestnut	non	Ascoli P.	Serrignano
14	no himself	30 no			do do	no	no	good	no	5 5	do Chestnut	non	do	do
15	no himself	20 no			Cousin do do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Chestnut	non	Ascoli P.	Polerio
16	no himself	25 no			Friend Luigi Mantegani 29 North New Haven Conn	no	no	good	no	5 -	do do	non	Vicenza	Cornedo
17	no himself	25 no			do do	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do	non	do	do
18	no himself	25 no			do do	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	do
19	yes himself	25 no			Friend Giovanni Profi Barra Nazionale New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	non	Arezzo	Cortona
20	yes nephew	25 no			Nephew Balistreri Giovanni 492-10 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do	non	Cuneo	Bubbio
21	no himself	25 no			Cousin Vincenzo Ciambreschini Jefferson St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do	non	Grosseto	Figliano
22	no himself	25 no			do do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Fair	non	do	do
23	yes herself	30 no			Husband Manto Bigarini Box 54 Franklin Location Virginia Minn	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	non	Massa	Serrignano
24	yes mother				do do	no	no	good	no			non	do	do
25	yes mother				do do	no	no	good	no			non	do	do
26	yes himself	25 no			Cousin Francesco Marapiti Marion City Iowa Box 241	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	non	Arezzo	Castel Fognano
27	yes himself	25 no			Cousin Paola Giaccone Bingham Wash Box 147	no	no	good	no	5 5	Chestnut	non	Alessandria	Stano d'Orto
28	yes himself	25 no			Friend Quales Nicola Bingham Wash Box 147	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	do
29	yes brother in law	25 no			Brother in law Antonio J. Mario 114 So 8th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black	non	Cosenza	Bitignano
30	no himself	25 no			Friend Bonomi Luigi Canal St 42 Waterbury Conn	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do	non	Sondrio	Buffetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann Lütke*, Surgeon of the *HAMBURG*, *Sailing the vessel*
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by a medical officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *8*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *January*, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa*

Ch. Box. , 1000

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Loreconi	Concetta	34	f	m	immigrant	yes	do	Italian	South	Italy	Margherita Father Lorenzo Loreconi	Cal. California
2	Maffei	Rachek	12	f	v				do	do	do	do	do
3	Maffei	Rosa	14	f	v				do	do	do	do	do
4	Maffei	Savice	4	f	v				do	do	do	do	do
5	Largierini	Candida	22	m	v	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Tomonino	Lorenzo	28	m	v	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Prota	Giovanni	31	m	v	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Calderi	Abano	38	m	v	labourer	yes	do	Italian	South	Italy	Antonia Father Calderi	do
9	Morotti	Gabriele	32	m	v	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Morotti	Vittorio	37	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Basile	Casimiro	44	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Filippini	Francesco	30	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Filippini	Giuseppe	25	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Morotti	Ernesto	22	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Filippini	Ignazio	38	m	v	labourer	yes	do	Italian	South	Italy	Antonia Father Ignazio	do
16	Barocchi	Angelo	23	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Chelardini	Paolo	18	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Morotti	Giuseppe	53	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Barocchi	Anna	18	m	v	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Barocchi	Carolina	2	f	v	do	yes	do	Italian	South	Italy	Antonia Father Carolina	do
21	Priore	Giovanni	28	m	v	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Prota	Paolo	22	m	v	farmer	yes	do	Italian	South	Italy	Antonia Father Prota	do
23	Malabarba	Paolo	24	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 24	Gatta	Giovanni	33	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 25	Gatta	Marietta	30	f	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 26	Gatta	Rosa	8	m	v	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Fulco	Domenico	23	m	v	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Barocchi	Scarpino	33	m	v	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Morotti	Eliseo	30	m	v	labourer	yes	do	Italian	South	Italy	Antonia Father Morotti	do
30	Barocchi	Pietro	40	m	v	farmer	no	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *November 20th 1910* *1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	none	Italy	Lombardy
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	do	do
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	do	do
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	do
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	do	do	do	do
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	none	Italy	Lombardy
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	do	do	do	do
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	do	do	do	do
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	do	do	do
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	none	Italy	Lombardy
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	do	do	do	do
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	do	do	do	do
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	do	do
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	none	do	do
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy	Lombardy
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do	do	do	do
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2	do	do	do	do
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	do	do	do	do
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	do	do	do	do
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	none	Italy	Lombardy
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	none	Italy	Lombardy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Guaya, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. B. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann Lueken*, Surgeon of the "*HAMBURG*", *Seiling Street No. 110*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11/20/19* day of *November*, 190

at

Immigration Officer

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Licken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owner thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 190

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

of 5

S. S. "HAMBURG"

sailing from Genoa Nov 12 1910, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Skonomato	Alessandro	17	m	s	in transit	yes	Italian	North	Venezia	Noale	Mother Gertrude Lingia	do	do
2	M. Hiero	Terminia	24	m	s	in transit	yes	do	do	do	Pianiga	Mother Barbato	do	do
3	Martelli	Annunziata	24	f	m	domestic	yes	do	South	Verano	Verano Camp	Father Pietro	do	do
4	Carigetti	Alfonso	34	m	m	in transit	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Pasqualina	do	do
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11-20 day of Nov, 1900,
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Frederick Herwig
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 190

at St. Louis
W. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Q. 6.

S. S.

HAMBURG

sailing from

Genova

6- NOV 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ambar	Alban	18	m	labourer	yes	Turkish	Turkish	mother Sait a Jette	Ill Spring
2	Sal Hassan	Sal	17	m	labourer	yes	Turkish	Turkish	mother Sait a Jette	Ill Spring
3	Miori	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Chastway	Father Luigi Campi	Pa. Allegheny
4	Parisi	Giuseppe	23	m	do	yes	do	do	Father Giacomo Campi	Pa. Allegheny
5	Malacora	Geniuno	23	m	do	yes	do	do	Father Massimo Campi	Pa. Allegheny
6	Teodreschini	Antonio	27	m	do	yes	do	do	Wife Giuseppina Campi	Pa. Allegheny
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Convent P. B...

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Julius Herewick
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated" (herewith) or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 11/25/19 day of November, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List

109

Arriving at Port of New York November 20th 1920, 1920

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	20	no	Cousin Albert Baker Box 44 Quincy Ill	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Black Chestnut	none	Beyrouth Beirut Maronite
2	no	Brother	20	no	Brother Selim / Jares Theater 28 Jackson St. Williamsport Penn	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	none	Hama Lebanon Mount Lebanon
3	yes	himself	25	no	Brother Mervin Ling Allegheny Pa Box 7	no	no	good	no	5 3	Chestnut	none	Tientsin China
4	yes	himself	25	no	Cousin Giovanni Malacou Ragus Mines Pa Box 1	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do	none	do do
5	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1910	Brother Ling Malacou Mines Box 1	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair grey	none	do do
6	yes	himself	23	no	Brother-in-law Ling Mervin Allegheny Pa Box 7	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black Chestnut	none	do Castel Pontino

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailor Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailed" (herewith) or "employed by" (where) the vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 190

at W. B. C.
W. B. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

cl. 6

S. S.

HAMBURG

sailing from Genova

6- NOV 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Ambras	Alban	18	m	labour	yes	Austrian	do	Toronto Campi	Mother. Santa. a. Genoa	do
2	Sal. Thomas	James	17	m	labour	yes	Austrian	do	Toronto Campi	Mother. Santa. a. Genoa	do
3	M. Miori	Giuseppe	24	m	labour	yes	Austrian	do	Toronto Campi	Father. Luigi. Campi	Pa. Allegheny
4	Parisi	Giuseppe	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Father. Giacomo. Campi	Pa. Allegheny
5	Malacora	Genovino	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Father. Massimo. Campi	Pa. Allegheny
6	Teodochini	Antonio	22	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Wife. Giuseppina. Campi	do
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Antonio R. B...

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1113

List

109

Arriving at Port of New York November 20th 1920, 1920

1908													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	yes	Passage	no	no	no	Cousin Albert Baker Box 44 Quincy Ill	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Black	no	Beyrouth	Yusuf	Marjoun															
2	no	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Schum. J. Jones Hedgar 23 Jackson St. Wilkes-Barre Penna	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	no	Hohen	John	West															
3	yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother M. J. Jones Allegheny Pa Box 7	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	no	Beyrouth	Yusuf	Marjoun															
4	yes	himself	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Malacore Daguer Mines Pa Box 1	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black	no	Beyrouth	Yusuf	Marjoun															
5	yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother M. J. Jones Allegheny Pa Box 7	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	no	Beyrouth	Yusuf	Marjoun															
6	yes	himself	no	no	no	Brother M. J. Jones Allegheny Pa Box 7	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	no	Beyrouth	Yusuf	Marjoun															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/20/19 day of _____, 190____,
at _____
W. J. Coyle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", Sailing herein
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 190

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. 8.

S. S.

Lombardy sailing from *Genoa*

6 Nov

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lara</i>	<i>Leale</i>	31	W	farmer	yes		Italian	both	Italy	Chivi	Father, Maria Lara		
2	<i>Lore</i>	<i>Lusca</i>	40	W	as	no		as	as	as	as	as		
3	<i>Pimia</i>	<i>Calatore</i>	31	W	as	no		as	as	as	as	as		
4	<i>Novelli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	31	W	as	no		as	as	as	as	as		
5	<i>Rematti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	W	laborer	no		as	as	as	as	as		
6	<i>Raffetta</i>	<i>Croscino</i>	21	W	as	no		as	as	as	as	as		
7	<i>Sevetti</i>	<i>Raffello</i>	20	W	as	yes		as	as	as	as	as		
8	<i>Grandi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	W	laborer	yes		Italian	both	Italy	Chivi	Father, Domenico Grandi		
9	<i>Grandi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	W	as	yes		as	as	as	as	as		
10	<i>Grandi</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	3	F	as	no		as	as	as	as	as		
11	<i>Sevetti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	W	laborer	yes		as	as	as	as	as		

Thomas J. O'Connell
met

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 20th 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 2	nat	dark	none	Italy	Chieti		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 4	do	do	none	do	do		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 8	do	do	none	do	do		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 2	do	do	none	do	do		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 4	do	do	none	Italy	Chieti		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 4	do	do	none	do	do		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 5	do	do	none	do	do		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 4	nat	do	none	do	do		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 3	do	do	none	do	do		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 4	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Chieti		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, San Francisco	No	No	Good	5 4	do	do	none	Italy	Chieti		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "HAMBURG,", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11/20/1904, at 1904,
at 1904

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Dr. Hermann Lütken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Germany,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

200 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples 7 NOV 1919 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Piccolotta	Antonio	31	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
2	Piccolotta	Antonio	22	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
3	Piccolotta	Antonio	21	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
4	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
5	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
6	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
7	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
8	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
9	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
10	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
11	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
12	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
13	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
14	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
15	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
16	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
17	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
18	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
19	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
20	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
21	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
22	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
23	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
24	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
25	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
26	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
27	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
28	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
29	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
30	Piccolotta	Antonio	18	u	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**Nov. 20th, 1910

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	yes Oct 14	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 8	ug brown brown	none	Italy Capodria			
2	brother	yes no no	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5	" " "	"	Maurata			
3	husband	yes Oct 14	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	Italy			
4	father	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	"			
5	self	yes no no	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	"			
6	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	"			
7	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	"			
8	husband	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	"			
9	father	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5	" " "	"	"			
10	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5	" " "	"	"			
11	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5	" " "	"	"			
12	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5	" " "	"	"			
13	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5	" " "	"	"			
14	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5	" " "	"	"			
15	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 8	" " "	"	Italy			
16	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 6	" " "	"	Italy			
17	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy			
18	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	Italy			
19	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	Italy			
20	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 11	" " "	"	Italy			
21	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy			
22	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy			
23	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	Italy			
24	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy			
25	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy			
26	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy			
27	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 6	" " "	"	Italy			
28	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 8	" " "	"	Italy			
29	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 6	" " "	"	Italy			
30	self	yes	brother Antonio	no no no no	good no	5 2	" " "	"	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAN TUNG, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, Dr. Hermann Litten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Litten & Heron & Co
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Naples*

- 7 NOV. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Aschella	16	m	S. sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	John Rocco	
2	Duffi	38	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife M. Duffi	N. York
3	Polino	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mater	"
4	Acciute	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
5	Depende	17	m	S. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
6	Di Ciri	27	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife M. Di Ciri	"
7	Spagnuolo	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mater	"
8	Penna	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife M. Penna	"
9	Cifarelli	18	m	S. shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
10	Marcanigelo	29	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
11	Wife	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
12	Picardi	38	m	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
13	Scarlotta	17	f	"	yes	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
14	Cifarelli	26	f	"	no	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
15	Marcanigella	27	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
16	Paolini	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
17	Panipais	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
18	Di Ambrosio	16	f	S. shoemaker	no	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
19	Di Ambrosio	17	f	S. shoemaker	no	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
20	Di Ambrosio	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
21	Di Ambrosio	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
22	Di Ambrosio	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
23	Di Ambrosio	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
24	Cifarelli	18	m	S. farmlab	no	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
25	Comasella	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
26	Wife Vitale	50	f	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
27	Di Ambrosio	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
28	Di Ambrosio	22	m	S. farmlab	no	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
29	Di Ambrosio	22	m	carver	no	"	"	"	John Rocco	"
30	Pellechia	16	m	S. coachman	yes	"	"	"	John Rocco	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKNov 20th, 1910

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	ug	brn	none	Italy	Andriano
2	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
4	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
8	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
9	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
10	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
11	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
12	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
13	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
14	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
15	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
16	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
17	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
18	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
19	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
20	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
21	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
22	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
23	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
24	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
25	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
26	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
27	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
28	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
29	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano
30	brother	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Andriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11/20 day of Nov, 19 11,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Lütken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Switzerland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1916
at NEW-YORK

M. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

202

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chiesa	Francesco	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palauano	mother Maria Chiesa
2	wife	M. Addolorato	M	housewife					Palauano	M. Palermo
3	Pellegrina	Vincenzo	M	farmer	yes				Palauano	
4	Festa	Antonio	M	farmer	yes				Palauano	
5	Festa	Domenico	M	farmer	yes				Palauano	
6	Cataldo	Carlo	M	farmer	yes				Palauano	
7	Picciullo	Costanza	F	housewife	no				Palauano	
8	Neri	Isabella	F	housewife	yes				Palauano	
9	for	Cyrena	F	housewife	yes				Palauano	
10	for	Salvatore	M	farmer	no				Palauano	
11	Esposito	Francesco	M	housewife	no				Palauano	
12	Cecilo	Maria	F	housewife	no				Palauano	
13	Erice	Domenico	M	housewife	no				Palauano	
14	Stabile	Raffaella	F	housewife	no				Palauano	
15	for	Angelo	M	farmer	yes				Palauano	
16	for	Anna	F	housewife	yes				Palauano	
17	for	Vito	M	housewife	yes				Palauano	
18	Anna	Luigi	M	farmer	yes				Palauano	
19	Musillo	Elisabetta	F	housewife	no				Palauano	
20	Spica	Vincenzo	M	farmer	yes				Palauano	
21	Agostino	Antonio	M	housewife	no				Palauano	
22	for	Domenico	M	housewife	yes				Palauano	
23	for	Piero	M	housewife	yes				Palauano	
24	for	Serafino	M	housewife	yes				Palauano	
25	Dragone	Paquale	M	farmer	yes				Palauano	
26	for	Francesco	M	housewife	no				Palauano	
27	Tricagliato	Domenico	M	housewife	no				Palauano	
28	Tricagliato	Erice	M	housewife	yes				Palauano	
29	Tricagliato	Erice	M	housewife	no				Palauano	
30	Ruggiero	Angelo	M	farmer	no				Palauano	

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov. 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
2		self	1	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
3		self	20	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	54	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
4		self	40	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
5		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
6		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
7		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
8		self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
9		self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
10		self	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
11		self	20	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
12		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
13		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
14		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
15		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
16		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
17		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
18		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
19		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
20		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
21		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
22		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
23		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
24		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
25		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
26		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
27		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
28		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
29		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg
30		self	18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	57	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for-himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Dr. Hermann Lütke, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Silvia Kerswillko
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 11/20/19 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

203

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples 7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	X Cicalese	Alfonsio	19	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
2	Cicalese	Alfonsio	19	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
3	Visconti	Giuseppe	16	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
4	Visconti	Giuseppe	16	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
5	Robustelli	Ferrara	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
6	Robustelli	Ferrara	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
7	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
8	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
9	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
10	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
11	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
12	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
13	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
14	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
15	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
16	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
17	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
18	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
19	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
20	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
21	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
22	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
23	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
24	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
25	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
26	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
27	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
28	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
29	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				
30	Pepi	Pepi	18	M	Single	unemployed		Italy				

56

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**Nov. 20th, 1910

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
2	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
3	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
4	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
5	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
6	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
7	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
8	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
9	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
10	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
11	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
12	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
13	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
14	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
15	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
16	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
17	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
18	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
19	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
20	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
21	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
22	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
23	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
24	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
25	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
26	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
27	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
28	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
29	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						
30	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month of July, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Lidder, Herman, Esq.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11/20/19 day of _____, 19
 at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

204

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Naples*

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Colugno</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	18	m	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Ruffo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	m	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
X 3	<i>Mignoli</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	21	f	<i>house wife</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
X 4	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	21	m	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
X 5	<i>Leonida</i>	<i>Leonida</i>	21	f	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>S. Aiello</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	21	m	<i>laborer</i>	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Sanella</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	21	m	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Ricciardone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	20	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Elrico</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	14	f	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Amendici</i>	<i>Charles</i>	18	m	<i>laborer</i>	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Eleonora</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	11	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>S. Chia</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	11	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
X 14	<i>Capista</i>	<i>Felice</i>	20	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Claudio</i>	<i>Rustavo</i>	16	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
X 16	<i>Severino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	14	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	11	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	23	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Amato</i>	22	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>S. Guercio</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	21	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
X 21	<i>Pagano</i>	<i>Mario</i>	22	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Adriano</i>	<i>Adriano</i>	26	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>S. Miletto</i>	<i>Luovanni</i>	16	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Abbruzzese</i>	<i>Giustino</i>	21	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Reco</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	18	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Chiara</i>	66	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Pagani</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	21	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Pagani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>Leonida</i>	23	f	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Soliman</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	m	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**November 20th, 1914

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	brother	no	brother	good	no	5	neg brown brown	none	St. Louis, Mo.			
2	self	no	father	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
3	self	no	brother	good	no	4 11	" " "	"	"			
4	self	no	brother	good	no	"	" " "	"	"			
5	self	no	brother	good	no	"	" " "	"	"			
6	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
7	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
8	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
9	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
10	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
11	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
12	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
13	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
14	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
15	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
16	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
17	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
18	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
19	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
20	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
21	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
22	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
23	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
24	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
25	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
26	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
27	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
28	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
29	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			
30	self	no	brother	good	no	5	" " "	"	St. Louis, Mo.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 1911,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1915
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

205

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV. 1910,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barroa Maria	31	f	domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	daughter Carmela	St. Louis
2	daughter Rosa	17	f							
3	Nicola	13	m							
4	Mucci Giovanni	20	m	farmer	no					
5	Angela	20	f	farmer	yes					
6	Nicola	20	m	farmer	no					
7	Maddalena	28	f	domestic	no					
8	Maria	26	f	domestic	yes					
9	Stefania	26	f	domestic	no					
10	Maria	24	f		yes					
11	Paolo	21	m	farmer						
12	Maddalena	18	f	domestic						
13	Francesco	32	m	farmer	no					
14	Giuseppe	19	m							
15	Giuseppe	46	m	farmer	no					
16	Vincenzo	8	m							
17	Paquella	20	f		yes					
18	Roberto	14	m							
19	Giuseppe	24	m		yes					
20	Rosario	24	m	farmer	yes					
21	Angelo	30	m							
22	Salvatore	20	m		no					
23	Francesco	60	m							
24	Paquella	16	f	domestic						
25	Giuseppe	20	m	farmer	yes					
26	Sebastiano	39	m	farmer						
27	Nicola	18	m		yes					
28	Giuseppe	28	m		no					
29	Antonio	21	m		yes					
30	Maria	21	f	domestic	no					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

November 20th, 1910

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes. son	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg hair brown	none	Italy. Palermo
2	brother	1				no	good	no	5			
3		1				no	good	no				
4	husband 20	18				no	good	no	5 2			
5	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 2			
6	husband 30	24				no	good	no	5 8			
7		20				no	good	no	5 2			
8	brother 20	20				no	good	no	5 2			
9	self 20	20				no	good	no	5 2			
10	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 2			
11	self 28	20				no	good	no	4 11			
12	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 4			
13	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 4			
14	brother 28	20				no	good	no	4 11			
15	husband 10	10				no	good	no	5 3			
16	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
17	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
18	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
19	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
20	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
21	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
22	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
23	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
24	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
25	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
26	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
27	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
28	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
29	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			
30	brother 28	20				no	good	no	5 3			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, Dr. Hermann Lütken Surgeon of the HAMBURG Liding Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

206

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Spiciari Domenico	34	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Antonio Spiciari	Portland
2	daughter Carmela	1	F						mother Carmela	
3	del Monaco Angela	23	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Angela	Portland
4	Moffa Michele	24	M	farmer	no				father Michele	Portland
5	Spagnuolo Domenico	16	M		yes				mother Spagnuolo	Portland
6	Maschi Battista Pasquale	22	M						father Pasquale	Portland
7	Cunioia Michele	22	M		no				mother Angela	Portland
8	habonibaida Michele	17	M	farmer	yes				father Michele	Portland
9	Misurelli Michele	16	M	farmer	no				father Michele	Portland
10	Petina Laverio	17	M		yes				grandfather Laverio	Portland
11	housewife Giuseppe	24	M						mother Giuseppe	Portland
12	Amoroso Raffaele	19	M						father Raffaele	Portland
13	Caradaglia Pasquale	16	M						father Pasquale	Portland
14	Ricci Lioranna	34	F	housewife	no				mother Lioranna	Portland
15	daughter M. Caruola	1	F						mother M. Caruola	Portland
16	son Giuseppe	3	M						father Giuseppe	Portland
17	Caruso Marco	17	M	farmer	yes				father Marco	Portland
18	Cretunone Angelo	16	M						father Angelo	Portland
19	Cocca Michele	19	M		no				father Michele	Portland
20	Cocca Sordio	28	M		no				father Sordio	Portland
21	Ambrosiano Sordio	32	M	teacher	yes				father Sordio	Portland
22	Valente Michelantonio	19	M	farmer	no				father Michelantonio	Portland
23	Maffeo Livorani	18	M						father Livorani	Portland
24	Sell'Ele Giuseppe	22	M		yes				father Giuseppe	Portland
25	Soruro Michele	26	M						father Michele	Portland
26	Laicera Ruggiero	23	M	farmer	no				father Ruggiero	Portland
27	S. Nardo Livorani	22	M	farmer	no				father Livorani	Portland
28	Capobianco Giuseppe	33	M	housewife	yes				father Giuseppe	Portland
29	de Mille Angelo	30	M	farmer	no				father Angelo	Portland
30	Parrula Livorani	23	M						father Livorani	Portland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKNov 20th1900

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
2	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
3	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
4	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
5	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
6	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
7	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
8	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
9	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
10	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
11	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
12	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
13	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
14	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
15	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
16	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
17	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
18	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
19	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
20	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
21	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
22	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
23	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
24	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
25	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
26	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
27	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
28	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
29	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores
30	Self	no	husband	good	no	53	neg	dark	dark	none	Italy	Miraflores

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG Police Department
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 11/20/19 day of November, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
2	Calogera	35	F			Italy				
3	Giuseppe	11-168254	M			Italy				
4	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
5	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
6	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
7	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
8	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
9	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
10	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
11	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
12	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
13	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
14	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
15	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
16	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
17	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
18	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
19	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
20	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
21	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
22	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
23	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
24	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
25	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
26	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
27	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
28	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
29	Paolino	37	M			Italy				
30	Paolino	37	M			Italy				

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Nov 24th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1		husband	no	no		husband	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
2		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
3		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
4		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
5		son	no	no		son	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
6		uncle	no	no		uncle	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
7		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
8		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
9		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
10		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
11		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
12		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
13		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
14		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
15		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
16		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
17		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
18		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
19		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
20		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
21		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
22		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
23		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
24		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
25		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
26		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
27		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
28		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
29		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				
30		father	no	no		father	no	no	5 3	fair	no	no	Japan																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken Surgeon of the HAMBURG Pruling Research
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Hogan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAMBURG**

sailing from **Naples**

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	La Rosa	Travese	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Scavuzzo	Scavuzzo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Carlo	Carlo	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKNov 20th, 1910

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Italy			
2	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
3	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	Italy			
4	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	Italy			
5	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
6	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
7	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	Italy			
8	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy			
9	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy			
10	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
11	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
12	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Italy			
13	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy			
14	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy			
15	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy			
16	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy			
17	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy			
18	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy			
19	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
20	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
21	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
22	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy			
23	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy			
24	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy			
25	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy			
26	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy			
27	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy			
28	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy			
29	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy			
30	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jud. Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW-YORK,
Immigration Officer. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Luiken, Hermann,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. H. Hogue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Caples*

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
2	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
3	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>9.35/57</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
4	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
5	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
6	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
7	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
8	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
9	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
10	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
11	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
12	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
13	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
14	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
15	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
16	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
17	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
18	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
19	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
20	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
21	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
22	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
23	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
24	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
25	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
26	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
27	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
28	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
29	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>
30	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>	<i>no info</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Nov 20th, 1910

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Not on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		4.2 ell	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	no	no	no	no	no
2		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	no	no	no	no	no
3		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
4		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
5		mother	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
6		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
7		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
8		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
9		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
10		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
11		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
12		mother	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
13		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
14		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
15		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
16		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
17		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
18		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
19		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
20		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
21		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
22		mother	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
23		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
24		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
25		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
26		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
27		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
28		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
29		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no
30		"	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, Dr. Hermann Lichten Surgeon of the HAMBURG Police Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1919
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

13-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

210

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Suraci Francesco	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy S. Angelo	wife Caterina	Italy S. Angelo
2	Napoli Giuseppe	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Colaninno Angelo	22	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carofino Raffaele	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S. Valeria Sabato	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pelusa Maria	36	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Magari Francesco	17	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	De Nino Luigi	22	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Uiso Pietro	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Blumino Cecilia	26	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martini Enrico	28	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Colaninno Francesco	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S. Pietro Giovanni	16	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peluso Domenico	22	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Martino Domenico	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dianna Luigi	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lusi Francesco	30	M	"	discharged	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scalisi Francesco	39	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aggieri Renato	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S. Maffei Teresa	34	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martino Marco Antonio	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mongelli Antonia	30	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Son. Giuseppe	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	daughter	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Son. Giovanni	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sato Andrico	26	M	seaman	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Altamura Antonio	17	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Quintapiero Maria	24	F	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sister Teresa	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

November 20th, 1910

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 3	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
2	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
3	father	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
4	father	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
5	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
6	husband	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	4 10	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
7	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
8	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
9	father	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
10	brother	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 5	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
11	brother	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
12	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 3	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
13	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
14	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
15	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
16	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
17	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
18	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
19	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
20	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
21	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
22	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
23	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
24	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
25	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
26	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
27	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
28	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
29	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	
30	self	28	for 0207 backport	no	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	St. Mary's	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the **HAMBURG**, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 15,
at **NEW-YORK**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Germany,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1916
at NEW-YORK

H. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town.)
1	Sciriaci, Luigi	24	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother M. Sciriaci	NY Hoboken
2	Sciriaci, Maria	37	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
3	Sciriaci, Pasquale	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
4	Sciriaci, Corrado	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
5	Sciriaci, Michele	38	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
6	Sciriaci, Carmine	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
7	Sciriaci, Veronica	38	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
8	Sciriaci, Elena	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
9	Sciriaci, Antonio	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
10	Sciriaci, Caterina	38	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
11	Sciriaci, Maria	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
12	Sciriaci, Angela	60	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
13	Sciriaci, Martino	24	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
14	Sciriaci, M. Michela	24	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
15	Sciriaci, Maria	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
16	Sciriaci, Carmela	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
17	Sciriaci, Corrado	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
18	Sciriaci, Angela	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
19	Sciriaci, Antonio	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
20	Sciriaci, Angela	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
21	Sciriaci, Angela	16	F	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
22	Sciriaci, Asunta	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
23	Sciriaci, Francesco	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
24	Sciriaci, Caterina	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
25	Sciriaci, Francesco	26	M	Housewife	no	US Citizen	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
26	Sciriaci, Arcangelo	24	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
27	Sciriaci, Francesco	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
28	Sciriaci, Anna	37	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
29	Sciriaci, Angelina	30	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"
30	Sciriaci, Luibita	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Sciriaci	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

November 20th, 1910

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	sup	no	Italy
2	"	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	Italy
3	"	1	no	father	no	no	good	no	4	4	4	Italy
4	"	1	no	father	no	no	good	no	4	4	4	Italy
5	"	1	no	father	no	no	good	no	4	4	4	Italy
6	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	4	4	Italy
7	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	4	4	Italy
8	husband	20	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
9	father	1	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
10	Self	20	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	4	4	Italy
11	husband	20	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	4	4	Italy
12	father	1	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	4	4	Italy
13	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
14	husband	20	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
15	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
16	husband	20	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
17	Self	20	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
18	Self	20	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
19	Self	20	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
20	Self	20	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
21	husband	20	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
22	father	1	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
23	Self	20	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
24	Self	20	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
25	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
26	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
27	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
28	Self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
29	husband	20	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy
30	brother	1	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	4	4	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5. J. J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, Dr. Hermann Lütken Surgeon of the HAMBURG Lithuania do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

212

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vicchio Pasqualino	34	M	Housewife		Italy		Benevento	father Giovanni Chio Young	
2	son of Vincenzo	3	M							
3	Pasquale	16	M							
4	Salvino	33	M	Housewife					father Vincenzo	
5	modesto	61	M	Housewife					father Vincenzo	
6	Pasquale	34	M							
7	son of Vincenzo	36	M							
8	son of Vincenzo	38	M							
9	Pasquale	32	M	Housewife					father Vincenzo	
10	Pasquale	32	M						father Vincenzo	
11	Pasquale	34	M						father Vincenzo	
12	Pasquale	36	M						father Vincenzo	
13	Pasquale	36	M						father Vincenzo	
14	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
15	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
16	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
17	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
18	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
19	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
20	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
21	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
22	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
23	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
24	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
25	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
26	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
27	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
28	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
29	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	
30	Pasquale	38	M						father Vincenzo	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKNovber 20th, 19 10

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to seek education, or to seek a profession, or to seek a trade, or to seek a vocation, or to seek a place of residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		husband	no	no	husband coming	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
2		father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
3		father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
4		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
5		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
6		husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
7		husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
8		husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
9		husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
10		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
11		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
12		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
13		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
14		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
15		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
16		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
17		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
18		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
19		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
20		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
21		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
22		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
23		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
24		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
25		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
26		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
27		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
28		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
29		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
30		self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luitken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Luitken
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1917
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

213

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Ciamples*

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
X 1	<i>St. Polpe</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
X 2	<i>St. Polpe</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
X 3	<i>St. Polpe</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	<i>Vikroth</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un. I. farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>Georia</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>un. I. farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
X 8	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
X 9	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
22	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
26	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
27	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>St. Vito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Nov 20th, 1910

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	husband	no	husband	no	no	P 2	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
2	father	no	father	no	no	P 2	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
3	father	no	father	no	no	P 2	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
4	brother	no	brother	no	no	P 4	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
5	self	no	self	no	no	P 4	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
6	self	no	self	no	no	P 4	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
7	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
8	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
9	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
10	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
11	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
12	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
13	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
14	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
15	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
16	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
17	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
18	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
19	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
20	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
21	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
22	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
23	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
24	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
25	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
26	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
27	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
28	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
29	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth
30	self	no	self	no	no	P 3	ay	brn	brn	now	Italy	Schulth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declaim~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11/20/19 day of November, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, F. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Germany,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Naples*

7 Nov. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Morica	Leonardo	39	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
2	Magliore	Rosa	29	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
3	Magliore	Anna	66	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
4	Ferrara	Antonio	18	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
5	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
6	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
7	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
8	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
9	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
10	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
11	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
12	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
13	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
14	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
15	Antoniucci	Anna	39	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
16	Morica	Caroline	19	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
17	Vito	Leonardo	23	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
18	Vito	Donatello	37	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
19	Rimoli	M. Antonia	30	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
20	Rimoli	Barbara	13	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
21	Magliore	Bernardino	21	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
22	Magliore	Carolina	37	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
23	Magliore	Clara	14	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
24	Magliore	Rosaria	12	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
25	Magliore	Giuseppe	19	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
26	Magliore	Donatello	11	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
27	Magliore	Carolina	10	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
28	Magliore	Michela	14	F	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
29	Magliore	Donatello	13	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy
30	Magliore	Donatello	13	M	no	no	Italy		Naples	father	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

November 20th, 1910

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	57	dark	dark	dark	scar on right arm	Italy, Portofino
2	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
3	uncle	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
6	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
7	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
8	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
9	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	41	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
10	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
11	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
12	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
13	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
14	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	55	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
15	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
16	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	P.P.	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
17	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	P.2	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
18	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	P.3	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
19	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	P.2	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
20	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
21	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	52	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
22	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
23	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
24	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
25	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
26	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
27	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
28	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
29	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino
30	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	dark		Italy, Portofino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 17,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

136

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

215

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gargallo Concetta	34	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Monopoli	Pa. Lombardy
2	Polito Vito	9	m	child					
3	Lucasio Giuseppe	49	m	farmer	no			none	
4	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
5	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
6	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
7	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
8	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
9	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
10	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
11	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
12	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
13	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
14	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
15	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
16	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
17	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
18	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
19	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
20	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
21	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
22	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
23	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
24	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
25	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
26	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
27	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
28	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
29	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	
30	Lucasio Anna	28	f	housewife	no			none	

66 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

November 20th, 1910

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1909.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	neg brown brown	Italy																				
2		father	1			father	68	no	no	good	no																						
3						father		no	no	good	no																						
4		brother	28			brother	173	no	no	good	no																						
5		self	28			brother	173	no	no	good	no																						
6		self	25	yes	yes	brother	173	no	no	good	no																						
7		self	28	yes	yes	brother	173	no	no	good	no																						
8		self	28	no	no	brother	173	no	no	good	no																						
9		self	28			brother	173	no	no	good	no																						
10		brother	1			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
11		husband	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
12		father	1			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
13						brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
14						brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
15		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
16		brother	1			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
17		brother	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
18		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
19		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
20		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
21		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
22		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
23		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
24		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
25		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
26		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
27		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
28		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
29		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						
30		self	28			brother	68	no	no	good	no																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1917,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917,
at NEW-YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1917,
at NEW-YORK,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Germany,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

246

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Naples*

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mardone	Alfonso	22	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mardone	Italy	Italy
2	Muolo	Marianna	26	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Muolo	Italy	Italy
3	Murphy	Maria	3	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
4		Vito	1	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Vito	Italy	Italy
5	Murphy	Maria	3	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
6	Murphy	Maria	3	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
7	Murphy	Giuseppe	19	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
8	Murphy	Maria	25	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
9	Murphy	Maria	1	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
10	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
11	Murphy	Maria	26	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
12	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
13	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
14	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
15	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
16	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
17	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
18	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
19	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
20	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
21	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
22	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
23	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
24	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
25	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
26	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
27	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
28	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
29	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy
30	Murphy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Murphy	Italy	Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

216

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from

Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nardone	Alfonso	22	M	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Nardone	NY New York
2	Mulo	Maria	26	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
3	Mulo	Maria	3	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
4	Mulo	Vito	1	M	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
5	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
6	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
7	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
8	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
9	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
10	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
11	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
12	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
13	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
14	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
15	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
16	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
17	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
18	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
19	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
20	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
21	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
22	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
23	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
24	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
25	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
26	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
27	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
28	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
29	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York
30	Mulo	Francesca	10	F	un		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parents Mulo	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Nov. 20th, 1910

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self 28	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown	Italy Leporosa			
2	husband 28	no	no	no	good	no	P 30	" "	Italy Leporosa			
3	father 1	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
5	self 15	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
6	mother 1	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
7	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
8	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
9	father 1	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
10	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
12	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
13	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
14	husband 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
15	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
16	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
17	self 30	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
18	self 1	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
19	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
20	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
21	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
22	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
23	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
24	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
25	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
26	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
27	husband 40	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
28	father 1	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
29	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			
30	self 28	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

217

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Capt.*

7 NOV, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED											
1	Pasquini	Maria	24	f	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	P. Wilkes R.
2	Pastore	Lidele	35	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Trinidad	"
3	wife	Maria	31	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Marletta	"
4	daughter	Concetta	10	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5		Maria	6	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Spontano	Giuseppe	28	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Umetta	Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Trinidad	"
8	Cerruso	Antonio	40	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Trinidad	"
9	De Rosa	Gaetano	18	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Trinidad	"
10	Ragusa	Giuseppe	33	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Trinidad	"
11		Cerruso	8	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12		Giuseppe	6	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Long	Antonio	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14		Maria	1	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cerruso	Antonio	30	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Serra	Giuseppe	20	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Umetta	Domenico	24	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	wife	Flora	34	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
19	Umetta	Maria	18	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
20	Pino Bon	G. Battista	8	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
21		Giuseppe	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
22	Savaglio	Giuseppe	32	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
23		Umetta	14	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
24	Lo Raga	Vincenza	24	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
25	Baldi	Maria	6	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
26	Baldi	Nicola	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
27	Baldi	Rosario	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
28	Morrelli	Maria	30	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
29	Umetta	Antonio	1	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED											
30	Umetta	Maria	31	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORKNovember 20th, 1910

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown hair	none	Italy, Pinerolo
2	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	" " " "
3	self	no	no	good	no	5	" " "	"	" " " "
4	self	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
5	self	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
6	self	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
7	self	no	no	good	no	4 11	" " "	"	" " " "
8	self	no	no	good	no	P 3	" " "	"	" " " "
9	uncle	no	no	good	no	P 2	" " "	"	" " " "
10	husband	no	no	good	no	P	" " "	"	" " " "
11	father	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
12	father	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
13	father	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
14	father	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
15	husband	no	no	good	no	P 2	" " "	"	" " " "
16	self	no	no	good	no	P 2	" " "	"	" " " "
17	self	no	no	good	no	P 3	" " "	"	" " " "
18	self	no	no	good	no	P 3	" " "	"	" " " "
19	husband	no	no	good	no	P 3	" " "	"	" " " "
20	father	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
21	father	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
22	husband	no	no	good	no	P 1	" " "	"	" " " "
23	father	no	no	good	no	P 8	" " "	"	" " " "
24	husband	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
25	father	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
26	father	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
27	self	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
28	self	no	no	good	no	P 3	" " "	"	" " " "
29	self	no	no	good	no		" " "	"	" " " "
30	self	no	no	good	no	P 3	" " "	"	" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

218

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Lyons*

7 NOV. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rossini</i>	<i>Chario</i>											
2	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>											
3	<i>Gardano</i>												
4	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>											
5	<i>Arco</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	23	M	farmer	no							
6	<i>Perotti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25	M	farmer	no							
7	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	4	F									
8	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	3	M									
9	<i>Gardano</i>	<i>Souvenia</i>	4	F									
10	<i>son</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	F									
11	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	5	F									
12	<i>son</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	6	F									
13	<i>son</i>	<i>Asfuita</i>	2	M									
14	<i>De novo</i>	<i>Asfuita</i>	2	M									
15	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	2	F									
16	<i>Chibiri</i>	<i>Crotawa</i>	2	F									
17	<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	2	M									
18	<i>Moccamera</i>	<i>Maria</i>	39	F									
19	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	1	F									
20	<i>borderio</i>	<i>Souvenia</i>	16	F									
21	<i>Gardano</i>	<i>Souvenia</i>	18	F									
22	<i>Gardano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F									
23	<i>Pandoro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F									
24	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M									
25	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M									
26	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M									
27	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15	M									
28	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	F									
29	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15	M									
30	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15	M									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKNovber 20th, 1910

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4	none	Italy (Prato)	
2		mother	no	no	father	good	no					
3			no	no	father	good	no					
4			no	no	father	good	no					
5		self	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
6		husband	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
7		father	no	no	father	good	no					
8			no	no	father	good	no					
9		self	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
10		husband	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
11		father	no	no	father	good	no					
12			no	no	father	good	no					
13			no	no	husband	good	no					
14		self	no	no	father	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
15			no	no	husband	good	no					
16		husband	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
17		father	no	no	father	good	no					
18		self	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
19			no	no	father	good	no					
20		self	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
21			no	no	husband	good	no					
22		self	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
23			no	no	husband	good	no					
24		self	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
25			no	no	husband	good	no					
26		husband	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
27			no	no	husband	good	no					
28		husband	no	no	husband	good	no	5	4		Italy (Prato)	
29			no	no	husband	good	no					
30			no	no	husband	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, Dr. Hermann Lütken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Lilia, Hereault, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1915
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

219

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Naple*

7 NOV. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pirano	Nicola	18	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Antonio	NY New York
2	De Santis	Adolfo	24	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
3	Antonino	Papale	20	✓	"	no	✓	Italy	father, Giovanni	NY New York
4	Guarino	Salvatore	22	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	father, Giovanni	NY New York
5	Giordano	Rachala	22	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
6	Cavaliere	Maria	31	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
7	son	Leonardo	16	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
8	Dargenio	Carlo	23	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
9	Scarpiniti	Francesco	18	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
10	Truza	Vittorio	16	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
11	Adamo	Giuseppe	24	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
12	Marrone	Pilho	15	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
13	Truza	Luigi	18	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
14	Ullio	Colza	30	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
15	son	Luigi	4	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
16	son	Luigi	4	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
17	Di Filippo	Orlando	23	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
18	Marrone	Carlo	23	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
19	Capone	Adolfo	24	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
20	Marrone	Orlando	28	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
21	Corrado	Luigi	17	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
22	Corrado	Luigi	30	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
23	son	Maria	32	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
24	son	Maria	30	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
25	son	Giuseppe	1	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
26	son	Luigi	1	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
27	Pirano	Giuseppe	16	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
28	son	Michela	28	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
29	Marrone	Serafino	23	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York
30	son	Luigi	23	✓	farmer	no	✓	Italy	mother, Maria	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

November 20th, 1910

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes father	no	father, Matteo M. Strach	no	no	5 2	neg. brn. brn.	none	Italy, Palermo			
2	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Corropoli			
3	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	8 2	" " "	"	Italy, Vignaro			
4	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Corropoli			
5	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
6	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 2	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
7	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
8	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
9	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
10	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
11	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
12	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
13	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
14	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
15	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
16	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
17	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
18	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
19	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
20	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
21	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
22	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
23	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
24	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
25	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
26	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
27	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
28	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
29	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			
30	self	no	causing, causing, causing	no	no	5 3	" " "	"	Italy, Palermo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Lück, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Salzig, Hamburg,
(State whether Surgeon, "acting" therewith, or "employed" by others than the State or the City.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

220

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Naples*

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>D'Elia</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>feminale</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Holocaust</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Begiano</i>	<i>mother Felicia</i>
2	<i>D'Elia</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother D'Elia</i>
3	<i>Candia</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Caro</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Lauy</i>	<i>Charia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Vincenzo Candia</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>2-976504-2/8/42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-475697 6/7/36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Spasiano</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>feminale</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Begiano</i>
9	<i>Legorio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Vincenzo</i>
10	<i>Pattinson</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Petlasuplin</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>When</i>
12	<i>Chito</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Carbonaro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Ambrino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Corvelli</i>	<i>Charia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Serafino</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>2-745461-6-20-40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Lauy</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-448244-4-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Peliso</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Piremarillo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>feminale</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Montefusco</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Baguaro</i>	<i>Renzo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>feminale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>De Holo</i>	<i>Carusela</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Gipumaria</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>feminale</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Marotto</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Prolaturo</i>	<i>Ma. Carusela</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Lauy</i>	<i>Romualdo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch. Agusto</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-238214-1-17-36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

November 20th, 1910

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
2	Yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
3	Yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
4	Yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
5	Yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
6	Yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
7	Yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
8	Yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	red	brown	none	Italy	Bepiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luitke, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Pauline Herwegh
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1917
 at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

13-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

221

S. S.

HAMBURG

sailing from

7 NOV 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Caravese Giuseppe	22	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martella mother	Paolo
2	Megaro Maria	34	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Calabritto	wife	N. York
3	Sabini Giovanni	26	m	housewife	"	"	"	Castellano	wife	Jersey City
4	Brocco Giacinto	47	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	S. Castellano	"
5	Giacca Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellano	wife	P. Phila.
6	Fera Cecilia	31	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Bria Latina	"	N. York
7	Lizzi Luigi	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lizzi Giuseppina	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lizzi Maria	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sisto Carmello	5	m	farmer	no	"	"	Castellano	wife	N. York
11	Rosaria Mariangela	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother	Castellano
12	Cassidiano Rosa	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father	Castellano
13	Santoro Giuseppina	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Castellano
14	Rosaria	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Castellano
15	La Torre Angela	19	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	wife	Castellano
16	Greci Luigi	3	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	wife	Castellano
17	Colli Sabato	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife	Castellano
18	Castro Giacomo	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife	Castellano
19	Grippa Luigi	18	m	"	no	"	"	Castellano	mother	N. York
20	Castro Carmello	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	Castellano	father	N. York
21	Capra Pasquale	19	m	farmer	"	"	"	Castellano	father	N. York
22	Musola Eusebio	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castellano	mother	N. York
23	Pignone Carlo	25	m	"	yes	"	"	Castellano	wife	N. York
24	Velli Antonio	33	f	housewife	no	"	"	Castellano	father	N. York
25	Rossi Eusebio	21	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Castellano	father	N. York
26	Fiore Rocco	35	m	smith	no	"	"	Castellano	wife	N. York
27	Griceo Giuseppina	35	m	farmer	"	"	"	Castellano	wife	N. York
28	Giannella Eusebio	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Castellano	wife	N. York
29	Castro Eusebio	34	m	"	no	"	"	Castellano	wife	N. York
30	Santoro Eusebio	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	Castellano	wife	N. York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

November 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self				good	na	52	brn	Italy
2	self				good	na	53	brn	Italy
3	self				good	na	54	brn	Italy
4	self				good	na	52	brn	Italy
5	self				good	na	52	brn	Italy
6	self				good	na	52	brn	Italy
7	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
8	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
9	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
10	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
11	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
12	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
13	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
14	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
15	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
16	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
17	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
18	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
19	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
20	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
21	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
22	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
23	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
24	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
25	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
26	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
27	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
28	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
29	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy
30	self				good	na	58	brn	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 1916,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Dr. Hermann Lütke, Surgeon of the HAMBURG Living herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon, selling short, or employed by others, if not, so the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

222.

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from

7 NOV. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barbaccia	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
2	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
3	Barbaccia	35	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
4	Barbaccia	16	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
5	Barbaccia	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
6	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
7	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
8	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
9	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
10	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
11	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
12	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
13	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
14	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
15	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
16	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
17	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
18	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
19	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
20	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
21	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
22	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
23	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
24	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
25	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
26	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
27	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
28	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
29	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
30	Barbaccia	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

November 20th, 1910

151

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	no hair, brown	none	Italy				
2	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
3	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
4	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	Italy				
5	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
6	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
7	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
8	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
9	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
10	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
11	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
12	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
13	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
14	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
15	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
16	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
17	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
18	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
19	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
20	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
21	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
22	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
23	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
24	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
25	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
26	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
27	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
28	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
29	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				
30	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	be good	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Italy				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG Police, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1917
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

223

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Correia	Charia	18	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
2	Le Correia	Giuseppe	17	M	cook	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
3	daughter	Rosa	18	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
4	son	Ferdinando	15	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
5	Pulla	Pietro	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
6	heara	Vittorio	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
7	Mercia	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
8										
9	Scavilli	Giuseppe	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
10	D'Agelo	Michael	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
11	Spola	Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
12										
13	Scoti	Antonio	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
14	Paghi	Francesco	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
15										
16	Genovese	Antonio	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
17	Scavilli	Giuseppe	39	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
18	Scavilli	Giuseppe	33	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
19	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
20	La	Giuseppe	39	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
21	Alari	Antonio	17	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
22	Scavilli	Giuseppe	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
23	Scavilli	Giuseppe	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
24	daughter	Charia	15	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
25	Alamara	Antonio	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
26	Fazio	Antonio	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
27	Scavilli	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
28	Scavilli	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
29	son	Antonio	14	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
30	Scavilli	Nicola	14	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Nov. 20th, 1910

153

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Luitke, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Seiling, Herculito
(Name of holder, Surgeon, "Inspector" or "Inspector" as employed by)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. G. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

224

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Vaples*

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Curri M' Domenico</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
2	<i>daughter Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
3	<i>Silber Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>P. Berwick</i>
4	<i>son Guido</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>P. Berwick</i>
5	<i>son Enrico</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>P. Berwick</i>
6	<i>son Felice</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>P. Berwick</i>
7	<i>son Emerica</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>P. Berwick</i>
8	<i>Ernesto Ceresina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
9	<i>daughter Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
10	<i>Petronio Parquato</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
11	<i>daughter Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
12	<i>daughter Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
13	<i>Calice Domenico</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
14	<i>del Vecchio Pietro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
15	<i>del Prete Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
16	<i>Gerardi Ceresina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
17	<i>Nero Alfonso</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
18	<i>Mariano Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
19	<i>Mariano Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
20	<i>Salvia Anna M.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
21	<i>daughter Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
22	<i>son Rocco</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
23	<i>Mariano Vincenzo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
24	<i>Giulio Carlo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
25	<i>Leonardo Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
26	<i>Di Niro Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
27	<i>Cicchetti M. Teresa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
28	<i>son Pietro</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>
29	<i>son Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M' Domenico</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKNovber 20th, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	brother			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	born	none	Italy	Prato
2	niece			niece	no	no	no	good	no	5						
3				niece	no	no	no	good	no	5						
4	self	80		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						
5				father	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						St. Vincent
6				father	no	no	no	good	no	P						
7				father	no	no	no	good	no							
8				father	no	no	no	good	no							
9	husband	28		husband	no	no	no	good	no							
10				father	no	no	no	good	no	P						Cuba
11	brother			brother	no	no	no	good	no							
12	sister			sister	no	no	no	good	no	P						San Antonio
13	father			niece	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						
14	self	28	yes at Port of New York	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						Prato
15	self	28	yes at Port of New York	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						St. Vincent
16	brother	28	yes at Port of New York	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						
17	self	28	yes at Port of New York	niece	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						Orlando
18	self	26	yes at Port of New York	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						Prato
19	self	28	yes at Port of New York	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 3						Orlando
20	self	28	yes at Port of New York	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P						Prato
21	husband	28	yes at Port of New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						
22	father			father	no	no	no	good	no	P						Prato
23	father			father	no	no	no	good	no							
24	father			father	no	no	no	good	no							
25	brother	28	yes at Port of New York	brother	no	no	no	good	no							
26	self	28	yes at Port of New York	niece	no	no	no	good	no	P						Prato
27	brother	28	yes at Port of New York	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						Prato
28	self	30	yes at Port of New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						Prato
29	father			father	no	no	no	good	no	P 2						Prato
30	father			father	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Dr. Hermann Luitke Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing hereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1917
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

225

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

21 Nov 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mastrovito	Luigi	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
2	De Angelis	Luigi	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
3	Barik	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
4	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
5	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
6	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
7	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
8	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
9	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
10	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
11	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
12	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
13	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
14	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
15	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
16	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
17	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
18	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
19	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
20	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
21	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
22	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
23	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
24	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
25	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
26	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
27	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
28	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
29	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York
30	Parisi	Angelo	21	Single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Nov 18, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg	brown	Italy												
2	father	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	Italy												
3	self	32	no	no	no	no	good	no	P.	"	"	Italy												
4	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy												
5	mother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
6	mother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	Italy												
7	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
8	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	Italy												
9	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
10	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
11	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
12	father	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
13	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
14	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
15	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
16	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
17	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
18	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
19	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
20	father	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
21	father	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
22	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
23	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
24	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
25	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
26	father	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
27	father	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
28	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
29	mother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												
30	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

158

I, Dr. Hermann Lütken Surgeon of the HAMBURG Shilling Heren
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1916
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

226

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
X 1	Tised	Angela	10	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quarto
X 2	Gerardi	Francisco	12	M	3-7-19					St. Louis
X 3	Daugh	M. Crania	9	M	2-9-1954-2-16-12					
X 4	"	Communist	4	M	2-8-163-2-10-41-505				none	
X 5	son	Luigi	1	M	3-4-06					
X 6	Crociaro	M. Abenica	23	M	housewife	yes				
X 7	Romito	Ruggiero	4	M					Quarto	St. Chicago
X 8	"	Roberto	1	M					Quarto	
ADMITTED 9	Salafpo	Flomena	12	M	housewife	no				
10	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
11	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
12	Ferrara	Salatino	21	M	farmer	yes			Quarto	St. New York
13	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
14	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
15	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
16	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
17	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
18	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
19	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
20	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
21	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
22	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
23	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
24	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
25	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
26	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
27	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
28	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
29	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York
30	Alfida	Orlando	13	M	housewife	yes			Quarto	St. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29/28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21, November 20th, 1900

159

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	for husband				husband				5 2	neg	dark	none	Italy	Aquino		
2	father				father (Antonio Luciani)											
3					father (A. J. T. 69 6)											
4					father (Long Island)											
5					father											
6	no self				husband (Romaine Luciani)				5 3					Rivermouth		
7					father (St. J. J. 17)											
8					father (Chicago)											
9	self				son (Miguel P. 17)				5 2					Miss		
10	self				mother (De Pina P. 17)											
11	no				husband (L. J. P. 17)				5 2					Quincy		
12	no				mother (J. J. P. 17)				P 3					Rivermouth		
13	no				husband (J. J. P. 17)				5 2							
14	no self				husband (J. J. P. 17)				5 2							
15					father (J. J. P. 17)				P					Genoa		
16	no				mother (J. J. P. 17)				5 2					Rivermouth		
17	self				husband (J. J. P. 17)				P 2					London		
18	no				father (J. J. P. 17)				P 2					Rivermouth		
19					father (J. J. P. 17)											
20					father (J. J. P. 17)											
21	no				husband (J. J. P. 17)				P 2					London		
22	self				mother (J. J. P. 17)				P 3							
23	no				husband (J. J. P. 17)				5 5							
24	no self				husband (J. J. P. 17)				P 2							
25					father (J. J. P. 17)				P 4					London		
26					father (J. J. P. 17)				P 2					London		
27	mother				mother (J. J. P. 17)				5 2					London		
28	no				husband (J. J. P. 17)				P 2					London		
29	self				husband (J. J. P. 17)				P 2					London		
30	no				husband (J. J. P. 17)				P 2					London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

160

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Prussia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

227

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Napoli*

7 Nov. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	P. 79453 1070815-1115735	Garino	28	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Garino	Brooklyn
2	Garino	Maria Michela	18	f	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Garino	Brooklyn
3	Borelli	Tuscazo	20	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Borelli	Brooklyn
4	F. Fatigati	Carosio	19	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Fatigati	Brooklyn
5	Coire	Sebastiano	35	f	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Coire	Brooklyn
6	Sebastiano	Francisco	10	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Sebastiano	Brooklyn
7		Alberto	7	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Alberto	Brooklyn
8		Luisella	6	f	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Luisella	Brooklyn
9		Vincenzo	4	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Vincenzo	Brooklyn
10		Martino	3	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Martino	Brooklyn
11		Antonio	2	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Antonio	Brooklyn
12		Salvatore	1	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Salvatore	Brooklyn
13	Merione	Clara	24	f	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Merione	Brooklyn
14	Di Orazio	Parziale	18	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Di Orazio	Brooklyn
15	Stavich	Bara	18	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Stavich	Brooklyn
16	Carosio	Stavich	14	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Carosio	Brooklyn
17	Paradise	Parziale	20	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Paradise	Brooklyn
18	Samario	Nicola	24	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Samario	Brooklyn
19	Destinati	Antonio	39	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Destinati	Brooklyn
20	Bara	Maria	50	f	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Bara	Brooklyn
21	Carosio	Carosio	16	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Carosio	Brooklyn
22		Carosio	13	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli		Brooklyn
23	Carosio	Carosio	21	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Carosio	Brooklyn
24	Carosio	Carosio	15	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Carosio	Brooklyn
25		Carosio	3	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli		Brooklyn
26		Carosio	1	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli		Brooklyn
27	Carosio	Carosio	24	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Carosio	Brooklyn
28	Carosio	Carosio	16	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Carosio	Brooklyn
29	Carosio	Carosio	10	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Carosio	Brooklyn
30	Carosio	Carosio	10	m	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Carosio	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**November 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	egg	black	black	Italy
2	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy
3	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy
4	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy
5	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy
6	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
7	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
8	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
9	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
10	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
11	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
12	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
13	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
14	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
15	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
16	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
17	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
18	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
19	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
20	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
21	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
22	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
23	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
24	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
25	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
26	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
27	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
28	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
29	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
30	self	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 1915,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

I, Dr. Hermann Luitken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Leipzig, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1910
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Leipzig, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 11/20/10 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

228

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 Nov 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Caio	M. Francesco	46	us	mechanic	yes		Italy Italian, Italy	none	Ill Chicago
2	Son	Antonio	16	us	farmer					
3	Daughter	Giuseppe	14	us					none	
4	Daughter	Angela	12	us						
5		Lucrezia	9	us						
6	Daughter	Domenico	26	us	mechanic	yes		Italy Italian, Italy	none	
7	Polish	Francisco	18	us	farmer	no				
8	Marietta	Angelo	38	us						
9	Nicola	Sofia	29	us	housewife					
10	Portuogues	Antonio	44	us	farmer	yes				
11	wife	Vincenzo	34	us	housewife					
12	Daughter	Angela	15	us						
13	Son	Antonio	14	us						
14	Morini	Antonio	28	us	farmer	yes				
15	Olivano	Vincenzo	48	us	housewife	no				
16	Son	Antonio	14	us						
17		Francisco	12	us						
18		Antonio	8	us						
19		Eduardo	3	us						
20	Marietta	Luigi	48	us	farmer	no				
21	Carro	Antonio	24	us						
22	Santo	Luigi	28	us						
23	Francisco	Rosa	28	us	housewife	no				
24	Leopoldo	Rocco	22	us	mechanic	no				
25	Marietta	Antonio	29	us	farmer	yes				
26	Cuprari	Carolina	28	us	housewife	no				
27	Daughter	Carolina	16	us						
28		Carolina	11	us						
29	Son	Luigi	7	us						
30	Pierri	Luigi	22	us	farmer	yes				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Nov. 20th, 1910

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1		husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	P 2	reg	tan	brn	Italy	Acquafredda
2		father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	P					
3			no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	P					
4			no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	P					
5			no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no						
6			no	no	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no						
7			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Parma
8			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Parma
9			no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	P 8					Castellano
10			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 4					Castellano
11			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 4					Castellano
12			no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	P					
13			no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	P					
14			no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
15		husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
16		father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
17			no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	P					
18			no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no						
19			no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no						
20		self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P					Castellano
21			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
22			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
23			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
24			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
25			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
26			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
27			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
28			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
29			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano
30			no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	P 2					Castellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

229

I, Dr. Hermann Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Switzerland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1916
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

229

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Vaple*

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Martinozzi	Luigi	17	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
2	Rice	Giovanni	25	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father	"
3	Spadabara	Rosa	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	father	"
4	Di Felice	Isabella	14	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
5	Marcobelli	Maria	30	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
6	Brivio	Giovanni	17	M	unemployed	no	"	"	"	father	"
7	Grecochi	Maria	20	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	father	"
8	Petri	Francesco	24	M	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
9	Tranico	Giovanni	29	M	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
10	Petri	Maria	26	F	unemployed	no	"	"	"	mother	"
11	son	Francesco	17	M	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
12	daughter	Giuseppina	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
13	Giora	Maria	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
14	Colasanti	Lucia	24	F	unemployed	no	"	"	"	mother	"
15	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
16	son	Luigi	17	M	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
17	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
18	son	Luigi	17	M	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
19	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
20	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
21	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
22	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
23	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
24	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
25	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
26	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
27	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
28	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
29	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
30	daughter	Lucia	17	F	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	mother	"

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKNovbr. 20th, 1916

165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
3	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
4	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
5	Self	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
6	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
7	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
8	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
9	Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
10	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
11	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
12	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
13	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
14	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
15	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
16	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
17	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
18	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
19	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
20	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
21	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
22	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
23	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
24	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
25	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
26	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
27	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
28	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
29	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa
30	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

186

I, Dr. Hermann Lüdke Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Prussia ^(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by contract thereat," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916
at NEW-YORK

John P. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

230

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Vitillo	Leunaro	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Napoli	wife Maria	N. York
2	Corradino	Maria	31	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Napoli	father Matteo	N. York
3	wife	Adelina	28	f	housewife					
4	daughter	Maria	3	f						
5	son	Matteo	4	m						
6	Raimo	M. Antonio	16	f	housewife	yes				
7	Salva	M. Antonio	18	f		no				
8	Chiperi	Simone	31	f						
9	Mitau	Carolina	16	f	housewife	no				
10	Piniotto	Antonio	17	m	farmer	yes				
11	Quintiska	Salvatore	16	m		no				
12	Caruska	Andria	28	m						
13	Piniotto	Katerina	48	f	housewife	no				
14	son	Giuseppe	12	m						
15	Lillo	Salvatore	20	m	farmer	yes				
16	Calceraro	Carolina	18	f	housewife	no				
17	Calceraro	Vincenzo	39	m	farmer	no				
18	Pizzozzo	Giuseppe	46	m	housewife					
19	Calceraro	Paolino	15	m						
20	daughter	Maria		f						
21	Luigi	Giuseppe	38	m	farmer	yes				
22	Carrolla	Vincenzo	24	m	carpenter	yes				
23	S. Meglio	Maria	27	m	farmer	yes				
24	Manella	Proptio	30	m						
25	wife	Maria	20	f	housewife					
26	Robbioni	Maria	33	m	housewife	no				
27	Rocco	Mario	18	m	teacher	yes				
28	Mario	Raffaele	26	m	housewife	yes				
29	wife	Maria	28	f	housewife	no				
30	Calceraro	Vincenzo	39	m	farmer	yes				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

83

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Novber 20th, 1916.

1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	self	no	no	Sister, V. H. Provan			good	no	5 6	neg	dark	none	Italy									
2	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
3	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
4	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
5	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
6	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
7	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
8	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
9	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
10	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
11	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
12	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
13	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
14	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
15	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
16	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
17	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
18	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
19	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
20	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
21	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
22	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
23	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
24	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
25	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
26	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
27	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
28	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
29	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									
30	self	no	no	brother, J. H. Provan			good	no	5 5				Italy									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

38

168

I, Dr. Hermann Lichten Surgeon of the HAMBURG, Sailing the vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

1302
ST
7r
12

928
30
957

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61
71
12
88
9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

231

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from Naples

7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Moscardino	Domenico	20	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	father Amelio	St. Louis
2	Loraino	Filomena	15	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
3	De Luna	Maria	16	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
4	De Luna	Maria	21	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
5	De Luna	Genaro	16	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
6	De Luna	Giuseppe	19	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
7	De Luna	Maria	49	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
8	De Luna	Maria	12	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
9	De Luna	Salvatore	15	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
10	De Luna	Maria	16	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
11	Ruggiero	Maria	34	F	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
12	Ruggiero	Maria	16	F	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
13	Ruggiero	Alexandro	12	M	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
14	Ruggiero	Agnes	15	F	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
15	Ruggiero	Rosina	9	F	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
16	Ruggiero	Anna	8	F	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
17	Ruggiero	Antonetta	6	F	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
18	Ruggiero	Rosana	4	F	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
19	Ruggiero	Consolata	2	F	housewife	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.C.	Martino De Luna	mother Amelio	St. Louis
20	Spotti	Domenico	19	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
21	Spotti	Cristina	15	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
22	Spotti	Giulia	13	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
23	Spotti	Carolina	12	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
24	Spotti	Salvatore	18	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
25	Spotti	Maria	13	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
26	Spotti	Giuseppe	19	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
27	Spotti	Giuseppe	18	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
28	Spotti	Anna	18	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
29	Spotti	Anna	18	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis
30	Spotti	Anna	18	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martino De Luna	parents Amelio	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

November 20th, 1910

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	for brother	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Chiusi			
2	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3							
3	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4							
4	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3							
5	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2							
6	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3							
7	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3							
8	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2							
9	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2							
10	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2							
11	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 11							
12	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5							
13	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5							
14	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5							
15	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5							
16	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5							
17	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5							
18	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5							
19	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5							
20	self	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2							
21	mother	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no	5 2							
22	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 1							
23	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4							
24	uncle	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5 4							
25	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5 4							
26	uncle	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5 4							
27	self	no	no	self	no	no	good	no	5 4							
28	self	no	no	self	no	no	good	no	5 3							
29	self	no	no	self	no	no	good	no	4 11							
30	self	no	no	self	no	no	good	no	4 11							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

Hamburg

Ham. Am.

arrived 11.21.10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

170

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
24m	1	Reimondo, Vittorio	213	16	1	IPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

TOTALS

131/8 132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

OPS *S. S.* Hamburg Ham Am PG 2 arrived 11.21.10 , 190 , M., from 171

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
17m	30 Albergo, Francesco	1	15	1	LPC CL	11 50	Coyne																	
57m	31 Lucante, Michelo	3	29	1	IPC	11 50	Coyne	11/21 68 Chase				11/26 59 Rd 2 43												565
30f	32 Salimbeni, Isabella sis	3	30	1	LPC	11 50	O'Coner					11/21 59 Chase 3 25												
14f	" , Maria	4	1																					
16m	33 Tartaaglia, Pasquale	206	13	1	LPC	11 5	Bauer					22 200 1 38												1 21
14f	34 Maranetti, Clarice	214	23	2	LPC	1 20	Connor					11/21 41 2 4 10												- 2 -
12f	" , Rosaria	214	24																					
30f	35 D'Agostino, Angela	211	29	1	LPC	1 20	Zemosh	22 9 Jan				11/28 15 Hgs 1 35												787
15m	36 Terrnto, Leonardo	225	2	1	IPC	1 15	Browne	22 9 Jan				11/28 15 Hgs 1 35												787
24m	37 Zarella, Vincenzo	230	22	1	LPC	1 20	Zemosh	22 88 200 54 CL																1345 44
37m	38 Fischelli, Michelle	212	20	1	LPC	1 20	Mcatee					22 115 200 1 55												1 21
16m	39 Fischelli, Donato	212	19	1	LPC	1 20	Mcatee					22 115 200 1 55												1 21
50f	40 Antonacci, Maria	214	5	3	IPC	1 25	Connor	22 04 Chase				123 81 Hgs 2 25												686
15f	Codianni, Elvira	214	6																					
11m	" , Giorgio	214	7																					
35f	41 Marone, Maria ch	205	1	4	IPC	1 30	Forster					21 87 Jan 4 10												- 4 -
17f	Rucci, Rosa	205	2																					
18f	" , Nicolo	205	3																					
20m	" , Domenico	2 05	4																					
30f	42 Cincotta, Bartola ch	224	24	2	IPC		Forster					11/22 136 200 3 20												242
15f	" , Maria	224	25																					
44m	43 Novelli, Francesco	2 20	1	LPC		1 30	Zemosh					11/22 134 200 3 25												1 21
25f	44 Violante, Carmela	223	21	1	LPC	1 20	Forster	22 50 200				11/25 123 m 3 25												454
20m	45 Guaracini, Salvatore	205	2	1	LPC	1 40	Forster																	20 21 20
22f	46 Sorrentino, Giovanna	208	4	2	LPC	1 40	O'Reill					11/22 32 200 3 25												2 22
14f	" , Rosa	208	5																					
36m	47 Francesco, Michele	211	6	1	LPC	1 40	Zemosh					11/22 168 200 11												1 11
50f	48 Borreillo, Maria	217	28	1	LPC	1 30	Det. 130					11/21 50 200 4 13												1 11
19m	49 Zulli, Antonio	215	23	1	LPC CL	1 40	Alexand					11/22 46 200 4 10												2 1 2
13f	50 De Gennaro, Maria	231	25	1	LPC	1 40	Brown	11/21 40 Jan				11/23 122 Clark 10 20												1 11

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172

OPS S. S. Hamburg Ham Am pg 3

arrived 11.21.10

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page									
27f	51 Pasquino, Maria	217	1	1	LPC																	
59m	52 Calderaro, Vincenzo	230	17	5	LPC	80000																
45f	Ran d'Aggio, Giuseppa	230	18																			
15m	" , Bassilo	230	19																			
12f	" , Maria	230	20																			
18f	" , Carmela																					
22m	53 Pinto, Giovaani	220	12	2	LPC																	
10m	Cartonaro, Giuseppe	220	13																			
30m	54 Simonetti, Goe zano	2	11	1	LPC																	
49m	55 Fucci, giuseppe	215	4	1	LPC																	
50f	56 Mercurio, Munzio	227	20	3	LPC																	
16f	Yeroletto, Reperato	227	21																			
13f	" , Assunta	227	22																			
18m	57 Maselli, Salvatore	213	27	1	LPC																	
16f	58 Luri, Maria	227	2	1	LPC																	
29f	59 Maglione, Rosa ch	214	2	2	LPC																	
6f	Masi, Angela 11 Cabin	214	3																			
58f	60 Pastorino, Luigia 11 Cabin	2	30	1	LPC Med. Cert.																	
30m	61 George, Kalia	22	3	3	LPC Med. Cert.																	
28f	" , Denna	22	4																			
1m	" , Subie 11 Cabin	2	3																			
80f	62 Martucci, Beatrice 11 Cabin	23	9	1	LPC Med. Cert.																	
68m	63 Robotti, Sebastiano 11 Cabin	2	18	1	LPC Med. Cert.																	
59f	64 Sabatino, Maria 11 Cabin	21	1	1	LPC Med. Cert.																	
67f	65 Coladecchio, Caterina	2	27	1	LPC Med. Cert.																	
23f	66 Pettinato, Angela	206	2	1	LPC																	
49f	67 Ciccuratti, Maria son	2	1	7	2	LPC Med. Cert.																
12m	Vena, Giovanni	231	8																			
26f	68 Marina, Lucie	216	28	2	LPC																	
4f	Ruato, Antonio	216	29		Med. Cert.																	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

op^s S. S. Hamburg Ham Am

pg 4 arrived 11.21.10

, 190

M.

, from

173

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
9m 69	Casillo, Michalangelo	222	13 1	LPC	2 10 Book	" 22 69 lod						" 22 22 lod 2 15											1 1 1	
35f 70	Fransesa, Maria ch # 69	218	28 2	LPC	2 00 Macatee	" 22 69 lod						" 22 22 lod 2 15											3 3 3	
7m	Leone, Luigi	218	29																					
1m	" , Giovanni	218	30																					
62f 71	Saluppo, Filomeno	226	9 1	LPC Med. Cert.	2 05 Cowen							" 22 2 Jan 0 55											1 - 1	
22f 72	Di Domenico, Splendora	215	7 1	LPC	2 10 Alexand	" 22 48 lod						" 25 22 m 3 10											4 4 4	
16m 73	Savechio, Domenico Francesco	213	21 1	LPC	2 15 Browne	" 22 22 lod						" 27 159 c 2 20											6 6 6	
27f 74	La Lega, Vincenzia	217	24 1	LPC	2 15 Letwile							" 22 36 Gold 9 55											1 - 1	
54m 75	Tadico, Giuseppe	219	11 1	LPC Med. Cert.	2 15 Mitchel							" 26 18 n 8 10 20											5 4 5	
67f 76	Robustelli, filomeni	203	6 1	LPC Med. Cert.	2 15 Alexand							" 22 22 lod											1 - 1	
54m 77	Carlucci, Emanuele	221	29 2	LPC Med. Cert.	Brown							" 22 43 lod 11 45											2 - 2	
18f	" , Marghereta	221	30																					
6f 78	Baldi, Marangelo " 74	217	25 3	LPC	2 20 Letwile							" 22 36 Gold 9 55											3 - 3	
4f	" , Nicola	217	26																					
3m	" , Rosario	217	27																					
50m 79	Tomasetta, Antonio	221	25 3	LPC Med. Cert.	Brown							" 22 39 Gold 10 05											3 - 3	
50f	Vitale, Angelarosa	201	26																					
15f	Tomasetta, Carmela	201	27																					
66m 80	Esposito, Chiara	204	26 1	LPC Med. Cert.	2 20 Cowen							" 22 86 lod											1 - 1	
60f 81	De Nesi, Angela	211	13 2	LPC Med. Cert.	2 30 Zamosh							" 22 104 lod 1 10											2 2 2	
22f	Pelleria, Giusetta	211	30																					
22f 82	Commosino, Francesca	225	25 2	LPC	2 30 Browne							" 22 82 lod 10 40											3 - 3	
1m	D'Amico, Giovanni	225	26																					
12f	Pisani, Rose	225	27																					
55m 83	De Maio, Stellario	222	23 1	LPC Med. Cert.	2 30 Book							" 23 23 fr 2 40											2 2 2	
48f 84	Pinnuzzotto, Caterina	230	13 2	LPC Med. Cert.	2 30 Lockett	" 25 41 fr						" 27 182 n 4 50											10 11 11	
12m	Mirella, Giovanni	230																						
45m 85	Di Lorenzis, Giuseppe Gau son	222	2 3	LPC Med. Cert.	230 Forster							" 25 108 fr 4 05											12 12 12	
18f	" , Rose	230	3																					
15m	" , Julimendo	232	4																					

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

OPS S. S. Hamburg Ham Am

pg 5 arrived 11.21.10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

171

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
52m	86	Cupobianco, Michele	213	16	1	LPC	2 40	Browne																	
29m	87	Casale, Raffaele	222	8	1	LPC	2 40	Book																	
26m	88	De Felice, Luigi	222	7	1	LPC	2 40	Book																	
22m	89	De Rubeis, Francesco	222	9	1	LPC	2 40	Book																	
23m	90	Paolone, Gio	222	10	1	LPC	2 40	Book																	
23m	91	Allega, Antonio	22	11	1	LPC	2 40	Book																	
38m	92	Bolsano, Michele	210	15	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2 40	Backett																	
23m	93	Baldana, Domenico	218	4	2	LPC	2 40	Macatee																	
61f		Di Crosti, Libero	218	5		Med. Cert.																			
4m	94	Chiodo, Giovanni	203	15	1	LPC	2 23	Alexand																	
43f	95	Guadagnola, Anna	217	10	3	LPC	2 35	Detwile																	
6m		Pino, Giovanna	217	20																					
3m		" , Giuseppe	217	21																					
32f	96	Lavaglione, Angela	217	22	2	LPC	2 45	Detwile																	
4f		Biscotti, Nicola	217	23		Med. Cert.																			
66f	97	Amoroso, Rosa	213	7	4	LPC Med. Cert.	2 45	Browne																	
27f		Lericcia, Barbara	213	10																					
7m		Cantarello, Pasquale	213	11																					
4m		" , Giuseppe	213	12																					
20m	98	Archetti, Nicolo	219	5	1	LPC	2 45	Macatee																	
7m	99	Salupardo, Asmo	217	29	1	LPC	2 50	Detwile																	
37m	100	D'Amofrio, Pasquale	227	14	2	LPC Med. Cert.	2 55	Detwile																	
11f		" , Rosa	227	15																					
27f	101	Siliano, Elma	225	19	2	LPC Med. Cert.	2 55	Browne																	
2f		Lippa, Maria	225	20																					
4f		" , Maria	225	21		Med. Cert.																			
14m	102	De Francisco, Francisco	213	30	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3 15	Browne																	
30m	103	Casale, Antonio	225	24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3 05	Browne																	
29m	104	Troccoli, Giuseppe																							
21m	105	Kapheim, Rudolph																							

TOTALS.

175

HAMBURG

NOV. 21.

HAMBURG

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Annese, Grazia	205	10	1		To sister 10:- Sister Mrs. L. Vaggia, 81 New Chambers St, N.Y.C.	J	31	3:15	-	1	-	
2	✓ Pacciullo, Maddalena	205	7	1		" husband Mr. Pasq. Di Gennaro, 72-6 W. N.Y.C.	P	31	3:10	-	1	-	
3	✓ Carriere, Grazia	205	9	1		" brother Mr. Vinciguerra, 211 Newark Av., Jersey City, N.J.	J	31	3:10	-	1	-	
4	✓ Cioalesi, Alfonso	203	1	1		" Newark-get address Mr. Giuseppe, 370 Van Brunt St, Newark N.J.	P	31	3:12	-	1	-	
5	✓ Marchionni, Federico	200	28	1		" brother Italian Soc.	P	33	4:15	5	3	2	
6	✓ Azzarone, Raffaele	206	12	1		" friend Mr. Jozzavelli Luigi, 389 Broome St, N.Y.C.	J	33	3:	2	3	6	
7	✓ Aronio, Alfredo	215	18	1		" sister Bro. L. Etton, D'Andrea, Valhalla N.Y.	S	22	10:30	1	1	1	
8	✓ Patrizi, Lorenzo	200	29	1		" brother Italian Soc.	P	33	4:15	2	3	2	
9	✓ Laurino, Maria	203	23	1		" cousin, N.Y. St. Raphael Italian Soc.	P	31	11:30	-	-	-	
10	✓ Musillo, Eliz.	202	19	1		" int.hus. do	P	31	11:30	-	-	-	
11	✓ Giordano, Maria	24	16	1		" husband uncle Unc. Vinc. Corino, 355 Lewis Av, Bklyn N.Y.	J	31	2:10	-	1	-	
12	✓ Mannarino, Maria	224	19	1		" brother Mr. Antonio, 106 Stillman St, Bklyn N.Y.	P	31	7:15	-	1	-	
13	✓ De Rosa, Filomena	214	13	1		" brother Cons. rep, Luigi Stica, 311 Kearny St, Bklyn N.Y.	P	31	2:	-	1	-	
14	✓ Colai, Arcangela	207	22	1		" cousin Em. Ignazio Panza, 344 E. 40th St, N.Y.C.	P	22	2:25	1	8	1	
15	✓ Guzio, Francesco & 2 ch	203	18/21	3		" await son in hosp. RR to his Det. Carnegie Pa	P	29	4:40	24	27	24	
16	✓ Touriello, Angela & daughter	200	8/9	2		" husband Mr. Vinciguerra, 397 Bway, Bklyn N.Y.	P	22	9:30	2	2	2	
17	✓ La Rosa, Francesco	208	1	1		" tel " RR to L. J. Ach, Fran. Barbano P.O. Box 1194 N. Yakima, Wash.	B	25	4:25	4	4	4	
18	✓ Di Pietro, Gennaro	210	13	1		" father John Filiano, 40 Mulberry St, N.Y.C.	P	22	9:30	1	1	1	
19	✓ ana, [unclear] dau	207	12/13	2		" husband Mr. Squazio, 313 E. 45th St, N.Y.C.	P	22	9:30	2	2	2	
20	✓ Brugnolini, Giov., bro &					" social, [unclear]	J	31	11:15	-	-	-	
21	✓ Soli, Emilio	3	14/15	3		" get add. Phil's Italian Immigrants							
22	✓ Montalbano, G'ppe	208	19	1		" brother Mr. L. Salvo. Abba, 19 Delmonico St, Bklyn N.Y.	P	23	11:00	3	3	3	
23	✓ Rimoli, Maria & son	214	12/20	2		" husband Mr. L. P. P. [unclear], 3355-3 W. N.Y.C.	J	31	3:50	-	2	-	
24	✓ De Sciscio, Gaetano	204	10	1		" b-1-1 Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 13 Ma [unclear] St, N.Y.C.	J	21	4:	-	1	-	
25	✓ Giampietro, Maria son	200	20/21	2		" husband Mr. Giuseppe, 2623 [unclear] St, N.Y.C.	J	22	9:50	3	2	3	
26	✓ Di Agosto, Antonia & 3 ch	202	21/24	4		" husband Mr. Giuseppe, 604, 13th W., Bklyn N.Y.	P	31	3:11	-	4	-	
27	✓ Maddal, [unclear]	231	19	1		" tel " RR to the [unclear], 18 Jackson St, Williamsburg	J	22	7:20	1	2	1	
28	✓ Graziano, Maria & 4 ch	200	10/14	5		" husband Mr. [unclear], 174 Thompson St, N.Y.C.	P	21	14:9	-	5	-	
29	✓ Servili, Olympia & 4 ch	205	16//.9	5		" husband Mr. [unclear] Girardo, 218 2nd St, Spokane Wash.	S	23	4:40	10	15	10	
30	✓ Cascio, Grandolfa	209	3	1		" brother Mr. Vinciguerra, 240 E. 51st St, N.Y.C.	J	21	12:	59	10	59	
HAMBURG NOV 21 HAMBURG													

S. S. Hamburg

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Mignone, Carmella (IICab)	201	19	1		To husband	11:50 <i>Unit v. Santa Labato, 870 President St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	J	21	4	-	1	-
32	Biare, Luigia & 3 ch do	2	23/26	4		" Canada	<i>Alto Sant'Alipio & Abate, 731 East 10th St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	P	21	14	-	4	-
33	Abrardo, Luigia do	3	6	1		" cousin	<i>Cons. M. V. V. Emilia, 341 E. 38th St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	21	32	-	1	-
34	Carvelli, Maria & 2 ch	220	15/17	3		" husband	<i>Unit T. V. V. 181 E. 10th St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	P	21	32	-	3	-
35	Mazzucca, Pietro	219	12	1		" s-father	<i>Unit Christina Peri, 105 Skillman St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	S	22	14	1	2	1
36	Di Meglio, Maria	230	23	1		" husband	<i>Unit Geo. Scott, 38 Hamilton St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	J	21	14	-	-	-
37	Mongelli, Giov'ia & 2 ch	204	3/5-1	2		" husband	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 464 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	21	12	-	-	-
38	Cavallera, Maria & son	219	6/7	2		" husband	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 85 Kent St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	J	21	34	-	2	-
39	Mazzella, Profilio & wife	230	24/25	2		" brother	<i>Unit Luigi S. S. S. S. S. 3 Park St., N.Y.C.</i>	S	22	10	2	2	2
40	Cosenza, Maria	223	1	1		" uncle	<i>Unit M. S. S. S. S. S. 194 E. Allen St., N.Y.C.</i>	S	22	10	1	1	1
41	Giordano, Carmela	229	19			" sister	<i>Unit L. S. S. S. S. S. 34 Mariner St., N.Y.C.</i>	P	21	14	-	-	-
42	Troiano, M. A. & 2 ch	226	6/6	3		" tel	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 117 Park St., N.Y.C.</i>	P	22	9	3	3	3
43	Pattolo, Carmela	220	23	1		" sister	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 407-2nd St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	21	34	-	1	-
44	Mulo, M. & 2 ch	26	2/4	3		" husband	<i>Unit Andrea, 315 Wayne St., N.Y.C.</i>	P	21	14	-	-	-
45	Salvia, Anna M. & 3 ch	224	23/26	4		" husband	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 413 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	21	4	-	4	-
46	Sequenzia, Maria, sis & bro	222	15/22	3		" father	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 381 E. 149th St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	21	34	-	3	-
47	Giunta, G'ppe	222	14	1		" tel	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 223 Green St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	22	2	1	3	3
48	Paolantonio, Maria & 5 ch	220	25/30	6		" husband	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 18 Thompson St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	21	34	-	6	-
49	Giardina, Antonia	222	27	1		" father	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 67 Leroy St., N.Y.C.</i>	P	21	34	-	1	-
50	Ferra, Cecilia & 3 ch	221	6/9	4		" father	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 72-7th St., N.Y.C.</i>	P	21	34	-	4	-
51	Rutigliano, Angela	205	5	1		" int. bus.	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 100 Nassau St., N.Y.C.</i>	P	21	34	-	1	-
52	Pagano, Maria	204	21	1		" aunt	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 36 Skillman St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	J	21	34	-	1	-
53	Calabro, Rozalia	22	30	1		" sister	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 30 Canby St., N.Y.C.</i>	P	22	12	1	2	1
54	Mascio, Tellana & 3 ch	226	18/20	3		" tel	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 100 Nassau St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	26	1	12	15	12
55	Imbriale, Antonetta	220	14	1		" uncle	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 33rd St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	J	21	34	-	1	-
56	De Vito, Incoronata	212	18	1		" brother	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 6th St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	J	21	3	-	1	-
57	Stasio, Pasquale	213	26	1		" cousin	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 181 Rector St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	21	4	-	1	-
58	Maseo, Angela & 4 ch	226	1/5	5		" husband	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 29 E. 6th St., N.Y.C.</i>	J	21	34	-	5	-
59	Lo, Anna & son	202	16/17	2		" husband	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 473 Lincoln Rd., N.Y.C.</i>	P	21	34	-	2	-
60	Vietro, Beatrice	216	25	1		" brother	<i>Unit S. S. S. S. S. 660 Union St., Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	P	21	34	-	24	24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived

19

M.

from

177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Nardone, Alfonsio	216	1	1		To cousin	1:30 Ret. to Registry Division						
62	Olevano, Vin'a & 4 ch	228	15/19	5		husband	Hunt Lion. 18 Franklin Pl., J.C. N.Y.	P.	21	3 ⁰⁰	-	5	-
63	Pezzola, Angela & 5 ch	117	21/24	4		husband	Hunt Lemaro, 176 Bergen Ave., W. Brighton	P.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	4	-
64	Serra, G'pp'na	217	16	1		husband	Hunt Vincenzo Dr. Pina, 199 - 1 st Ave., NYC	P.	21	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
65	Centonze, Serafina & son	222	2/3	2		husband	Hunt Jack Antonio Carducci, 174 Oak St., Yonkers	B.	21	2 ¹⁵	-	2	-
66	Mercadante, Bridget	214	8	1		brother	Bro Michele, 325 Metropolitan Ave., Bklyn. N.Y.	P.	21	2 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
67	Scalcione, Antonina	221	20	1		brother	Bro Domenico, 312 - 1 st St., J.C. N.Y.	J.	21	4	-	1	-
68	Danese, Anna	215	5	1		brother	Bro Angelo 312 - 4 th St., J.C. N.Y.	J.	21	3	-	1	-
69	Lo Vecchio, Giulia & dau	215	28/29	2		husband	Hunt Nicola La J. 26 Wayne St., J.C. N.Y.	J.	21	3	-	2	-
70	Giancasparo, Maria & sister	210	29/30	2		uncle	Unc. Giulio Canale, 2065 - 1 st Ave., NYC	P.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	2	-
71	Bellini, Caterina	212	20	1		sister	St. Raphael Italian Soc.	J.	22	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
72	Avati, Maria &						Avati, Hunt of father, Giuseppe Serra,	B.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
73	Luppino, Santa & 2 ch	209	21/30	4		husband	St. Dubois St., Hoboken N.Y.				-	-	-
74	D'Angelo, Cristina	202	29	1		uncle	Unc. Lemaro Agovino, 248 E. 111 th St., NYC	P.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
75	Di Vito, Maria & dau	213	8/9	2		husband	Hunt Fall Michele Candarillo, 248 Iron St., NYC	B.	21	7 ³⁰	-	-	-
76	Fiochione, Maria	217	30	1		husband	Hunt Giuseppe La diga, 212 E. 108 th St., NYC	J.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
77	Gabba, Giov'anni & 2 ch	4	24	1		N.Y.	Italian Soc.	P.	22	10	1	1	1
78	Carideo, Isabella	214	29	1		brother	Bro Raffaele, 529 Jefferson St., Hoboken N.Y.	P.	22	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
79	Milano, Carmela	30	9	1		husband	Hunt Dr. Di Lemaro, 575 E. 117 th St., NYC	P.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
80	Presulli, Luisa & 2 ch	48	6/8	3		husband	Hunt Raimo Pasquale, 131 Conquerer St., NYC	J.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
81	Di Stalfo, Maria & 2 ch	213	1/3	3		husband	Hunt Antonio, 10 Denny St., Salem N.Y.	P.	22	9 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
82	Sanzi, Franco	210	7	1		uncle	Unc. Carmine Paradi, 631 Wilson Ave., NYC	P.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
83	Scardapane, Armondo	226	26	1		father	Bro Nicola, 707 Union St., Bklyn. N.Y.	P.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
84	De Laro, Assunta	48	14	1		husband	Hunt Dr. Di Agostino, 214 Mulberry Ave., NYC	J.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
85	Longelli, Ant'io & 4 ch	210	22/26	5		husband	Hunt Maria, Cappelletti, 301 Grand St., Hoboken	J.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
86	Cavaglione, Angela & dau	22	23	1		husband	Ret. to Registry Division						
87	Iospalluti, Maria Maria & 2 ch	218	1/3	3		husband	Hunt Dr. Di Antonio, 212 E. 108 th St., NYC	J.	21	7 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
88	Parieri, Ma Ant'io	230	6	1		brothers	Bro Angelo, 388 Adams St., Hoboken N.Y.	J.	21	4	-	-	-
89	Galotti, Concetta	225	14	1		husband	Hunt Dr. Di Antonio, 166 Mulberry Ave., NYC	J.	21	4	-	-	-
90	Candia, Francesca & 4 ch	220	3/7	5		husband	Hunt Nicola, 74 Jackson St., NYC	P.	22	10 ¹⁵	5	5	5

11 20 11

178

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Giordano Anna & 3 ch	218	10/13	4		To husband	2:30 West Duino Genette, Walchalla Ky.	J	21	3:20	—	—	—
92	Capista, Felice	204	14	1		" to friend	Emo Ausilia Genette, 4 Mulberry St, NYC	J	21	3:20	—	—	—
93	Scianeseopore, Santa	211	1	1		" brother	Bro Michele, 30, Grand St, Hotokeh Ky.	J	21	4:10	—	—	—
94	Pelusa, Grazia	210	6	1		" husband	West Nicola Delirmer, 302, Third St, Hotokeh Ky.	J	21	4:10	—	—	—
95	Scianeseopore, Rosa & 2 ch	211	2/4	3		" await ch in Hosp	West Mauro Di Fazio, 70, Grand St, Hotokeh Ky.	J	22	12:30	3	3	3
96	Pallante, Grazia	211	16	1	3	" " " " " RR write mother to father	31 Mason St - 13, Cleveland Ohio	J	3	11	36	36	36
97	Iaccopano, Lucia	228	23	1		Ind. add.	West Omurice Lento, 12020 2nd Ave, Cleveland Ohio	J	21	4:	—	—	—
98	Laevate, —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99	Caturano Sincenzo	225	11	1		" sis	Bro Antonio, 166 Mulberry av, NYC	J	21	4:20	—	—	—
100	Caturano Sincenzo	225	12	1		" full	Bro Antonio Caturano, 166 Mulberry St, NYC	J	21	4:20	—	—	—
101	Di Fazio, Carrada	224	5	1		" mother 2. D. with mother # 95	—	J	22	12:25	—	—	—
102	Mangini, Raffaele	303	2	1		" mother, I.D.	(Write mother #15 Temp. Det. - P)	J	29	4:40	—	—	—
103	Di Fazio, Angelina	211	19	1		" mother I.D. - RR to home of father	31 Mason St - 13, Cleveland Ohio	J	3	11	—	—	—
104	Di Fazio, Caterina	211	12	1		Ind. add.	West Sebastiani Paradise, 190 Woodland Ave	J	14	11	39	39	39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, Dr. J. M. P., Surgeon of the California, Sailing the month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon. I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of November, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Nov 21/1910

14
17

14 112 26 - 6
17 168 115 - 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

JOHN

12 - 14 - 2 - 6
167 - 17 - 135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

12th November, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sing	William	45	male			USA		Spring			Spring	
2	Sing	Robert	42	male			USA		Spring			Spring	
3	Johnson		40	male			USA		Spring			Spring	
4			30	male			USA		Spring			Spring	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 67 1970

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blanche Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

May 21 1918

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Class or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Intended to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. V. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of NOV, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"California"* sailing from *Glasgow*, *12th Nov 1907*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Graham	Gladys	12	Y	nil	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Dublin	Mother, Ada Graham	Canada Toronto
2	Crawford	Hugh R.	69	M	Retired	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		
3	Cunninghame	Alexander	75	M	nil	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		NY New York
4	Harris	John	75	M	nil	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		NY New York
5	Baxter	Andrew	21	M	nil	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		NY New York
6	Baxter	Mary E.	21	F	nil	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		NY New York
7	Paterson	Blanche	7	F	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		NY New York
8	Burton	James	18	M	S. Tourist	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Father, Mr. Burton	NY New York
9	Cleland	David H.	40	M	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA Wilmington	1895 Chicago, Ill. Kirkaldy	Del Wilmington
10	Anderson	David	29	M	Merchant	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		NY New York
11	Anderson	John Scott	21	M	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		NY New York
12	Ward	Monte H.	30	M	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		NY New York
13	Brookie	Elizabeth	50	F	S. Nurse	yes	yes Britain Scotch	Scotland Dumfries	Father, Mr. Brookie	NY New York
14	Smith	Winnifred	31	F	Teacher	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York	Mrs. Winifred	NY New Rochelle
15	Rockwell	Marion	37	F	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		CA New Rochelle
16	Woodburn	Agnes	40	F	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York	Father, Mr. Woodburn	Mass Amherst
17	Grieve	James J.	22	M	S. Tourist	yes	yes Britain Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Father, Mr. Grieve	Mass Amherst
18	Thomson	Haggie	21	F	nil	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Father, Mr. Thomson	Mass Amherst
19	Hamilton	Robt	21	M	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		Mass Springfield
20	Jamieson	Ann	21	F	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		Mass Springfield
21	Jamieson	Ann	21	F	nil	yes	USA Citizen	USA New York		Mass Springfield
22	Hill	Robt	19	M	nil	yes	England English	England London	Father, Mr. Hill	NY Brooklyn
23	Sutherland	John	21	M	nil	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. Sutherland	NY Brooklyn
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 21 1910

Noobe, 1990

122

190.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																								
1	yes	Father	mit	no	Father, Jas. Graham	no	5	Red	Blue	none	London	England																					
2	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
3	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
4	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
5	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
6	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
7	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
8	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
9	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
10	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
11	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
12	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
13	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
14	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
15	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
16	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
17	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
18	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
19	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
20	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
21	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
22	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
23	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
24	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
25	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
26	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
27	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
28	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
29	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				
30	no	Self	yes	yes	Home	no	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blackie Master of the CALIFORNIA, from CLEVELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of NOVEMBER, 1900,
at CLEVELAND

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. H. Parr, Surgeon of the **CALIFORNIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *52* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 21 1910* day of *Nov*, 190*0*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Florian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

12th November, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McGrath	Isabel	31	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
2	Crawford	Esther	35	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
3	McBison	Ella	55	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
SS 4	✓	Elizabeth	51	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
SS 5	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
SS 6	✓	Andrew	14	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
SS 7	✓	William	24	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
SS 8	✓	Harriet	54	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
9	Connelly	Francis	57	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
10	McCarthy	James	44	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
11	Suggers	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
12	Barclay	William	24	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
13	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
SS 14	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		New York		NY New York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 52

124

124

NOV 21 1910....., 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Blaikie (Master) of the SS. MIA, from 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1900,
at New York

J. B. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Salmon River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1910 day of Nov, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

12th November, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Shellen	Aggie	33	✓	in Housewife	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
2	Shellen	Richard	7	✓	none	no	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Shellen	Robert	5	✓	none	no	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Shellen	John	19	✓	none	no	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
5	Lattimer	Susan	62	✓	in Housewife	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Laverty	Wesley	11	✓	none	no	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
7	Christer	Stewart	20	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Christer	Marion	18	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Mount	Elysa	23	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
10	Macpherson	Bridget	19	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
11	Douglas	Sarah	22	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Douglas	Flora	18	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
13	Gallagher	Marion	34	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
14	Young	Charles	26	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
15	Tarson	Jane	18	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
16	McDonald	John	26	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
17	Barclay	Jane	31	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
18	Barclay	Elizabeth	31	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
19	Barclay	Jane	6	✓	none	no	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Barclay	David	3	✓	none	no	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Barclay	William	11	✓	none	no	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Gray	Alfred	26	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
23	Gray	Marion	26	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
24	Gray	Samuel	32	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
25	Malholland	Emily	45	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
26	Malholland	Henry	20	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
27	McGrady	Joseph	28	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
28	Anderson	Elizabeth	23	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
29	Russell	Marion	23	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh
30	McDonald	Richard	20	✓	in Farming	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Pittsburgh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 21 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	husband	no	no	husband Richard Shellen	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Belfast	
2	no	father	no	no	2015 Charlotte Street	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Belfast	
3	no	father	no	no	Alleghany Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Belfast	
4	no	father	no	no	Son in law W. Stapp	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast	
5	no	husband	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
6	no	husband	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast	
7	no	husband	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
8	no	husband	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
9	no	husband	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
10	no	husband	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
11	yes	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
12	yes	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
13	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
14	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
15	yes	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
16	yes	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
17	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
18	no	husband	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
19	no	father	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland Belfast
20	no	father	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland Belfast
21	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
22	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
23	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
24	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
25	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
26	no	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
27	yes	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
28	yes	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
29	yes	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
30	yes	self	no	no	Freight House	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Blaisie (master) of the CALIFORNIA, from LOUISIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe Blaisie
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of NOV, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Bullin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9
127

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1900
at New York
Cayne
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Bohemian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALESTANIA sailing from 12th November, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Butler	Ellen									
2	Doherty	Ellen									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 54

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 21 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Blauke (master) of the CALIFORNIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1900, at New York.

Jan Blauke
Master — Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the "California" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 12th November, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ross	Jean	30	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father And. Ross 20 Dalrymple St. Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Rogers	John	24	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Newmans	Father John Rogers Fauldsworth Inverness	N.Y. New York
3	Smith	Isabella	22	F	Typist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Alexandria	Father John Smith Gilmour St. Alexandria	Ills Chicago
4	Howlands	Alexander	25	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Father William Howlands 28 Road Farm Botolphine	N.Y. New York
5	Norman	Bessie	20	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Poland Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Gwozdzky 415 St. Carlton Glasgow	Pa. Scranton
6	Alexander	Elizabeth	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Christina Alexander 22 Centre St. Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	Drummond	Jane	60	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen U.S.A. Chicago		Ills Chicago
8	Fullerton	Thomas	25	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen U.S.A. Chicago		Ills Chicago
9	McAlmon	Aggie	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt Mrs. Fennie 27/9/3	Pa. Webster
10	Gemmell	James	26	M	James	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Paisley	Father James Gemmell 38 St. Mary's Paisley	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Angus	Agnes	30	F	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Ayr	Brother George Angus 26 Queen St. Broughton	N.Y. Morristown
12	Aitken	James	29	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Iron	Brother George Aitken 29 Park Rd. Garent	N.Y. New York
13	Crichton	Jennie M	30	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Dunfermline	Father James Crichton 6 Pittencrieff St. Dunfermline	N.Y. New York
14	Donaldson	William	24	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Musselburgh	Father William Donaldson 146 Port View Musselburgh	N.Y. Silver Lake
15	Dow	Joseph H.	26	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother Thomas Dow 108 Thorne St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
16	Glenney	Glenney Bella	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Airdrie	Father Alex. Stirling Lowhead. Greengairs	O. Akron
17	Glenney	Glenney David	2	M	His	No	No	British	Scotland Airdrie	by Airdrie	O. Akron
18	Glenney	Glenney Alex.	11	M	His	No	No	British	Scotland Airdrie	by Airdrie	O. Akron
19	Henderson	Christina	18	F	His	No	No	British	Scotland Paisley	by Paisley	N.Y. New York
20	Henderson	Jessie	14	F	His	No	No	British	Scotland Paisley	by Paisley	N.Y. New York
21	Higgins	James	29	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Brixham	Mother in law Mrs. Kelly	N.Y. Pittsfield
22	Higgins	Mary	6	F	His	No	No	British	Scotland Brixham	by Brixham	N.Y. Pittsfield
23	Higgins	Kathleen	4	F	His	No	No	British	Scotland Brixham	by Brixham	N.Y. Pittsfield
24	Higgins	Francis	3	M	His	No	No	British	Scotland Brixham	by Brixham	N.Y. Pittsfield
25	Johnston	Malcolm	55	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Greenock	wife Mrs. Johnston 26 Blackhall St. Greenock	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Johnston	Rodgerson Daniel	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Greenock	Mother John Johnston 26 Blackhall St. Greenock	N.Y. Troy
27	Johnston	Peterson James	24	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Catrine	Mother John Johnston 26 Blackhall St. Greenock	Ind. Dugger
28	Kerr	John W.	21	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Kerr Victoria Cott. Brixham	Pa. Pittsburgh
29	Lindsay	Mary	46	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Wishaw	Brother John Wishaw	Pa. Pittsburgh
30	Lindsay	Grace	13	F	His	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland Wishaw	Father Bldgs. Wishaw	Pa. Pittsburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence as to length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A

130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 21 1910

November, 1910.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Is maimed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	County.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	50 No		Cousin, Mr. Robertson, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland		Edinburgh
2	Yes Self	50 No		Friend, Mr. Weller, 55 E. 90th St., New York	No	No	good	No	6	fair brown grey	None	Scotland		Dunbar
3	Yes Self	50 No		Friend, Mr. Matheson, 333 E. 14th St., New York	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh brown grey	None	Scotland		Alexandria
4	Yes Self	50 No		Brother, James Newlands, 110 W. 58th St., New York	No	No	good	No	6	fresh bro. bro.	None	Scotland		Keith
5	Yes Self	25 No		Brother, in care, David Stoney, 333 Perry Ave., Westchester, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5 2	dk. bro. bro.	None	Russia		Wabner
6	No Self	50 No		Friend, David Fennell, 5332 100th St., E. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair bro. blue	None	Scotland		Kilmarnock
7				Husband, Duncan Drummond, 5321 Indiana St., Boston, Chicago										
8				None.										
9	Yes Uncle	25 No		Uncle, Peter H. Alton, 516 67th St., New York	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk. bro. bro.	None	Scotland		Glasgow
10	Yes Self	25 No		Brother, in care, Henry Irvine, 361 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	fresh dk. bro.	None	Scotland		Glasgow
11	No Self	50 No		Friend, Mrs. H. H. Wells, 45 E. 14th St., New York	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	None	Scotland		Turnoff
12	Yes Self	50 No		Friend, 50 E. 40th St., New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	dk. dk. bro. Tattoos	left hand	Scotland		Preston
13	Yes Self	45 No		Friend, Mrs. R. Reim, 711 E. 14th St., New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	dk. dk. dk.	None	Scotland		Crookston
14	Yes Self	30 No		Friend, William Hannah, Engine House, Silver Lake, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	fair bro. blue	None	Scotland		Highburn
15	Yes Self	50 No		Friend, Kenneth Weather, 55 E. 90th St., New York	No	No	good	No	5 8	reddy bro. grey	tattooed left hand	S. America		Valparaiso
16	Yes Self	25 No		Husband, James Glenney	No	No	good	No	5 2	dk. dk. grey	None	Scotland		Greenock
17	Yes Mother	No		Mr. Silbhard, Silbharding Co.	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland		Greenock
18	Yes Mother	No		16 E. Howard St., Akron, O.	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland		Greenock
19					No	No	good	No	-	dk. dk. dk.	None	Scotland		Leith
20	no mother				No	No	good	No	-	dk. dk. dk.	None	Scotland		Paisley
21	Yes Self	50 No		Brother	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair sandy blue	Scar on right wrist	Scotland		Brosburn
22	Yes Mother	No		Bernard Higgins	No	No	good	No	-	fair dk. blue	None	Scotland		Brosburn
23	Yes Mother	No		95 Barbours St.	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	Scar on right cheek	Scotland		Brosburn
24	Yes Mother	No		Pittsfield, Mass.	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland		Brosburn
25	Yes Self	25 Yes 1910 Philad.		San James, Philadelphia, 1602 North 6th St., Philadelphia	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh grey blue	None	Scotland		Kilmarnock
26	No Self	25 No no no New York		Cousin, James Stewart, 498 Upper 5th Ave., Upper Troy, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 6	dk. bro. blue	None	Scotland		Greenock
27	Yes Self	50 No		Friend, Joe Fisher	No	No	good	No	5 9	dk. dk. dk.	None	Scotland		Catrine
28	Yes Self	25 No		Friend, Dr. John A. Wilson, Fairmount Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair dk. bro.	None	Scotland		Glasgow
29	Yes Self	25 No		Husband, William Lindsay	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh dk. blue	None	Scotland		Dunbar
30	Yes Mother	No		Sydney St., South Side Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland		Dunbar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blainie (master) of the "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blainie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of November, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Van, Surgeon of the U. S. California Shilongtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1910, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Californie*sailing from *Glasgow*12th November, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lafferty Barbara	29	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
2	McCallum Hannah	31	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
3	Law Robert	19	m	Student	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
4	Muir Jane	20	f	Domestic	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
5	Muir Jeanie	36	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
6	Muir Jeanie	9	f	nil	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
7	Muir Jessie	4	f	nil	no	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
8	Muir Thomasina	11	f	nil	no	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
9	McHugh Mary	19	f	Millworker	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
10	McCann Daniel A.	21	m	Warehouseman	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
11	McCann Grace S.	21	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
12	McDonald Margaret	33	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
13	McDonald Margaret	11	f	nil	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
14	McDonald Pat J.	22	m	Agent	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
15	McDonald Elizabeth	23	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
16	McNeil Alexander	21	m	Fireman	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
17	Reid Robert	59	m	Forester	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
18	Reid Margaret	50	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
19	Rae Mary	33	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
20	Ramsay Annie	25	f	Waver	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
21	Smith Mary	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
22	Smith Alexander	4	m	nil	no	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
23	Tempany George	26	m	Machineist	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
24	Thomson Catherine D.	29	f	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
25	Thomson Ernest	6	m	nil	no	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
26	Thomson Catherine	4	f	nil	no	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
27	Thomson Jane	6	m	nil	no	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
28	Dells Aggie	30	f	Dressmaker	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
29	Laughland David S.	25	m	Accountant	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		
30	Asher William S.	27	m	Seedman	yes	U.S.A. Britain	Irish	Los Angeles		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 21 1910

November 1910

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	Yes Self	50 No									5 3	dark brown brown	none		Scotland	Nairn
3	no Self	50 No									5 5	fair dark brown	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes Self	25 No									5 4	fair brown brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes Self	50 No									5	fresh brown blue	none		Scotland	Wishaw
6	Yes Mother	No									-	fair brown blue	none		Scotland	Wishaw
7	Yes Mother	No									-	fair brown blue	none		Scotland	Wishaw
8	Yes Mother	No									-	fair brown blue	none		Scotland	Wishaw
9	Yes Self	10 No									5 5	dark black grey	none		Scotland	Paistley
10																
11																
12	no Self	50 No									5 1/2	dark black brown	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
13	no Mother	No									-	dark brown hazel	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes Self	50 No									5 7 1/4	dark black dark	none		Scotland	Coatbridge
15	Yes Husband	No									5 6 1/4	dark dark grey	none		Scotland	Kirdree
16	Yes Self	50 No									5 7	fair brown brown	Tato on right arm		Scotland	Hamilton
17	no Self	150 No									5 7	fair greyish grey	none		Scotland	Falkland Pipe
18	no Husband	Yes passage paid by									5 3	dark dark brown	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes Self	25 No									5	Ruddy blond blue	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
20	no Self	25 No									5 5	fresh brown grey	none		Scotland	Rutherglen
21	Yes Self	50 No									5 5	fresh dark blue	none		Scotland	Blantyre
22	Yes Mother	No									-	fair brown blue	none		Scotland	Hamilton
23	Yes Self	50 No									5 10 1/2	fair fair blue	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
24	no Self	25 No									5 3 1/2	fair fair brown	none		Scotland	Broughty Ferry
25	no Mother	No									-	fair fair blue	none		Scotland	Broughty Ferry
26	no Mother	No									-	fair fair blue	none		Scotland	Broughty Ferry
27	no Mother	No									-	fair fair blue	none		Scotland	Broughty Ferry
28	Yes Self	8 No									5 2	fair brown blue	none		Scotland	Perth
29	Yes Self	25 No									5 6	fair fair grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes Self	50 No									5 9	dark dark grey	none		Scotland	Inverness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the SS California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1910 day of Nov at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Parr, Surgeon of the "California" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1910 day of Nov, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 12 November, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Donald, William	27	M	Seedsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Ireland Dublin	Father, Duncan MacDonald Blushouse Hill, St. Albans	NY New York
2	Lean, Robert	17	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cardonald	Father, Daniel Lean 19 Billington, Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburgh
3	Bradley, Isabella	23	F	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Musselburgh	Mother, Mary Macdonald	Pa. Bona Vista
4	Bradley, Mary	19	F	Mil	No	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Musselburgh	249 High St. Musselburgh	Pa. Bona Vista
5	Ferguson, Mary	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Gibson, 28 Leyden St., Glasgow	Min. Minneapolis
6	Ferguson, James	11	M	He	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Min. Minneapolis
7	Clark, Martha	33	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles	Brother	Pa. Ellwood City
8	Clark, George	17	M	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles		Pa. Ellwood City
9	Clark, William	11	M	He	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles	James Muir,	Pa. Ellwood City
10	Clark, Agnes	10	F	He	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles	Lasswade.	Pa. Ellwood City
11	Clark, Martha	8	F	He	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles		Pa. Ellwood City
12	Clark, Grace	7	F	He	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles		Pa. Ellwood City
13	Clark, James	4	M	He	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles		Pa. Ellwood City
14	Bell, Euphemia	20	F	He	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles	Ida Lethian Father, Jos. Bell	Pa. Ellwood City
15	Harper, Agnes	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Robert Harper, 12 Gardlay St., Edinburgh	NY Brooklyn
16	Harper, Susan W.	21	F	Governess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Inverurie	Friend, Mrs. W. J. King, 301 Heriot St., Inverurie	NY New York
17	Keir, Charles	24	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	Father, Johnstone	NY Hastings on Hudson
18	Lennie, Alexander	21	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Bronnie Gys, 10 The Ship, Glasgow	NY Newark
19	Haddrum, Robert	24	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Peter G. Gulye	Pa. Uniontown
20	McGregor, John	49	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Gulye	Pa. Uniontown
21	Park, Helen	47	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Linlithgow	59 Tona St., Edinburgh	Pa. Braddock
22	Park, Elizabeth	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Linlithgow	Robert Rennie	Pa. Braddock
23	Park, Richard	17	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Linlithgow	18 Coursing Rd.	Pa. Braddock
24	Pingle, Ray	25	F	He	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Motherwell	Pa. Braddock
25	Rennie, David	26	M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell		Pa. Braddock
26	Rennie, Elizabeth	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell		Pa. Braddock
27	Rennie, Elizabeth	21	F	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell		Pa. Braddock
28	Rennie, Ann W.	19	F	Miller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell		Pa. Braddock
29	Rennie, David	10	M	He	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell		Pa. Braddock
30	Rennie, Thomas	4	M	He	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell		Pa. Braddock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 21 1910

November, 1910.

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	50	No		No	No	6 1/2	fair	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Self	25	No		No	No	5 5	fair	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Self	5	No		No	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Mother	-	No		No	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Self	50	No	Husband, William H. Ferguson	No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Mother	-	No	108 V Bryant Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	-	fair	Dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Husband	50	No	Husband	No	No	5 7	fair	Dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Father	-	No	Husband	No	No	5 6	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Father	-	No	James B. Clark	No	No	-	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Father	-	No	John Clark	No	No	-	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Father	-	No	John Clark	No	No	-	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Father	-	No	Ellwood City	No	No	-	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Father	-	No	Ellwood City	No	No	-	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Self	50	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 6	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Self	50	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 6	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Self	50	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Self	50	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 6	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Self	25	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Self	25	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 6	fair	Dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Self	50	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 8	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Self	50	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 1	fair	Dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Mother	-	No	William Clark	No	No	5 3	fair	Dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Mother	-	No	William Clark	No	No	5 3	fair	Dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Self	25	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 10	fair	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Self	50	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Self	-	No	Friend, James R. Roper	No	No	5 8	fair	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Parents	-	No	George Rennie	No	No	5 7	fair	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Parents	-	No	George Rennie	No	No	5 7	fair	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Parents	-	No	George Rennie	No	No	-	fair	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Parents	-	No	George Rennie	No	No	-	fair	Dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Blaikie (master), of the "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1910, at New York.

J. D. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. California Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1910 day of Nov, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*sailing from *Glasgow* *12th November*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rielly	John	24	Coal Miner	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Cowdenbeath	Father, Peter Rielly	63, Coalford, near Cowdenbeath, Fife, Salineville
2	Sydney	Mary	65	nil	Yes	Great Britain	English	Scotland, Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. Peter 91 Bolton	Out, Toronto, Can.
3	Ward	William	18	Hairdresser	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Perth	Uncle, Mr. Ward	Out, Toronto, Can.
4	Welsh	Mary	45	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland, Widdington	Sister, Mrs. J. Welsh	N.Y. Passaic
5	Stevenson	Jessie G.	19	Domestic	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Uncle, John Stevenson	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Fringle	David	35	Warehouseman	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Musselburgh	Sister, Mrs. Daniel Brown	N.Y. Fairport
7	Walker	Annie S.	26	Domestic	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Kirkcaldy	Sister, Mrs. Shand	N.Y. Portaria
8	McCallum	Kate	31	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Kirkcaldy	Father, Alexander McCallum	N.Y. New York
9	Livingston	John	26	Engineer	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Father, John Livingston	N.Y. Staten Island
10	Russell	Robert	45	Coal Miner	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Larkhall	Wife, Mrs. R. Russell	Ind. Clinton
11	Russell	Robert	20	Coal Miner	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Larkhall	Mother, Mrs. Cochrane	Ind. Clinton
12	Russell	John	19	Coal Miner	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Larkhall	Mother, Mrs. Cochrane	Ind. Clinton
13	Russell	Alexander	17	Coal Miner	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Larkhall	Mother, Mrs. Cochrane	Ind. Clinton
14	Reynolds	William M.	28	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Larkhall	Mother, Mrs. Cochrane	Ind. Clinton
15	Jackson	James	14	nil	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Larkhall	Mother, Mrs. Cochrane	N.Y. New York
16	Pichen	Mary	35	nil	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Larkhall	Mother, Mrs. Cochrane	N.Y. New York
17	McLachlan	Isabella	50	nil	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Larkhall	Mother, Mrs. Cochrane	N.Y. New York
18	Cumbefford	John	24	Coal Miner	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Hamilton	Wife, Katherine Cumbefford	Pa. Coalvalley
19	Devine	Isabella	17	Spinner	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Dundee	Friend, Bella Kennedy	N.Y. New York
20	Devine	Nellie	10	nil	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Dundee	Friend, Mrs. Fisher	N.Y. New York
21	Fisher	George	21	Coal Miner	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Dundee	Friend, Mrs. Fisher	N.Y. New York
22	MacKenzie	James	28	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Dundee	Friend, Mrs. Fisher	Ind. Dugger
23	MacKenzie	Madeline	2	nil	No	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Dundee	Friend, Mrs. Fisher	Ind. Roslyn
24	Pentland	Jessie	30	nil	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Dundee	Friend, Mrs. Fisher	Ind. Roslyn
25	Pentland	Nation	17	nil	No	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Dundee	Friend, Mrs. Fisher	Ind. Roslyn
26	Pentland	Robert	17	nil	No	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Dundee	Friend, Mrs. Fisher	Ind. Roslyn
27	Coldberg	Annie	23	Dressmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland, Glasgow	Father, Coldberg	Pa. Pannings
28	Fainberg	Annie	19	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland, Glasgow	Father, Fainberg	Pa. Pannings
29	Heine	Joseph	24	Footman	Yes	Switzerland	German	Scotland, Glasgow	Father, Heine	Pa. Pannings
30	Gorgan	William	17	nil	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	Father, Gorgan	Pa. Pannings

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 21 1910

1910

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self \$25	no		Brother Hugh Kelly Box 68 Salemville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Gorebridge
2	Self \$50	no		W. Melville Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey	none	England (Bristol)
3	Self \$25	no		Charles Ward 251 Oak St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Perth
4	Self \$30	no		385 South 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Scotland Rutherglen
5	Self \$25	no		Cecilia W. Beardsley N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	medium brown blue	Mark on arm	Scotland Edinburgh
6	Self \$50	no		James J. Stewart	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Partick
7	Self \$25	no		Friend George Blakewell East 25th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fresh brown blue	Mole on right arm	Scotland Kirkcaldy
8	Self \$25	no		Home Rosebank Staten Island	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	none	Scotland Cockinghead
9	Self \$35	no		Uncle R. Russell 614 North Ave. St. Pauls Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair dark grey	none	Scotland London
10	Self \$25	no		Brin law Oliver Gardner	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Crossford
11	Self \$25	no		Uncle Clinton Sud	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Larkhall
12	Self \$25	no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Larkhall
13	Self \$25	no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Larkhall
14				House 330 E 23rd St. New York									
15				Mother Mrs. Jackson 325 W 44th St. New York									
16				Uncle Thomas Butler 313 Howard Ave. New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Self \$65	no		Uncle Thomas Butler Coalville Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	Self \$25	no		Mother Mrs. Devine 248 West 149th St.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	Mother \$25	no		Mother New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Mother \$25	no		Mother New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Self \$25	no		George Fisher Bagger Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Self \$25	no		Home Roslyn L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Mother \$25	no		Home Roslyn L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	Self \$25	no		Husband Wm. Penland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Mother \$25	no		Husband Wm. Penland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Mother \$25	no		Husband Wm. Penland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	Self \$25	no		Uncle Henry Kesser 421 East 5th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Russia Godner
28	Brother \$25	no		Brother Harry Feinberg 28 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Russia Bialystock
29	Self \$25	no		Friend S. H. Mills 415 Madison Ave. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown grey	none	Switzerland Lucerne
30	Self \$95	no		Mother Mrs. Jackson 2430 - 6 St. Santiago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blake
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of November, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the "California" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19 at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from

*Glasgow**12**November, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend to stay permanently residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jackson Margaret	32	✓ m	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Brother in Law Mrs Jackson	San Diego	
2	Flowers Annie	21	✓ s	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Sister Mrs Mayall	San Diego	
3	Turnbull Christina	23	✓ s	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 D. Regent St. Glasgow	Pa Somerset	
4	Turnbull Jessie	11	✓ s	Girl	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Uncle	Ills Chicago	
5	Turnbull Christina	9	✓ s	Girl	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Andrew Hodge	Ills Chicago	
6	Stannah Hugh	21	✓ s	Miner	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Mother Mrs Stannah	Ills Chicago	
7	Donald John	4	✓ s	Commis. Miller	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Wood St. Catrine Ind. Duffer	Ills Chicago	
8	Smith James C	20	✓ s	Secretary	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Sister Mrs Nelson	Ills Chicago	
9	White James C	39	✓ m	Master Mariner	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Brother R. J. White	Ills Chicago	
10	Williamson James	63	✓ m	Draper	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Craigmyre	Ills Chicago	
11	Harrison Annie	53	✓ w	Nil	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Friend Mrs B. H. Jones	Ills Chicago	
12	McCauley Elizabeth	34	✓ s	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Friend Mrs Feathers	Ills Chicago	
13	McCauley William	9	✓ s	Girl	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Uncle	Ills Chicago	
14	McCauley Joseph	7	✓ s	Girl	No	Britain	Scottish	Father Jos Dallas	Ills Chicago	
15	McCauley John	4	✓ s	Girl	No	Britain	Scottish	163 Melbourne St	Ills Chicago	
16	McCauley Samuel	16	✓ s	Girl	No	Britain	Scottish	Glasgow	Ills Chicago	
17	Page Mary	17	✓ s	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ills Chicago	
18	Wall Agnes H.	31	✓ s	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Friend Mrs B. H. Jones	Ills Chicago	
19	McCauley Patrick	26	✓ s	Tailor	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Father Capt. John Henderson	Ills Chicago	
20	Lochay Anna	38	✓ s	Girl	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Uncle Charles Henderson	Ills Chicago	
21	Anderson Jessie	41	✓ s	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Byres Rd. Glasgow	Ills Chicago	
22	Goodnowsky Isak	22	✓ m	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uncle Charles Henderson	Ills Chicago	
23	Santiger Michael	23	✓ m	Merchant	Yes	Austria	German	Uncle Mrs Klein	Ills Chicago	
24	Wacks Gene	17	✓ s	Drummer	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Uncle Mrs Klein	Ills Chicago	
25	Findlay James	28	✓ m	Clerk	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Uncle Mrs Klein	Ills Chicago	
26	McCauley George	31	✓ m	Engineer	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Uncle Mrs Klein	Ills Chicago	
27	Nichol Agnes	59	✓ w	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Uncle Mrs Klein	Ills Chicago	
28	Robert Octavia	35	✓ w	Housewife	Yes	Belgium	Hebrew	Uncle Mrs Klein	Ills Chicago	
29	Robert Marcel	7	✓ m	Girl	Yes	Belgium	Hebrew	Uncle Mrs Klein	Ills Chicago	
30	Robert Clarisse	1	✓ s	Girl	No	Belgium	Hebrew	Uncle Mrs Klein	Ills Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 21 1910

November

1910

198

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Self	1120	no	no	Brother in law, J. Morgan	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair grey blue	none	Scotland Inverness
2	Friend	1120	no	no	Friend, J. Kelly, 1412 1/2 St. Somerset, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
3	Self	1120	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dk grey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Mother	1120	no	no	Mr. Turnbull, 11314 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	—	fair reddish br.	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Mother	1120	no	no	Friend, George Fisher, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair dk grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair dk blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair dk br.	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair dk br.	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 2	ruddy grey blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 2	ruddy grey blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Self	1120	no	no	Friend, Thomas E. Willis, 840, S. 4th St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Is. Blake (master) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov at New York

J. J. Blake
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons with whom alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the person or persons with whom the alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended residence of one year shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how secured). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. W. Parr, Surgeon of the *California Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* *Physicians Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this *NOV 1* 1910 day of *19*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *12 November*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	--	---	--

1	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Willems</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
2	<i>Carmichael</i>	<i>Robina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Friend of Mrs. M. J. Muller</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
3	<i>Katherford</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M. S. Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Friend of Mrs. M. J. Muller</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
4								<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>Belgium</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

200

NOV 21 1910

19

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.									
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.							
No.	List.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes Self	50/60	1905	Cleveland	Yes	1905	1888 New York	Brooklyn, Ohio, Robert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blue	None	Belgium	Alger												
2	no. Self	10	1905	Cleveland	Yes	1905	1888 New York	Brooklyn, Ohio, Robert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Woblar												
3	Self	15	1905	Cleveland	Yes	1905	1888 New York	Brooklyn, Ohio, Robert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Arbroath												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Blake (master) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the California sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of 1910
at New York
W. H. Carr
Immigration Officer.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *12th November*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jankola</i>	<i>Matias</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Rich. Foster City</i>	
2	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Rich. Foster City</i>	
3	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>U.S. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Rich. Foster City</i>	
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Rich. Foster City</i>	
5	<i>Johnsson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>U.S. Gardener</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Rich. Foster City</i>	
6	<i>Johnsson</i>	<i>Hilva</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>U.S. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Rich. Foster City</i>	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

202

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 21 1910

1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of November, 1900,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. Blaikie
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the State of California, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician, Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow* 12th November

1900

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scott	Catherine	44	f	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland St. Monance	Brother John Ferguson	NJ Hoboken
2	Scott	Agnes	15	f	S. rail	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland St. Monance	Uncle Portmester	NJ Hoboken
3	Scott	John	8	m	S. rail	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland St. Monance	Uncle St. Monance	NJ Hoboken
4	Scott	James	6	m	S. rail	No	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland St. Monance	Uncle	NJ Hoboken
5	McFadyen	Peter	28	m	Coal miner	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Cowie	Wife Mrs. McFadyen	NJ Hoboken
6	White	John	20	m	S. coal	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Cowie	Father, Mrs. White	Ill. Virden
7	Burns	Elena	27	f	S. Domestic	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Cowie	13 Mitchell Row	Ill. Virden
8	McCallum	Mary	26	f	S. Laundry	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Dalkeith	11th St. Burns	Pa. Pittston
9	Campbell	Matthew	48	m	Labr.	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Father Francis McCallum	Pa. Pittsburg
10	Campbell	William	19	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	11th St. Campbell	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Haley	Hugh	21	m	S. Coal	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	11th St. Haley	Pa. Pittsburg
12	McKeown	Owen	26	m	S. Coal	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Hamilton	159 Edgemoor Hamilton	Pa. Roseoe
13	McVey	Charles	28	m	S. Coal	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Motherwell	Wife Mrs. McVey	Pa. Yatesboro
14	Callaghan	Thomas	22	m	S. Coal	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Hamilton	17 young St. Hamilton	Pa. Yatesboro
15	Finlayson	Christina	25	f	S. Domestic	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Motherwell	12 Store St. Motherwell	NJ Schenectady
16	Baird	Alexander	42	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Finlayson	Mass. Peabody
17	Ballard	Jeannie	40	f	S. S. rail	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Helen Little	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Buchanan	Thomas	21	m	S. S. rail	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Swanston St. Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Boyle	Denis	28	m	S. Coal	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Miss Boyle	Mass. Plymouth
20	Campbell	Maggie	24	f	S. Warehouse	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	James St. Dunfermline	Pa. Wayne County
21	McGregor	James	3	m	S. rail	No	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	27 Govanhill St. Glasgow	NJ Bayonne
22	Dorris	Maggie	19	f	S. Domestic	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	49 South Glasgow	NJ Bloomfield
23	Fennie	Joseph	20	m	S. Coal	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Dorris	NJ Bloomfield
24	Garschy	Daniel	31	m	S. Coal	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Burnbank	104 Stirling St. Airdrie	NJ New York
25	Garschy	Annie	23	f	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Prestonpans	101 Stirling St. Airdrie	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Garschy	Margaret	3	f	S. rail	No	Great Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Prestonpans	101 Stirling St. Airdrie	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Garschy	Daniel	7	m	S. rail	No	Great Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Prestonpans	101 Stirling St. Airdrie	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Gilhooley	Thomas	26	m	S. Coal	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Scotish	Scotland Lochgelly	Mother Bridget Gilhooley	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Grieve	James	49	m	S. Warehouse	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Portobello	Wife Mrs. Grieve	NJ Elizabeth
30	Grosset	Ebenezer	24	m	S. Railway	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	Scotish	Scotland Portobello	14 Southfield Place Portobello	Cal. San Diego

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 21 1910

1900

204

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
						If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.	
No.	on List.																												
1	No Self	7	Yes	1900	New York	Husband B. Scott				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 3	fair	brn	blue			none		Scotland	Sturmann		
2	No Mother	-	Yes			father 1246 Bloomfield				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 3	fair	brn	blue			none		Scotland	Leith		
3	No Mother	-	Yes			father St. Hoboken				No	No	No	No	good	No			-	fair	brn	blue			none		Scotland	Leith		
4	No Mother	-	Yes			father N.Y.				No	No	No	No	good	No			-	fair	brn	blue			none		Scotland	Leith		
5	Yes Self	25	No			Brin law Alexander White				No	No	No	No	good	No			-	fair	brn	blue			none		Scotland	Leith		
6	Yes Self	25	No			Brother Saloon Vinden Bar				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 7	fresh	fair	grey			none		Scotland	Airdrie		
7	Yes Aunt	20	No			Uncle Mrs. Burns				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 5	dark	brn	grey			none		Scotland	Clarkmanman		
8	Yes Aunt	15	No			105 Delaware Ave W. Pittsburg Pa				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 2	dark	dark	dark			none		Scotland	Dallesglen		
9	Yes Self	25	No			8130 Canal St. Pittsburg Pa				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 7	fresh	dark	blue			none		Scotland	Glasgow		
10	Yes Self	25	No			Brother Patrick Glaley				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 7	fair	brn	blue			none		Scotland	Newmilnes		
11	Yes Brother	10	No			Brother Thomas McKeown				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 7	fair	fair	grey			none		Scotland	Hamilton		
12	Yes Brother	10	No			Brother Peter Herrans				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 6	dark	dark	brn			none		Scotland	Motherwell		
13	Yes Cousin	25	No			Cousin Fannie McGee				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 8 1/2	dark	light	blue			none		Scotland	Paisley		
14	Yes Self	20	No			30 North Ferry St. Schenectady N.Y.				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 8	fresh	dark	grey			none		Ireland	Derrykitten		
15	Yes Self	25	No			112 Berclay St. Seabolly Mass				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 8	fresh	fair	blue			none		Scotland	Stornoway		
16	Yes Self	25	No			Brin law William Jackson				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 8	fair	fair	blue			none		Scotland	Lewis		
17	Yes Self	25	No			522 Richmond St. Philadelphia				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 8	fair	fair	blue			none		Scotland	Kilgusnock		
18	Yes Self	20	Yes	1890	New York	Billington St. Plymouth Mass				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 4	fair	dark	grey			none		England	Liverpool		
19	No Self	25	No			Brother Thomas Buchanan				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 4	fresh	brn	hazel			none		Scotland	Glasgow		
20	No Self	10	No			95 West 19th St. Badonme N.Y.				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 8	dark	dark	brn			none		Ireland	Meath		
21	No Self	10	No			167 Jerome Place Bloomfield N.Y.				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 4	fair	brn	brn			none		Scotland	Glasgow		
22	Yes Self	10	No			Cousin Maggie Anne Ross				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 2	fair	brn	blue			none		Scotland	Glasgow		
23	Yes Self	50	No			149 W 72 St. New York				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 9 1/4	dark	dark	grey			none		Scotland	Airdrie		
24	Yes Self	50	Yes	5	New Mexico	Brother William Fehrie				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 9	dark	brn	brn			none		Scotland	Burnbank		
25	Yes Husband	-	No			Friend N. Milpines				No	No	No	No	good	No			5	dark	brn	blue			none		England	Quanton Hill		
26	Yes father	-	No			Friend N. Milpines				No	No	No	No	good	No			5	dark	brn	blue			none		Scotland	Bathgate		
27	Yes father	-	No			Friend N. Milpines				No	No	No	No	good	No			-	fair	fair	blue			none		Scotland	Rudgown		
28	No Self	25	No			Friend Patrick Ward				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 11	fresh	black	grey			none		Scotland	Rudgown		
29	Yes Self	25	No			Friend Elizabeth N.Y.				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 8 1/2	dark	grey	blue			none		Australia	Balmain		
30	Yes Self	25	No			Friend Alex Morrison				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 9	dark	dark	brn			none		Scotland	Edinburgh		
31	Yes Self	25	No			1000 E. San Diego Cal				No	No	No	No	good	No			5 9	dark	dark	brn			none		Scotland	Portobello		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master of the S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 21 1910

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1900,
at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *furnace* is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the S. S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of 190
at New York
W. H. Carr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *12th November*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Morton John	38	M	Coal Miner	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Brother Cornelius Morton	Pa Florioffe
2	Morton Martha	35	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Brother Cornelius Morton	Pa Florioffe
3	Morton William	19	M	Coal Miner	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Uncle Burnbank	Pa Florioffe
4	Morton William	17	M	Coal Miner	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Uncle Hamilton	Pa Florioffe
5	Morton Cornelius	11	M	nil	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Uncle	Pa Florioffe
6	Morton Andrew J.	10	M	nil	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Uncle	Pa Florioffe
7	Morton Catherine	3	F	nil	no	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Uncle	Pa Florioffe
8	Mullan Mary	50	F	Housekeeper	no	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Hamilton		Pa Florioffe
9	Mullan Jane	20	F	Domestic	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Redding	Brother Peter Burns	Pa Bethlehem
10	Mullan Bernard	15	M	Coal Miner	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Redding	Redding by Belmont Station	Pa Bethlehem
11	Mullan Francis	4	M	nil	no	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Redding		Pa Bethlehem
12	Moore Richard	32	M	Coal Miner	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Redding		Pa Bethlehem
13	McDonamy James	35	M	Dyer	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Wife Mrs. Moore	Pa Bay City
14	O'Donnell Bernard	26	M	Coal Miner	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Paisley	Brother Thomas McDonamy	Pa New York
15	Rossion George	23	M	Joiner	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glenoraig	Brother Louis O'Donnell	Pa Bayonne
16	Savage Annie	27	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. Savage	Pa Detroit
17	Savage James	6	M	nil	no	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stevenston	Brother Patrick Keenan	Pa New York
18	Savage Annie	4	F	nil	no	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stevenston	Uncle Burnbank St.	Pa New York
19	Savage Mary	3	F	nil	no	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stevenston	Uncle Stevenston	Pa New York
20	Savage Margaret	10	F	nil	no	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stevenston	Uncle	Pa New York
21	Shaw W.	33	M	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother Mrs. Shaw	Pa New York
22	Rees Mary	22	F	Storekeeper	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Mother Mrs. Rees	Pa Southfork
23	Henderson Christine	40	F	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock	Mother Mrs. Henderson	Pa Anita
24	Henderson Thomas	11	M	nil	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock	Brother Wm. Hunter	Pa Anita
25	Henderson William	9	M	nil	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock	Brother Craybank	Pa Anita
26	Henderson John	7	M	nil	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock	Brother New Cumnock	Pa Anita
27	Henderson James	5	M	nil	no	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock	Brother	Pa Anita
28	Henderson Christina	3	F	nil	no	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock	Brother	Pa Anita
29	Henderson Annie	1	F	nil	no	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock	Brother	Pa Anita
30	Wilson W. James	50	M	Housekeeper	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalrymington	Sister Mrs. W. Wilson	Pa Anita

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 21 1910

1900

206

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Self	over 50	No	Brinlaw John Young	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair brown brown	Scrim left eye	none	Scotland Hamilton
2	Yes Husband	No	No	Brother John Floriffe Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair brown brown	Scrim left eye	none	Scotland Ballyeston
3	Yes father	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	Tattoo on arm	none	Scotland Hamilton
4	Yes father	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	Scrim left eye	none	Scotland Hamilton
5	Yes father	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair brown brown	Scrim left eye	none	Scotland Hamilton
6	Yes father	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair brown brown	Scrim left eye	none	Scotland Hamilton
7	Yes father	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair brown grey	none	none	Scotland Hamilton
8	Yes Self	15	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair brown brown	none	none	Scotland Hamilton
9	Yes Self	-	No	father Bernard Mulligan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark grey blue	none	none	Ireland Monaghan
10	Yes Mother	-	No	father 62 Garrison St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	brown fair blue	none	none	Scotland Polmont
11	Yes Mother	-	No	father Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Polmont
12	Yes Self	25	No	Brinlaw Hugh D. Straton	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Redding
13	Yes Self	50	No	145 Jefferson St Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark dark grey	none	none	Scotland Newarthill
14	No Self	25	No	friend Hugh Boyle New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair brown blue	none	none	Scotland Paisley
15	Yes Self	30	No	195 W 14th St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown grey	none	none	Ireland Lettercaugh
16	Yes Husband	30	No	897 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Edinburgh
17	Yes father	-	No	father James Savage	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	none	none	Scotland Stevenston
18	Yes father	-	No	father 167 E 114th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Stevenston
19	Yes father	-	No	father New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Stevenston
20	Yes father	-	No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Stevenston
21	No Self	50	Yes	Husband Henry Shaw	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Stevenston
22	Yes Self	38	No	father George Stevenson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Paisley
23	Yes Husband	12	No	Husband Parth Maryland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair dark brown	Slight mark under right eye	none	Scotland Ballyeston
24	Yes father	-	No	father James Henderson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark dark grey	none	none	Scotland New Cumnock
25	Yes father	-	No	father Box 255 Anita	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland New Cumnock
26	Yes father	-	No	father Jefferson Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland New Cumnock
27	Yes father	-	No	father Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland New Cumnock
28	Yes father	-	No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland New Cumnock
29	Yes father	-	No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland New Cumnock
30	Yes Self	40	No	Husband James Wilson	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland New Cumnock
				Box 365 Anita Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Dalmeirington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Mackie Master of the S. California from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of November, 1900, at New York

James Mackie
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he carries a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

Sailing from *Glasgow* 12th November

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Stewart	Henrietta	28	f	Housekeeper	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock		
2	Stewart	James	6	M	Sail	no	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock		
3	Stewart	Henry	4	M	Sail	no	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock		
4	Stewart	David	3	M	Sail	no	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock		
5	Stewart	Hawthorn	4	M	Sail	no	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock		
6	Morrison	Maggie	22	f	S Domestic	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother Mrs. Morrison Rosemount Farm, Blairgowrie	Ohio Kent
7	Wood	Annie	19	f	S Domestic	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother Mrs. Wood Knoxhead	Ohio Kent
8	Holbin	Dennis	21	M	S Miner	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Father Dennis Holbin 157 Low street Hamilton	Ohio Roscoe
9	Laird	James	21	M	S Stone Mason	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Forfar	Mother Mrs. James Laird Gowanbank Forfar	Ohio Westabala
10	Valentine	Thomas	17	M	S Steel Band	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mrs. Valentine 21 Jamaica St Dundee	Pa Broddick
11	Lindsay	Thomas	43	M	S Miner	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Mother William Lindsay Kiln Building Wishaw	Pa Pittsburg
12	Strachan	Robert	39	M	M Tanner	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Stirling	Mother Robert Strachan Cauldhouse Blyth Stirling	Ind Wrightdale
13	Adams	Alexander Smith	39	M	M Painter	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother Mrs. Adams 20 Love St Paisley	NJ Bayonne
14	Thurston	William	4	M	S Sail	no	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Govan	Mother Mrs. Thurston 76 Elderpark St Govan	NY New Rochelle
15	Gowley	Edwin	26	M	M. Cliffeur	yes	St. Britain English	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Gowley 44 St Andrew St Glasgow	Conn Ansonia
16	Burns	Andrew	38	M	S Cooper	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Burns no relation	NY Batavia
17	Olson	Cole	21	M	S Seaman	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Olson no relation	NY New York
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 21 1910, 1900

203

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29						
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Husband	15	No		Husband <i>George Stewart</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>New Cumnock</i>
2	father	no			father <i>Box 365</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>New Cumnock</i>
3	father	no			father <i>Amrita</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>New Cumnock</i>
4	father	no			father <i>Jefferson Co</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>New Cumnock</i>
5	father	no			father <i>PA.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>New Cumnock</i>
6	Self	25	No		Conson <i>John Wood</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>New Cumnock</i>
7	Self	25	No		Apple <i>Side Stock Farm</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland <i>New Cumnock</i>
8	Self	50	No		Apple <i>John Wood</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland <i>New Cumnock</i>
9	Self	25	No		Apple <i>John Wood</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	Scars below left ear.	Scotland <i>Dundee</i>
10	Self	15	No		Walnut <i>St. Nicholas</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland <i>Forfar</i>
11	Self	25	No		Brother <i>Henry Valentine</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>Dundee</i>
12	Self	25	No		Brother <i>Thomas</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>Dundee</i>
13	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Wishaw</i>
14	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
15	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
16	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
17	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
18	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
19	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
20	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
21	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
22	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
23	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
24	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
25	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
26	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
27	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
28	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
29	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>
30	Self	25	No		Brother <i>John</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland <i>Stirling</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Blake Master*, of the *California*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NOV 21 1910

day of

1910

at *New York*

James Blake Master
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to sail, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (i. e., first of year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the S.S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians, Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the

S. S. *Canada*

Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*November*19*00*Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 10).

Port of

New York

SS:

California

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer

California

Manifest list and number

5-1

Date

27/11/10

Destination (with address)

Montreal Quebec

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

*yes 783*Remarks (here insert full of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

Name

James C

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the
United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn
in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be
stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

11-1207.

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Isabella Ford *Int. Montreal*
of Balgonie, Scotland
Elmer Allan
Wagoner Drive Maryland Ont Toronto
Mr. Suter
Caledonia St Paisley Ont Toronto

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5
Canada

Required by the regulations of the

S. S. *Cal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	
	Family Name.	Given Name.
1		
2		
3	<i>Herd</i>	<i>James</i>
4	<i>Allen</i>	<i>James</i>
5	<i>Smither</i>	<i>Alexander</i>
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

FORM 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

Port of *NEW YORK*, ss: *CALIFORNIA*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *CALIFORNIA*
Manifest list and number *5-2*
Date *NOV 21 1910*
Destination (with address) *Toronto Ont*
Route to be taken
Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination: *1102*

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *190* Name: *James Allan*

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

TESTED.

ERS FOR THE UNITED

Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

November, 19*10*

11 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.

Mr. Isabella Herd
of Belmont Drive, Marshall Ont. Toronto
Mr. James Herd
Caledonia St. Paisley Ont. Toronto

5
Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the

S. S. *Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.
1		
2		
3	<i>Herd</i>	<i>James</i>
4	<i>Alan</i>	<i>James</i>
5	<i>Sunter</i>	<i>Alexander</i>
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

Port of *NEW YORK*, *SS. CALIFORNIA*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *CALIFORNIA*

Manifest list and number *5-3*

Date *Nov 9 1910*

Destination (with address) *Toronto. Ont. Canada*

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes. N^o 733.

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: *Alexander Sunter*

Sworn to before me this

day of *1910*

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

ED.

ERS FOR THE UNITED

Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

November, 19*10*

11 12

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

Mrs. Isabella Herd
son of Belgoville, Montreal
Bellevue, Ontario
Wm. Sunter
Caledonia St. Paisley Ont. Toronto

100

² An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
¹ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Form 100
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *12th November*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

34 *Herd* *James Clark* *27* *Mr. S. Clark* *yes* *Gt. Britain* *Scotch* *Scotland* *Markinch* *Mother Isabella Herd* *Int. Montreal*
2 *Allan* *James* *35* *Mr. Butcher* *yes* *Gt. Britain* *Scotch* *NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN* *Wife Mrs. Allan* *57 Craigmont Drive Maryhill Ont. Toronto*
3 *Butter* *Alexander* *34* *Mr. Boilemaker* *yes* *Gt. Britain* *Scotch* *NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN* *Wife Mrs. Butter* *26 Caledonia St. Paisley Ont. Toronto*

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the *S. S. California* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons Physicians Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this *NOV 21 1910* day of *November*, 190

at *New York* *Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 21 1910

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1900,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, W. J. Parr, Surgeon of the State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of November, 1900
at New York

W. J. Parr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*sailing from *Glasgow* 12th November

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Djup</i>	<i>Johan Axel</i>	21	M S Laborer	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Soderham	Mother, Maria Kjart.	Mass Boston
2	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Soren Hannus J.</i>	26	M S Joiner	Yes	Denmark Scand	Denmark	Rander	Mother, Ingeborg Sorensen	N.Y. New Rochelle
3	<i>X Hansen</i>	<i>Hilda Helena</i>	23	f M Housekeeper	Yes	Denmark Scand	Denmark	Chyenne Wyo	Mother, Ingeborg Sorensen	N.Y. Cheyenne
4	<i>Blamdell</i>	<i>Johan</i>	22	M S Laborer	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Landskrona	Father, August Blamdell	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Bror John</i>	16	M S Laborer	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Kulterstad	Father, J. D. Gustafson	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	<i>Pettersson</i>	<i>Ester</i>	23	f S Domestic	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Svend Pettersen	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	<i>Zetterkvist</i>	<i>Thora</i>	16	f S Domestic	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Skogstorp	Mother, Sofia Zetterkvist	N.Y. Middletown
8	<i>Soderblom</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	24	M S Laborer	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Bollnas	Father, J. D. Soderblom	Org Colton
9	<i>Juderson</i>	<i>Erik Teodor</i>	25	M S Laborer	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Jonkoping	Father, Erik Juderson	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	<i>Rosberg</i>	<i>Soren Mattiasen</i>	57	M S Miner	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Rosberg	Mass Boston
11	<i>Rosberg</i>	<i>Martin Gottfrid</i>	22	M S Laborer	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Rosberg	Mass Boston
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Emelia</i>	35	f M Housekeeper	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Sofia Andren	Ra Scottsdale
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Lilly</i>	7	f S Girl	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Sofia Andren	Ra Scottsdale
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Valter</i>	3	M S Boy	No	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Sofia Andren	Ra Scottsdale
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	1	M S Boy	No	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Sofia Andren	Ra Scottsdale
16	<i>Johammeron</i>	<i>And. H.</i>	19	M S Laborer	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Gulberga	Mother, Maria Johannea	Cal Oakland
17	<i>Westerholm</i>	<i>Johan</i>	20	M S Laborer	Yes	Finland Finnish	Finland	Hango	Father, Carl Westerholm	N.Y. Trumansburg
18	<i>Sjoberg</i>	<i>Johan</i>	28	M S Laborer	Yes	Finland Finnish	Finland	Hango	Brother, Wilhelm Sjoberg	N.Y. Trumansburg
19	<i>Macupaa</i>	<i>Matti</i>	20	M S Laborer	Yes	Finland Finnish	Finland	Nurmo	Mother, Maria Macupaa	N.Y. Hancock
20	<i>Lundgren</i>	<i>Oskar Fr</i>	24	M S Laborer	Yes	Finland Finnish	Finland	Bransfors	Sister, Maria Lundgren	Conn Stony Creek
21	<i>Kelsson</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	30	f M Housekeeper	Yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Kungsholm	Father, L. G. Wesley	Conn Duluth
22	<i>Kelsson</i>	<i>Carl Oscar</i>	16	M S Boy	No	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Kungsholm	Father, L. G. Wesley	Conn Duluth
23	<i>Hogstad</i>	<i>Arild</i>	27	M M Engineer	Yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Brouhert	Wife, Kjerfug. Hogstad	La New Orleans
24	<i>Walnum</i>	<i>Hakon O. Aug</i>	29	M S Sailor	Yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Skare	Mother, Emma Walnum	N.Y. Atlantic City
25	<i>Torbjornsen</i>	<i>Bjarne</i>	22	M S Sailor	Yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father, O. Torbjornsen	Ra Philadelphia
26	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Olof</i>	15	M S Sailor	Yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father, Johan Thorsen	Ind Baltimore
27	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Borge</i>	21	M S Sailor	Yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father, Johan Thorsen	Ind Baltimore
28	<i>Flavestad</i>	<i>Olof</i>	21	M S Sailor	Yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father, Anders Flavestad	Ind Baltimore
29	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Gunerius</i>	26	M S Sailor	Yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Grinstad	Mother, Anna Olsen	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	46	M M Seaman	Yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Hekkebygd	Wife, Berget Sorensen	Ra Philadelphia

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 21 1910

1905

215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	25 no		Sister Ragnar Bjap 11 Hway St. & Boston Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	Self	30 no		Brother Johannes Bjap 44 Grove Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light blond blue	none	Denmark	Randers
3	no	Self	25 yes 3 yrs	Cherpenne	Husband Jens Christian Hansen 94 Van Wyck Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale dark blue	none	Denmark	Kolding
4	yes	Sister	15 no		Sister Olga Blomdell 12 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Landskrona
5	yes	Sister	10 no		Sister Anna Johnson 545 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
6	yes	Self	25 no		Brother Ivan Jetterson 505-34th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Karlstad
7	yes	Self	25 no		Sister Karin Jetterson 32 Prospect Ave Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair light blue	none	Sweden	Lodsmann
8	yes	Self	25 no		Brother John Jetterson Cotton Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	light light blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
9	yes	E. Klingstrom	10 no		Brother Eric Klingstrom 5418-5 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light blond blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
10	yes	Self	25 yes month		Brother Madson 89 Spring Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
11	yes	Self	25 no		Husband Anding Johnson 1846	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
12	yes	Self	34 yes 1910	Scottsdale	father Box 451 Scottsdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	light dark brown	none	USA	Scottsdale
13	yes	Mother	- yes	Scottsdale	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	USA	Scottsdale
14	yes	Mother	- yes	Scottsdale	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	USA	Scottsdale
15	yes	Mother	- yes	Scottsdale	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	USA	Scottsdale
16	yes	R. Anderson	20 no		Sister Sofia Anderson 531-33rd St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light blond blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
17	yes	Self	25 no		friend Karl Wellberg Box 456 Trumansburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown brown	none	Finland	Paja
18	yes	Self	25 yes 1907	Ville, N.Y.	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none	Finland	Tenala
19	yes	Brother	25 no		Brother Jacob Maenpaa Luko Box 70 Hinesburg Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown blue	none	Finland	Nurmes
20	yes	Brother	48 no		Brother John Karlsson Shady Creek Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair light blue	none	Finland	Borsnas
21	yes	Husband	6 no		Brother Eric Karlsson 2231 W. 8th St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	light light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
22	yes	father	no		Brother Erik Karlsson Flat 7 Meim	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	Sweden	Stockholm
23	yes	Self	3 no		Sister City of Tampere New Orleans La	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light blond blue	none	Norway	Drontheim
24	no	Self	55 yes 4 yrs	allentown	no friends	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh dark blue	none	Norway	Lofoten
25	yes	28 Rhode	no		Brother R. Rhode Norwegian 33 Herde	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Norway	Sandness
26	yes	28	no		Brother R. Rhode Norwegian 33 Herde	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair dark brown	none	Norway	Notro
27	yes	labor	no		Brother R. Rhode Norwegian 33 Herde	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Norway	Slogen
28	yes		no		Brother R. Rhode Norwegian 33 Herde	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Norway	Kviteseid
29	yes	Self	15 no		Brother Sam Olsen 208-21st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
30	yes	Self	25 yes 15 yrs	Seaman	Brother Sam Olsen Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair dark blue	none	Norway	Grimstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blackie Master, of the *S.S. California*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master

NOV 21 1910

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *November*, 190*0*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S. S. California, Sailing there with do
(State whether Surgeon, Ship's Doctor, or employed by owner, or as the crew may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

Form 100-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dutch
German
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *19th November*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Provisina</i> <i>Johannes</i>	19	M	<i>U.S. Engineer</i>	Yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland Amsterdam</i>	<i>37 C.P. St. Amsterdam N.J.</i>	<i>Petersen</i>
2										
3										
4	<i>Gulets</i> <i>Adolf</i>	34	M	<i>Coal Miner</i>	Yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany Dellwig</i>	<i>Wife Albin Gulets</i>	<i>153 Maple St. Portbeck Rhinland</i>
5	<i>Karasin</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	32	M	<i>Coal Miner</i>	Yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany Bottrop</i>	<i>Wife Matilda Karasin</i>	<i>18 deuklar St. Bottrop Westf</i>
6	<i>Orliskok</i> <i>Teofil</i>	35	M	<i>Coal Miner</i>	Yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany Portbeck</i>	<i>Wife Paulina Orliskok</i>	<i>18 deuklar St. Bottrop Westf</i>
7	<i>Olejniczak</i> <i>Margarethe</i>	28	F	<i>Housekeeper</i>	Yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany Wanne</i>	<i>Father Ignatz Olejniczak</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
8	<i>Olejniczak</i> <i>Jan</i>	11	M	<i>Servant</i>	No	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany Wanne</i>	<i>Father Ignatz Olejniczak</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
9	<i>Skorow</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>Servant</i>	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Grebosson</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
10	<i>Cornia</i> <i>Jan</i>	18	M	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Bialobregi</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
11	<i>Pinara</i> <i>Josefa</i>	19	F	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Bialobregi</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
12	<i>Fudali</i> <i>Josef</i>	40	M	<i>Labr</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Bialobregi</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
13	<i>Kielb</i> <i>Mawryniec</i>	37	M	<i>Labr</i>	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Bialobregi</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
14	<i>Kielb</i> <i>Walentyn</i>	32	M	<i>Labr</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Bialobregi</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
15	<i>Wilk</i> <i>Zofia</i>	21	F	<i>Servant</i>	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Sokolow</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
16	<i>Zboch</i> <i>Rozalia</i>	17	F	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Saueu</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
17	<i>Kie</i> <i>Agnieszka</i>	20	F	<i>Domestic</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Prieto</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
18	<i>Garaska</i> <i>Anna</i>	19	F	<i>Domestic</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Prieto</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
19	<i>Palewka</i> <i>Wojciech</i>	18	M	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Driebe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
20	<i>Baradzicj</i> <i>Jan</i>	19	M	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Radore</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
21	<i>Zskrak</i> <i>Jedrzej</i>	25	M	<i>Labr</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
22	<i>Zskrak</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	24	F	<i>Housekeeper</i>	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
23	<i>Flaber</i> <i>Karol</i>	25	M	<i>Servant</i>	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
24	<i>Tabor</i> <i>Josef</i>	25	M	<i>Servant</i>	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
25	<i>Trela</i> <i>Michal</i>	26	M	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
26	<i>Prot</i> <i>Zofia</i>	16	F	<i>Servant</i>	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
27	<i>Sudol</i> <i>Anna</i>	24	F	<i>Servant</i>	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
28	<i>Zskrak</i> <i>Jan</i>	36	M	<i>Labr</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
29	<i>Zarewicz</i> <i>Gregorz</i>	27	M	<i>Labr</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>
30	<i>Asch</i> <i>Jan</i>	23	M	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Jerowe</i>	<i>Father Jan Skorow</i>	<i>Wanne Westfalia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 21 1910, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Self	no	no		Father 131 North Main St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair blond blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
2																
3	Self	38	no		friend John Ostleslak	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Germany Crissey		
4	Self	34	no		friend Beckenmeyer	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Germany Radlin		
5	Self	30	yes 5 years St. Louis		Brother via Centralia Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Germany Piasinski		
6	Self	3	no		Husband Josef Olejniczak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond blue	none	Germany Wanne		
7	Self	no	no		Father R. K. 10, 1003	no	no	no	good	no			none	Germany Wanne		
8	Self	10	no		Sister Salomea Skarow	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Austria Zalpee		
9	Self	12	no		Box 834 Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Bialobregi		
10	Self	20	no		Box 731 St. Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Bialobregi		
11	Self	12	no		Box 731 St. Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Austria Bialobregi		
12	Self	11	yes 1909 Mutual		Brother Mutual	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Austria Bialobregi		
13	Self	23	yes 1909 Mutual		Brother Westmoreland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown grey	none	Austria Bialobregi		
14	Self	15	no		Cousin Maryama Salsawa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black grey	none	Austria Markowina		
15	Self	1	no		Box 453 Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair dark brown	none	Austria Zarada		
16	Self	20	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair blond blue	none	Austria Krakau		
17	Self	20	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair blond blue	none	Austria Krakau		
18	Self	2	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Drieke		
19	Self	8	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Austria Radon		
20	Self	25	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black grey	none	Austria Yezowe		
21	Self	25	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown black	none	Austria Yata		
22	Self	22	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Austria Yezowe		
23	Self	26	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Austria Yezowe		
24	Self	25	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair black brown	none	Austria Yezowe		
25	Self	25	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown brown	none	Austria Cholewina Gorn		
26	Self	27	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Austria Yezowe		
27	Self	25	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Austria Synowitzyko		
28	Self	25	no		Box 333 Chester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none	Austria Jozepur		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blackie Master of the *S.S. California* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this *NOV 21 1910* day of *Nov*, 190*0*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the U. S. California Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

U.S. Customs and Border
Protection Service

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from *Glasgow* *12th November*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lermox	Mich	25	M	Coal Miner	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland Mossend	friends, Povilas Kovalianekas	Conn Waterbury	
2	Lermox	Annie	31	F	Housekeeper	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland Mossend	22 Kattowicz Road	Conn Waterbury	
3	Lermox	John	3	M	Sail	no	Scotland Lithuanian	Scotland Mossend	Bellhill	Conn Waterbury	
4	Lermox	Joseph	1	M	Sail	no	Scotland Lithuanian	Scotland Mossend		Conn Waterbury	
5	Zasento	Annie	18	F	Housekeeper	no	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland Bumbank	194 Glasgow Road Bumbank	Michal Ygutis	Ohio Dayton
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	Kampfjard	Sigurd	19	M	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father, Eugen Kampfjard Sandvick Norway	Pa. Philadelphia	
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16	Rosenbluth	Sure	20	F	Sail	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Leticon	Mother, Berel Rosenbluth	Ny New York	
17	Trager	Charles	26	M	Chairman	yes	St Britain Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Mother in law, Annie Trager 121 Grand St. 33 Glasgow	Ny Brooklyn	
18	Frieze	Bron	39	M	Baker	yes	Russia Hebrew	England Leeds	Mother, H. Frieze 25 Crumbls St. Leeds	Ny New York	
19											
20	Gogol	Walyria	18	F	Domestic	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Maryampol	Mother, Jozefa Gogol	Ny West Seneca	
21	Kurlej	Jarzej	28	M	Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Kamien	Mother, Maria Kurlej	Mass Chicopee	
22	Bocha	Jan	24	M	Labourer	no	Austria Polish	Austria Kamien	Mother, Jozefa Bocha	Mass Chicopee	
23	Selehta	Zofia	18	F	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Kamien	Mother, Jozefa Selehta	Mass Chicopee	
24	Kurlej	Katarzyna	19	F	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Kamien	Mother, Jozefa Kurlej	Mass Chicopee	
25	Cierpiss	Marya	22	F	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Kamien	Mother, Jozefa Cierpiss	Mass Chicopee	
26	Slamick	Maria	28	F	M	no	Russia Polish	Russia Kamien	Mother, Maria Slamick	Pa. South Bethlehem	
27											
28	Pioni	Gregorio	30	M	S. Labr.	yes	Italy	Italian	Cousin, Patilione Mercuri 344 North St. Glasgow	Mass Boston	
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 21 1910

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dr. H. L. H. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LONG BEACH

12th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Conway	John	30	M	Single	Dealer		U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
2	Donohue	Patrick	15	M	Single			U.S.		Philadelphia		New York
3	Gormley	Mary	26	F	Single	Domestic		U.S.		Stranagobally		Philadelphia
4	Godoloni	John	42	M	Single	Worker		U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
5	Johnston	Thomas	21	M	Single	Blackman		U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
6	Deighan	George	40	M	Single	Dealer		U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
7	Gerr	Elizabeth	60	F	Single			U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
8	Harvey	William	26	M	Single			U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
9	Mullan	Annie	44	F	Single			U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
10	Mullan	Susan	29	F	Single			U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia
11	McGuire	Dennis	29	M	Single			U.S.		Philadelphia		Philadelphia

105/5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blanche (Master) of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blanche
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of NOV, 1910,
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, San Diego, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
a Physicians Building, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

SI 5
to 13

174
14
188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

LOUISIANA

12th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ervine	Frank	18	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Mrs. Irvine	NY
2	Bradley	John	26	m	Banker	yes	British	Irish	London	father, John Bradley	NY
3	Gallagher	Delia	17	f	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	mother, Ann Gallagher	NY
4	Lanningham	Thomas	17	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, John Lanningham	NY
5	Morrison	Magpie	21	f	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Alex Morrison	NY
6	Morrison	Albert	11	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Alex Morrison	NY
7	White	Hugh	28	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Hugh White	NY
8	Gallagher	John	22	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, John Gallagher	NY
9	Sproule	John	18	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, John Sproule	NY
10	McKenna	Peter	24	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Peter McKenna	NY
11	Green	Samuel	25	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Samuel Green	NY
12	Johnston	David	26	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, David Johnston	NY
13	Shields	Hugh	25	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Hugh Shields	NY
14	Hawthorne	Robert	30	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Robert Hawthorne	NY
15	Murray	Michael	20	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Michael Murray	NY
16	Mullan	Thomas	24	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Thomas Mullan	NY
17	Townsend	Robert	26	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Robert Townsend	NY
18	Levy	Henry	27	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Henry Levy	NY
19	Doraghy	Barney	27	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Barney Doraghy	NY
20	Hyman	Ben	21	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Ben Hyman	NY
21	Gormley	Owen	19	m	Student	yes	British	Irish	London	father, Owen Gormley	NY
22	Gormley	Thom									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	17	No	Brother James E. Brown 417 W. name Ave. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland Liscarn
2	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Mary E. Brown 417 W. name Ave. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Noville
3	Yes	Uncle	2	No	Uncle James E. Brown 336 Dean St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Kesh
4	Yes	Uncle	1	No	Uncle James E. Brown 12 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Annalong
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Derry City
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Portlaoine
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Mary E. Brown 1714 Bush St. Phila	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Kesh
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Mary E. Brown 1714 Bush St. Phila	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
9	Yes	Mother	10	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Kesh
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Mary E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Kesh
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Chicago 4334 Chicago Grove Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballykelly
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Mary E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
13	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Larne
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Mary E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Sligo
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Kesh
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Kesh
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Kesh
18	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
19	Yes	Self	50	No	Chicago 4334 Chicago Grove Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Sligo
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Sligo
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle James E. Brown Hawland Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Blake Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LAUREL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1910 day of Nov, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

ORF S. S. California Anchor arrived 11.21.10, 190 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
26m	1	Archibald, John	II Cabin	53	16	1	L CL																		
			II Cabin																						
62f	2	Letimer, Susan		53	5	2	LPC																		
14m		Laverty, Wesley		53	6																				
27m	3	Herd, James		5	1	1	LPC Med. Cert.																		
21m	4	Hobbin, Dennis		4	8	1	LPC CL																		
44f	5	Mullan, Annie dau		50	9	2	LPC																		
20f		" , Susan		50	10																				
70m	6	Kerr, Henry		51	19	1	LPC Med. Cert.																		
55f		" , Lizzie		50	7																				

11 10 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor Line)

arrived November 21st, 1910.

19

M.

from

225

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sachs, Annie (II Cabin)	E	24	1		To uncle	12:40 U.S. Aaron Amnacy, 38 Canine A, NYC	B.	21	3	-	1	-
2	Broersma, Johannes	7	1	1		" father	Bro Jacobus, 2 Jefferson av, Paterson N.J.	D.	21	3	-	1	-
3	Palewaka, Wojciech	7	19	1		" brother	R.P. to Bro. Michael, Broad Mountain, Pa	B.	25	4:38	4	5	4
4	2888K, Rosalia	7	16	1		" tel \$	Pluto Ludwik, 124 Townsend St, Dunkirk, N.Y.	S.	23	4	7	3	2
5	Savage, Annie & 4 ch	3	16/20-1	4		" husband	Kent Jarvis, 1446 Park av, NYC	J.	21	3:25	-	-	-
6	Frieze, Aron	8	18	1		" brother	Bro Hyman, 1 E. 112 St, NYC	B.	21	2:50	-	-	-
7	Buchanan, Thos	2	18	1		" tel \$	Emo John B. 1605 Canby av, Bronx, N.Y.	J.	23	3:30	2	3	2
8	Cunningham, Thos	51	4	1		" uncle	U.S. Wm F. Holm, 37 Pacific St, Bklyn, N.Y.	B.	21	3:	-	-	-
9	Hansen, Hilda	6	3	1		" sister	Sis-in-law Mrs Peter Lorensen 50/2-5 Ave Bklyn	de B.	22	9:	-	-	-
10	Duncanson, Wm	4	15	1		" father	John Thos Duncanson, 140 No Main St, Ansonia, Ct.	J.	21	3:40	-	-	-
11	Patterson, Ester	6	6	1		" sister	Mrs Jon, 505 - 39 St, Bklyn, N.Y.	B.	21	7:12	-	-	-
12	Gallagher, Delia	51	3	1		" uncle	Emo Delia McHenry, 336 Grand St, Bklyn, N.Y.	B.	21	3:	-	-	-
13	Rosenbluth, sure	8	16	1		" brother	Mrs Camp 68 E 99 St - NYC	S.	22	11	-	-	-
14	Collins, Maria	51	12	1		" sister	Sis Frances Brandell, P.O. Box 215, Hamlet, N.Y.	B.	21	2:50	-	-	-
15	Borris, Maggie	2	22	1		" cousin	Emo Maggie Ross, 147 W. 72 St, NYC	P.	21	3:01	-	-	-
16	Campbell, Maggie	2	20	1		" int.hus.	J. C. M. Hargor 167 Judson Pl. N.Y.	J.	22	11	1	1	1 1/2
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3516

Nov 19-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 29 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Berman
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Paul T. Kuntz
Camera Operator

